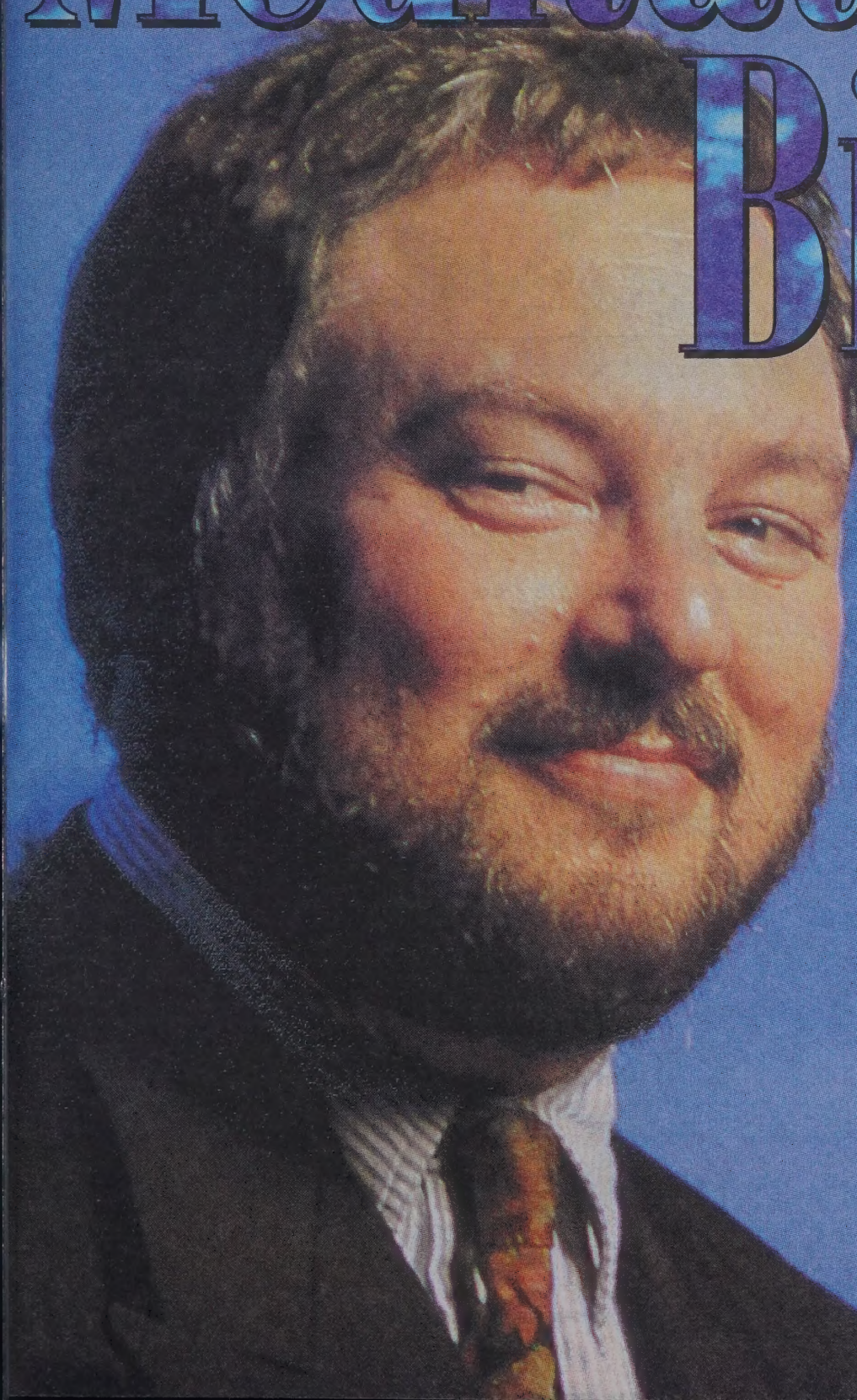
Southern California's Computer Magazine

Nov. 9, 1992 • #102

FREE

MICROTIMES™

Meditations In Big Blue



Kaleida CEO Nat Goldhaber On IBM/Apple's Multimedia Venture:

"This is the most mischievous thing that I can possibly ever imagine doing if we pull it off. It is absolutely mind-bogglingly mischievous, because it affects virtually all of the power centers and all of the economic centers in this country today, period. And if it's done right, it has a remarkably democratizing effect, a remarkably empowering effect, on people who are fundamentally disenfranchised right now, for whatever reason."

Interview By John Perry Barlow

ATTENTION COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS AND RESELLERS

Introducing our easiest, most affordable software program ever.

Now it's easier and more affordable than ever to do business with Microsoft. Because through our new Microsoft Easy Distribution Program, you can obtain genuine copies of the Microsoft® MS-DOS® and Windows™ operating systems at competitive prices with easy terms.

As part of the program, you can order product to ship with your PCs when you need it, get fast delivery, and even pay as you go. Plus you'll be invited to participate in Microsoft logo-usage programs, such as Windows Ready-to-Run. And you'll receive dedicated Microsoft support and assistance — including your own personal account manager.

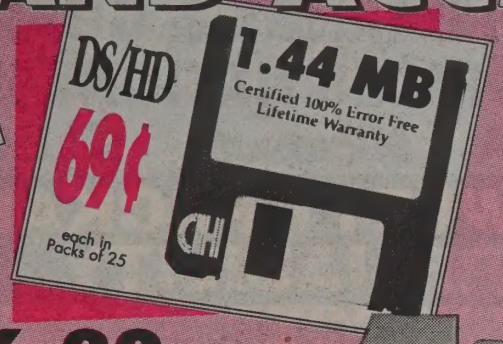
No matter what size company you have, Microsoft can build a licensing program for you that's just right for the volume of business you do and what you can afford. For more information on the Microsoft Easy Distribution Program, and a copy of our OEM Technical notes for MS-DOS 5, call (800) 325-1233, Dept. AF7.

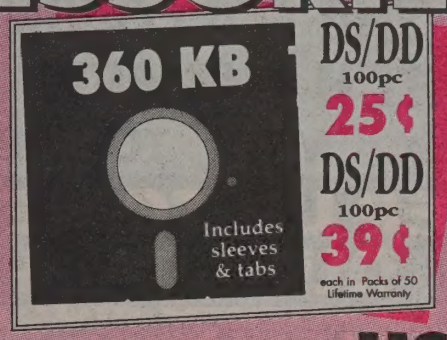
Call today, or see us at COMDEX, Las Vegas Convention Center, Booth 1758, November 16–20.

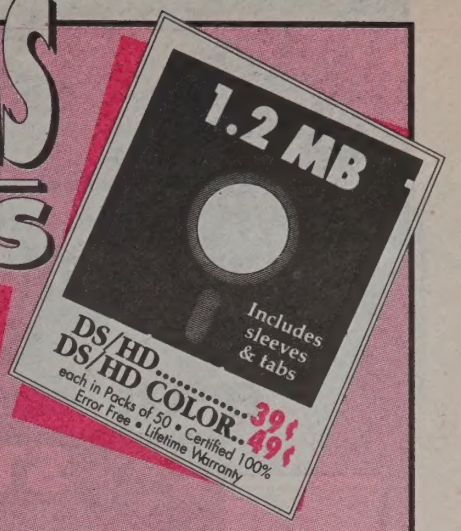
Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Offer good only in the 50 United States. In the 50 United States, call (800) 325-1233, Dept. AF7. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES



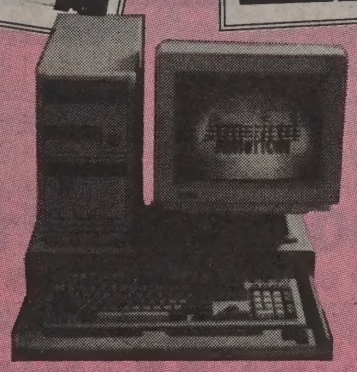




USA 386-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1,44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14" Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor **$1138**



USA 486-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 256K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1,44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14" Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor **$1549**

LOGITECH MOUSE $84.95 TRACKBALL $99.95

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Excel 4.0 for Windows	$289.95
Word 2.0 for Windows	299.95
MicroSoft "Project" for Windows	299.95
Aldus PageMaker Ver. 4.0	499.69
Word Perfect for Windows	229.95
MicroSoft Windows 3.1	89.95
Quatro Pro	349.95

HARDWARE SPECIALS

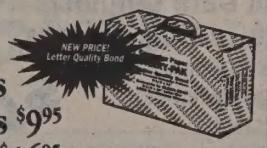
40/80/120 MB IDE HD	$190/265/299
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive	69/65
1 MB Simm Module	39
External Zoom Fax Modem (Software Included)	99
CTX Super VGA Monitor.28 Dot Pitch	284.95
101 Enhanced Keyboard	49
Colorado Backup Drive 120 MB/250 MB	194/299

MICROSOFT MOUSE W/SOFTWARE $21.95

SCANMAN PLUS SCANNER

32/256

$149/299



9 1/2 x 11 Continuous 1000 Sheets $9.95

Case 2500 $16.95

BACKUP TAPES & CARTS

DATA CARTRIDGES

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC600A	60MB	$20.95	$19.90
DC1000	20MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000 THETAMAT Formatted	40MB,3M	22.90	
DC2080	80MB	18.99	18.91
DC120	120MB	21.95	20.79
DC2120 XIMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31.95	
DC6150	150MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525MB	32.90	31.90

Save up to 2 HOURS on preformatted cartridges

OPTICAL DISKS

650MB $169.95

CS-600HD $16.95

Data Cassettes	Maxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD 60MB	$16.95	$15.95
CS-600 XD 150MB	$17.95	$17.50

STACKABLE DISK DRAWERS

BD 203 3.5" Drawer, Holds 250 ..... $29.95

BD 205 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 ..... $29.95

Both measure 13"Wx7.25"Hx14.5"D

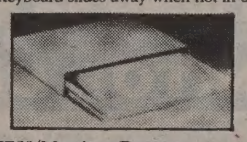
Same Footprint!

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

UNDER CPU $24.95

Holds most 101 style keyboards

Keyboard slides away when not in use!



Under CPU/Monitor Drawer

Fits under CPU or Monitor $24.95

Under Desktop Drawer

Fits under Desktop $15.95

Stackable Disk Cabinets

Holds 210-300

WD3-Wood 3.5" Drawer, Holds 210 .... $18.95

Measures 14.75"Wx5.25"Hx11" D-3 Drawers

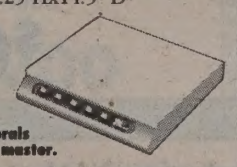
WD5-Wood 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 .. $29.95

Measures 13"Wx7.25"Hx14.5" D-2 Drawers

POWER PAD

$18.95

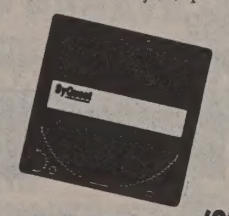
Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master.



PRINTER RIBBONS

Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$1.99
Citizen GSX-40	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.69
Panasonic KSP 1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP 1124	4.65
Star Micro NX-1000	2.94

Call for your printer-100s in stock!

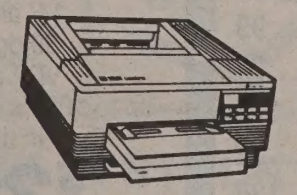


Syquest 44/88 MB Removable Cartridge

$72.95

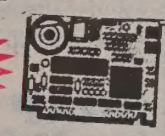
(Qty 3) $69.95/124.95

PRINTERS



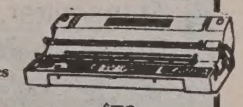
HP III	$1399
HP IIIP	969
HP Deskjet	369
Okidata 400	599
Epson LQ 570	274

SPECIAL



9600Bd Int. Send & Receive Fax Modem	$99
9600Bd Ext. Send & Receive Fax Modem	114
Zoom V.42 2400Bd. Ext. Modem	139

HP PRINTING SUPPLIES



HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges for II, IID, IIP, III up to 4 MB

1MB	$73
2MB	99
4MB	169
HP DeskJet Cartridge	17.95 ea
HP DeskJet Ink Refills	19.95
Apple StyleWriter Ink Cartridge	19.95
PaintJet XL	25.99
HP 51626A New High Capacity	29.99
PaintJet 51606 Color	26.99
ThinkJet 92261A, 51604A	11.95
HP LaserJet series I 500 & 500 +	79.95
HP Series II, III, IIP	79.95
Pacific Page PostScript	364.95
HP LaserJet III SI Cartridge Model 99291A	129.95
NEW-Recycled GRC HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Cartridges	69.95
With EMPTY Cartridge	63.95
Canon BJI-642 Ink Cartridge for Canon BJI 300-330	28.95
Canon BJ 10E	24.95

ALL BRANDS OF LAPTOP MEMORY

COVERS • COMPUTER BOOKS • MOUSE • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • CABLES • MEMORY CHIPS

818-906-1132

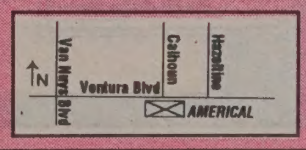
FAX 818-906-1488

HOURS: M-F 9-7 SAT 10-6

AMERICAL GROUP

14200 VENTURA BLVD. SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91423

RETAIL STORE



9 YEARS 1 LOCATION

COMPLETE COMPUTER PRODUCT CENTER

OVER 10,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

WE CARRY THE FOLLOWING BRANDS & GUARANTEE TO MATCH THE BEST PRICES NATIONWIDE

EPSON OKIDATA NEC TOSHIBA Microsoft Lotus AST COMPUTERS

STEP UP TO HEWLETT PACKARD QUALITY & RELIABILITY

Vectra 386/25N
1.44MB floppy
4 MB Ram
85MB hard drive
SVGA adapter
Accessory kit*
$1290

Vectra 486/25N
1.44MB floppy
4 MB Ram
85MB hard drive
UVGA adapter
Accessory kit*
$1590

Vectra 486/33N
1.44MB floppy
4 MB Ram
85MB hard drive
UVGA adapter
Accessory kit*
$1899

Vectra 486/66N
1.44MB floppy
4 MB Ram
170MB hard drive
UVGA adapter
Accessory kit*
$2890

***All Vectra Computers are genuine HP products *FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, HP DIN Mouse**

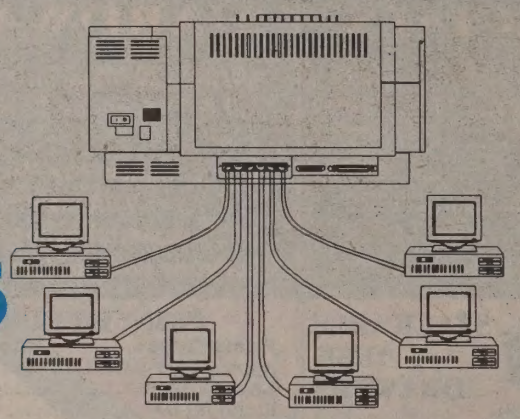
NETWORKING PERIPHERALS

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

SERVERJET–ST400

Hassle Free Printer Sharing For Your HP LaserJet, Internal Device
- 4 Computers to HP LaserJet
- RJII Connectors
- Buffer Upgradable
- Available up to 12 Computers

$345



Extended Systems

ESI5900A Fax Connection

Novell 286, 386 Network Users Can Share
- HP Laserjet Fax with Software and Interface Card and 10 Cables
- 2 Year Warrantuy
- Free Tech Support
- 30 Day Conditional Money Back Guarantee

$420

SNAP

Instant Printing Network For Up To 16 Computers Low Cost Alternative to LAN • Expandable Support Up To 16 Computers • Easy & Economical Cabling

Transmitter, Parallel, Includes 25' Cable $59
Receiver, Parallel, 36 Pin Male $69

ESI267A Bridgeport

Printer Resident Card Connects LaserJet Family To PC's & Macs
- Requires HP Adobe Postscript Option
- Automatic Language Switching
- Supports Apple System 7
- User Installable

$420

CALCULATORS

HP 48SX Calculator
FREE Software & Cable–Limited $285
HP InfraRed Printer 99
HP 20S Calculator 39
HP 28S Calculator 175
HP 17BII Calculator 82
HP 19BII Calculator 135

MONITOR BLOWOUT

Samsung 14" Color VGA Monitor
14" diagonal
.39 dot pitch
VGA analog
Up to 1024 x 768, Interlaced
Built-in tilt & swivel
$290

NEC 4DS Monitor
16" diagonal
SVGA 1024 x 768
Non Interlaced analog
Built-in tilt & swivel
$649

ViewSonic 6FS
15" low radiation color
SVGA 1024 x 768
.28 dot pitch, flat screen
Mac II compatible
$670

daytech

"We will beat/match *ANY* advertised price!"

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

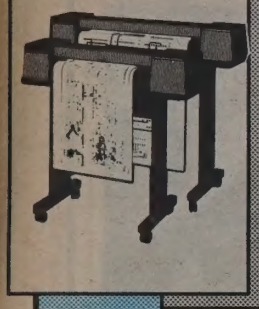
(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer and Service Center

Free parking in rear with validation. Prices subject to change without notice.

WE'RE DOING IT AGAIN! DAV TECH SAVES YOU MONEY!

ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURE SPECIAL-HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT



CP 7575A DRAFTPRO DXL
- A-D size media
- 8 pen selection
- 3 year on site warranty

$2995

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL
- A-E size media
- 31K Ram Standard
- 8 pen selection
- 3 year on site warranty

$3950

HP 7596C DRAFTMASTER RX+
- A-E size media
- 1 Meg Ram standard
- Single or Roll Feed
- Media catcher for your plots
- Ideal for sharing on LAN server
- Plot nesting, trimming & plot management
- 3 year on site warranty

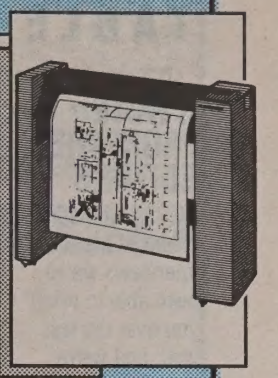
$5995

HP C62848A DESIGNJET
- A-E size media
- 600 DPI resolution
- Single sheets or Roll Feed
- HP JetDirect card for Unix optional
- New AutoCad driver rel. 10 &11

$6495

HP D2847A DesignJet 600
- A-D size media
- 600 DPI resolution
- Single sheets or Roll Feed
- HP JetDirect card for Unix optional
- New AutoCad driver rel. 10 &11

$5490



Ask for Free Dropship Direct to You **Ask For 30 Day Test Drive**

HEWLETT PACKARD & IBM CONNECTION

NEW PRODUCT!

HP DESKJET 550C/DESKJET PORTABLE
- Color laser quality
- Scalable fonts
- Letter/legal paper
- 3 year warranty

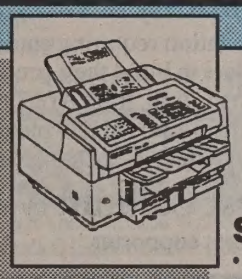
CALL FOR INFORMATION

HP PAINTJET XL /300 DPI
- Laser quality color output
- Parallel & serial or Appletalk HP-GL2 built-in
- Brilliant CAD & Technical output
- Aptron SCO & Ethernet twist available

$2200

HP FAX 200
- 12 page memory
- 100 sheet paper capacity
- Broadcasting & polling
- Speed dialing
- Stand alone fax

HP LaserJet Fax
HP Fax 310



$980
IN STOCK
$895
$1290

SCANJET IIP
- 300 DPI
- 8Bit grayscale scanner
- Document feeder optional
- Apple compatible

$895

SCANJET IIC
- Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

$1370

HEWLETT PACKARD & MAC CONNECTION

HP DESKWRITER 550C
- Color laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- Appletalk built-in
- 3 year warranty

$680

HP LASERJET IIIP
- Most affordable
- PostScript & Appletalk
- 300DPI
- Scalable fonts
- Resolution enhancement

$1550

LASERJET 4
- 8 pages per minute
- PostScript level II
- Appletalk
- Standard dual input trays

CALL

HP SCANJET IIP
- 300 DPI
- 8 Bit gray scale scanner
- Document feeder optional
- Apple compatible

$699

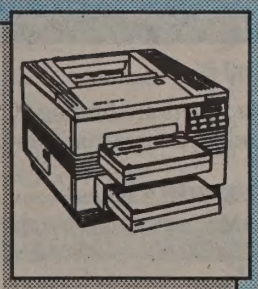
HP SCANJET IIC Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

$1270

IMPORTANT: ASK FOR HP REBATE INFORMATION

COMPLETE LINE OF HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET PRINTERS

HP LASERJET IIIsi
- 17 pages per minute
- 5 meg Ram
- Appletalk & PostScript
- Scalable fonts

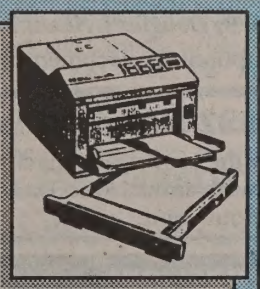


NOW IN STOCK
GUARANTEED!

HP LASERJET IIID
- 8 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 200 sheets each tray
- Res Enhc/Scal Fonts
- 1MB RAM

$2200

HP LASERJET IIIP
- 4 pages per minute
- Scalable fonts
- Most affordable laser printer



NOW IN STOCK
(Including toner cartridge)

HP LASERJET 4
- True 600 x 600 DPI
- Type library w/45 scalable typefaces
- Improved paper handling
- 2 MB Ram
- Software drivers built-in

NEW PRODUCT!

CALL

"We will beat/match *ANY* advertised price!"

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer and Service Center

Free parking in rear with validation. Prices subject to change without notice.

NOV. 9, 1992 ISSUE #102

MICROTIMES

Editorial (510) 934-3700

Advertising (213) 851-8600 (714) 939-2809

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

We're admittedly proud of the interviews we've been able to bring you over the last year, and we're wrapping up 1992 on a pretty cheerful note.

Sometime last summer Barlow (ex-cattle rancher, Grateful Dead lyricist, and cofounder of the Electronic Frontier Foundation) announced that he was about to take a trip to Japan with Kaleida CEO Nat Goldhaber. "Oh good," I said, with fond memories of the interview we did with Goldhaber back in 1987. "As long as you're sitting on the plane all that time, bring a tape recorder and do an interview..."

By the time editorial cold feet caught up with me (after all, Kaleida's a long way from having any products, and what would Nat be able to talk about this early...), interviewer and interviewee were having a fine old time with the whole notion.

The interview didn't actually take place on the plane, as it turned out. It wound up happening in the treehouse attached to Nat's kids' swing set, which may have something to do with its utter lack of solemnity.

We hope you have fun reading it, too, and come away with some new ideas.

—*ME*

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 19
- *New, Faster CPUs* 19
- *Apple's New PowerBooks* 19
- *Intel's Pentium* 20
- *Digital Books From Franklin* 24
- *MicroTimes Stock Index* 28

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 30
More on access to public information.

Digital Telephony 34
The FBI wants legislation requiring communications hardware and software vendors to build their products to facilitate wiretaps. A broad-based consortium, from AT&T to the ACLU, opposes this. Here's the text of the proposed bill, plus the FBI and industry arguments pro and con.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 194
Dvorak meets a Perot supporter.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Pens And Palmtops *By Mitsu Hadeishi* 52
The Sharp PC-3000.

Laptops *By Ed Kahn* 56
The Traveler-HD hard drive, and the Gateway 2000 HandBook.

LANs *By Yacco* 61
Groupware for all occasions.

Supervising Telecommuters *By Robert Moskowitz* 64
How managers can successfully implement a telecommuting program while maintaining productivity.

Help Us Choose The Next MicroTimes 100

See page 75

It's almost time for our annual list of industry leaders and unsung heroes, and once again we want your input!

FEATURE

Word Processing On The Amiga *By Douglas J. Nakakihara* 92
Four affordable options for document creation.

Preview: 1992 Holiday MacFest 102
Co-sponsored by the Los Angeles Macintosh Group and Apple Computer, the fourth annual MacFest is the event of the year for Mac folks in the Southland.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 108

New Products

Mac Software 108, 110
Printers 110
Communication Software 112

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz* 112, 115, 118

Amiga Software
- *Scenery Animator 2.0* 122
- *VistaPro 2.0* 122

Macintosh Software
- *Funny: The Movie* 129
- *Sports Illustrated CD-ROM* 129
- *Mac Sunrise Script 2.0* 129

Books
- *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications* 138

COVER STORY

Early Reports From Collide-A 78

By John Perry Barlow

Cover and contents photos: Jay Blakesberg

Nat Goldhaber, whose last cross-platform adventure was TOPS, talks about the possibilities and challenges ahead for his new company Kaleida—a joint venture between Apple and IBM.

CREATIVE TOOLS

SCSI Monitors *By Tony Reveaux* 150
PowerBook and other Mac users are finding SCSI-based monitors a useful option for expanding their virtual workspace.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 154
Advice for the beginning Mac user.

MacRenderman: A World Unfolds *By Matthew Leeds* 161
New tools from Pixar provide enhanced graphics options.

RESOURCES

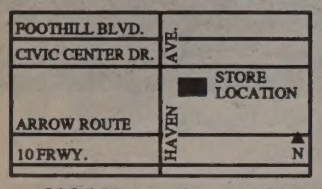
Calendar of Events
- *Computer Show—Pomona* 174
- *Computer Software Manufacturers Trade Delegation* 174

User Group Network 178
This month's BBS spotlight: Lynzie's Motherboard

Classifieds 188

Advertiser Index 192

MICROTEK COMPUTERS
RANCHO CUCAMONGA



8325 Haven Ave., #206
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730
(714) 483-1687

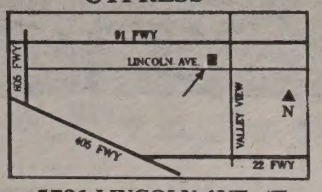
MICROTEK COMPUTERS

Low Price Leader

FINANCING AVAILABLE
BUSINESS LEASING OPPORTUNITIES
Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761-1336

AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT RESELLER
NOW AVAILABLE WINDOWS 3.1!
Price Subject to
Change w/o Notice
Credit Cards Accepted
Bus. Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5

MICROTEK COMPUTERS
CYPRESS



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 761-0315

☐ NOVELL NETWARE LITE (IN STOCK).....$69/NODE
☐ LANTASTIC NETWORKING (ARTISOFT AUTHORIZED RESELLER).....$79/NODE

STARTER SYSTEM
MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 2Mb RAM Installed
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 40 MEG Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Monitor and VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$859 OR $40 A MONTH

HOME/BUSINESS SYSTEM
MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 4Mb RAM Installed
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 80 MEG Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor and Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1169 OR $56 A MONTH

ENGINEERING SYSTEM
MicroTek 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built-in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 120 MEG Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Multisync Non-Interlace Monitor
- 1Mb Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1689 OR $80 A MONTH

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache.....$1959 OR $94 A MONTH

• MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$319

MicroTek 386SX-33 MHz.....$389

• MicroTek 386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$389

MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K Cache...$419

• MicroTek 486-33 MHz 256K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1109

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache..$1359

• MicroTek EISA 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built-in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 4 Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- TEAC 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" FLoppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1539

MicroTek EISA 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache.....$1829

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!

Memory

Simm 1Mbx9-70ns	$49
Simm 256Kx9-70ns	$19
DRAM 44256-80ns	$5.0
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$199
Call For Other Memory Need!!!	

Motherboards

386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$109
386/33/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$189/209
486/33MHz 256K Cache w/CPU	$669
VEGA 386DX-33/40MHz w/64K Cache (US Made)	$299/319
VEGA 486DX-33MHz w/64K/256K Cache (US Made)	$689/759
VEGA 486DX-50MHz w/256K Cache	$1049
VEGA 486DX-50MHz w/256K Cache EISA	$1459

Monitors

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$229
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI	$279
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI Multisync Non-Interlaced	$319
Viewsonic 6 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced	$359
NEC Multisync 15" 4FG AccuColor Non-Interlaced	$769

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1123 24 PIN	$199
Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer	$259
Citizen 230GXS 24 PIN Quiet Printer	$279
Citizen 240GSX 24 PIN Quiet Printer	$349
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$399
HP Laserjet IIP w/toner	$799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$995
HP Laserjet IV w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives

Conner CP3000 IDE 40Mb	$189
Seagate ST351 A/X IDE 40 Mb	$189
Conner CP30084 IDE 80 Mb	$269
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80 MB	$269
WD 280 IDE 80 Mb	$269
Conner CP30104 IDE 120 Mb	$319
Maxtor 7120A IDE 120 Mb	$319
Conner CP3204F IDE 200 Mb	$429
Maxtor 7213A IDE 200 Mb	$429

Modem & Fax

US Robotics 2400 Baud Internal V.42 Bis	$149
Zoom 9624 FC Internal Send/Receive Fax Modem	$119
Zoom 9624 FX External Send/Receive Fax Modem	$159
Zoom 9624 FC Internal Send/Receive Fax Modem For Windows	$169
Zoom 9624 FX External Send/Receive Fax Modem For Windows	$199

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Industry Insight 19
Apple's New PowerBooks

Pens And Palmtops 52
By Mitsu Hadeishi

Laptops 56
By Ed Kahn

NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Digital Telephony 34
The FBI wants legislation requiring communications hardware and software vendors to build their products to facilitate wiretaps. A broad-based consortium, from AT&T to the ACLU, opposes this. Here's the text of the proposed bill, plus the FBI and industry arguments pro and con.

LANs 61
By Yacco

Supervising Telecommuters .. 64
By Robert Moskowitz

MACINTOSH

Preview: 1992 Holiday MacFest 102
Cosponsored by the Los Angeles Macintosh Group and Apple Computer, the fourth annual MacFest is the event of the year for Mac folks in the Southland.

SCSI Monitors 150
By Tony Reveaux
PowerBook and other Mac users are finding SCSI-based monitors a useful option for expanding their virtual workspace.

BMUG 154
By David Morgenstern

MacRenderman: A World Unfolds 161
By Matthew Leeds

New Macintosh Products
MacProject Pro 108
Magnet 1.0 108
ClickArt Artistry & Borders 108
SpreadBase 110
NetVantage II 110

Macintosh Software Reviews
Funny: The Movie 129
Sports Illustrated CD-ROM 129
Mac Sunrise Script 2.0 129

NEW PC PRODUCTS

Printers
IBM 2390 PS/1 Printer 110
ProWriter C-6151 110
Mutoh CP-503 Laser Plotter 110

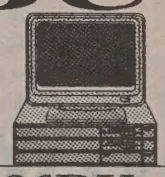
Communication Software
BitCom and BitFax for Windows 112
*Mail*Link for cc:Mail/QM* 112

AMIGA

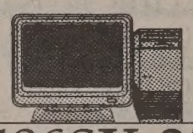
Word Processing On The Amiga 92
By Douglas J. Nakakihara
Four affordable options for document creation.

Amiga Product Reviews
Scenery Animator 2.0 122
VistaPro 2.0 122

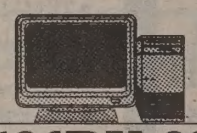
BUY ONE OF THESE,



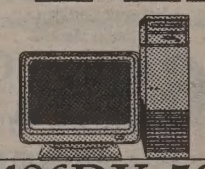
386DX-40
1MB RAM
64k cache up to 256k
Desk top or mini tower case
1.2MB floppy drive
IDE 2HDD, 2 FDD
2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports
Enhanced 101 keyboard
$419.00



486SX-25
4MB RAM
64k cache up to 256k
Desk top or mini tower case
1.2MB floppy drive
IDE 2HDD, 2 FDD
2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports
Enhanced 101 keyboard
$659.00



486DX-33
4MB RAM
64k cache up to 256k
Desk top or mini tower case
1.2MB floppy drive
IDE 2HDD, 2 FDD
2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports
Enhanced 101 keyboard
$919.00

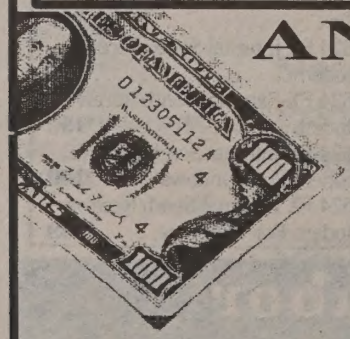


486DX-50
4MB RAM
256k cache
Desk top or full tower
1.44MB floppy drive
1.2MB floppy drive
IDE 2HDD, 2 FDD
2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports
Enhanced 101 keyboard
$1239.00

Local Bus 486DX-50
4MB RAM
256k cache
Desk top or full tower
1.44MB floppy drive
1.2MB floppy drive
IDE 2HDD, 2 FDD
2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports
Enhanced 101 keyboard
$1299.00

Monitor & Card / Hard Drives	42MB	84MB	106MB	121MB	170MB	210MB	245MB	340MB	420MB	520MB
SVGA .39 1MB CARD	$449	$509	$549	$559	$619	$679	$789	$899	$1149	$1209
SVGA .28 1MB CARD	$489	$549	$589	$599	$659	$709	$829	$949	$1189	$1249
Non-Interlaced SVGA .28 1MB CARD	$539	$599	$639	$649	$709	$759	$879	$999	$1239	$1299

AND SAVE A FEW OF THOSE!



FREE MOUSE with every system

CELL MICRO
714/830-2355
22600-B Lambert # 805
El Toro, CA 92630
Fax. 714/830-3712

Add Ons

1MB upgrade.....$40.00	Windows 3.1.....$40.00
1.44MB floppy.....$50.00	DOS 5.0.....$35.00
600MB CD-ROM.....$189.00	Sound Blaster Pro..$169.00
120MB tape back-up...$179.00	9600 Fax/Modem...$59.00
250MB tape back-up...$209.00	...and a lot more!.....Call

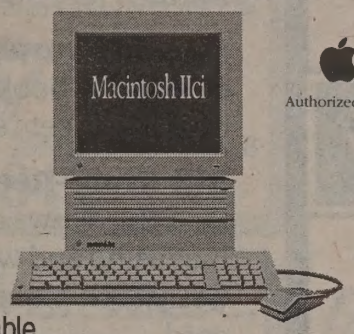
© Circuit Electronics Laboratory, Inc. 1992

MAJOR COMPUTER SALE!

Apple® Macintosh® IIci

With 80 MEG Hard Drive!

MAC IIci CPU
With 5 Meg Ram
And 80 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
And Mouse
And Math Coprocessor
And Cache Card
And Stereo Sound Jack
Color & Black/White
Monitors Available
Flexible Video Support Built-in



Authorized Dealer

$2199

IBM

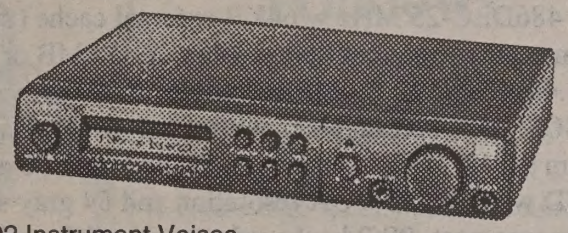
20MHz 386 SX 2/80
Hi Density Drive,
Keyboard, Built-in VGA
~~$1759~~
Save Over 50%!
$799

YAMAHA TG-100

MIDI Synthesizer Module

192 Musical Instruments Plus Drums With Mac/IBM Computer Interface

Tons of sounds like pianos, organs, strings, brass, sax, clean & distorted guitars, choirs, flutes & pipes, electric & acoustic bass, harpsichord, vibes, synths, drums & percussion, sitar, banjo, whistles, sound effects and much much more!



- 192 Instrument Voices
  10 Drum Kits
- 28 Note Polyphony
- Audio In
- 16 Part Multitimbral
- Built-In Computer/MIDI Interface
- 64 Internal Voices
- General MIDI Standard
- Compact Half Rack Space

~~$450~~
$299

Apple® Macintosh® Classic

With 1 Meg RAM!

$777

Authorized Dealer

MIDI MUSIC SEQUENCER & MUSIC NOTATION PACKAGE

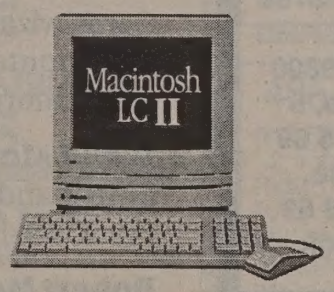
Tiger Cub & Copyist
Apprentice For Atari

A $300 Value, *NOW*
Save Over 60%!
$99!

Apple® Macintosh® LC II

Most Affordable Color System

Includes:
The LC II CPU
And 4 Meg RAM
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And Keyboard
And Mouse
And 512K VRAM
And Microphone
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
Monochrome and Color
Monitors Available
System 7 Capable



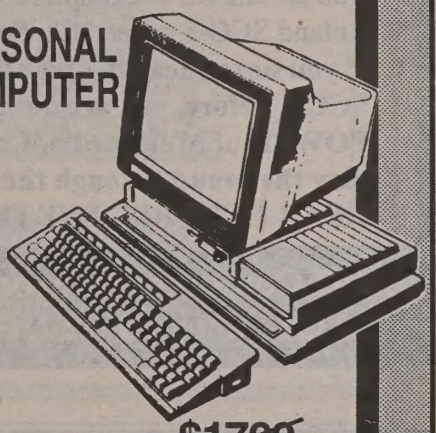
~~$1700~~
$1088
SAVE $500!

ATARI®

Color Monitor
12" SC 1224
~~$379~~
SAVE 47%
$199

ATARI® PERSONAL COMPUTER MEGA STe

Includes:
Mega STe CPU
With 2 Meg Ram
And 50 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And Keyboard
And MIDI In/Out
3 Built-In Video Resolutions
Color Monitors Available



~~$1700~~
$977
SAVE OVER 40%!

GOODMAN Music

MC,
Visa,
AX,
Optima,
Instant
Credit

UNIVERSAL CITY (213) 845-1145 or (818) 760-4430
3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West
(Lankershim Exit off Hwd. Fry. turn left)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6900
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-5767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of 10 Freeway)
WEST SIDE (310) 558-5500
4204 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (Culver Exit off 405)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

ABC Computer

Super IDE Disk Caching Controller (0.3ms)

- DC-99M w/512KB Memory and up to 8.5 MB $ 139
- DC-2031 512KB up to 16MB Memory On Board $ 159
- DC-2032 w/ 2S,1P, 4/HardDisks & Floppies Support up to 16 MB $ 169
- DC-2040 SCSI Caching Controller on Board Memory Up to 16MB $ 249

ABC 486 Notebook $ 2099 SCSI Ready

- Cyrix 486DLC-25 MHz w 64KB external cache (up to 256KB)
- 4MB memory on-board (expandable up to 8MB or 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD & 130MB HD (up to 200MB)
- One SCSI-2 16 bit (adaptec) control CD-ROM, Hard Disk, or any SCSI device
- Built-in 96/48/24 Fax/Modem and hand hold 256 gray scales scanner port
- 9" LCD w/ 640*480 VGA resolution and 64 gray scales (800*600 for ext. VGA)
- PS/2 mouse port, PS/2 keyboard port, parallel, serial, one VGA monitor port
- Use standard C-size re-charge battery, power meter, & 70 minute turbo-charge
- AC/DC adapter & Car adapter re-charge cable w/ carrying case

Come to our ShowRoom to see Full Demo of Multimedia System

- Sound Blaster Pro $ 189
- Sound Blaster Pro MPC Upgrade Kit $ 569
- Pro Audio Spectrum 16 $ 219
- Pro Audio 16 Multimedia System $ 979
- **CD-ROM Drive Fall Special**, from lowest $ 299 to $700, we have Sony, Panasonic, NEC, Mitsumi, Toshiba, GenStar, and more! Call for the MPC Compliant Spec., and Price
- Roland SCC-1 super Midi Sound Card $ 399
- **If you never hear the sound of Roland SCC-1 before, you are not playing the POWER of Multimedia, Call us so we can play the sound through the Phone, HEAR IT TO BELIEVE IT!!!**

Monthly Special!

- **386 Notebook $ 1499**
  2MB RAM (up to 8MB)
  85MB HD (up to 130MB)
  SCSI Ready, I/O, VGA Ports
- **IDE 99M w/ 512 K on Board w/ Conner 170MB HD $ 479**
- **Colorado Tape Backup $199**
- **Mitsumi CD-ROM $ 250**
- **MAX Fax Modem 9600/9600 send/ receive, 2400data, 5 years limited warranty $ 69**
- **Genius Hi Point portable smart trackball for NB $ 59**
- **Free Mouse for Notebook**

ABC Computer Network Tel: 714 891-0447 Fax: 714 891-4563
12391 Valley View St. Garden Grove, CA 92645 (Hwy 405 & 22)

CAD DRAFTING, PLOTTING & SUPPLIES

HEWLETT PACKARD
NOVELL.
CADVANCE
AUTOCAD

600 DPI DESIGNJET PLOTTER

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICE THRU CHRISTMAS! CALL FOR DETAILS/DEMO!!

SPECIALTIES
- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!
Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

BUSINESS SOLUTION SPECIALISTS

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.
IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE — CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6 pm • Sat & Sun: By Appt. Only
TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892
22691 Lambert St., Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

CONTRIBUTORS

John Perry Barlow is a cofounder of the Electronic Frontier Foundation and a contributing editor to *MicroTimes*, *NeXTworld*, and *Communications of the ACM*.

John C. Dvorak is a widely syndicated columnist, book author, and talk show host. He meets some strange people...

Bill Gram-Reefer writes the Macintosh BBS News column in *Boardwatch* magazine and works as a publicist with Comstock Communications in Concord.

Mitsu Hadeishi is the founder of Open Mind, a San Diego-based software company.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and is the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Ed Kahn is a writer and consultant based in the San Fernando Valley.

Contributing editor **Matthew Leeds** works at Brøderbund Software and writes about graphics and multimedia.

Game wizard **Mike Markowitz** works in computer support at a major Southern California university.

David Morgenstern is a BMUG volunteer and works in the library at San Francisco State.

Robert Moskowitz is a business consultant based in Woodland Hills, CA. He writes frequently on productivity, office automation, and technology.

Doug Nakakihara is a CPA based in Simi Valley, and also a committed Amiga zealot.

Tony Reveaux is the editor of *Computer Publicity News*, a contributing editor for *Artweek*, and the author of the "MediaScan" column in *Film/Tape World*.

John Wolcott is a free-lance writer specializing in hardware and software documentation.

Wayne A. Yacco lives in Burbank. His writing on computer-related subjects appears in many publications.

PC FACTORY

• Simply A Better Choice •

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 WIN SX 4MB 60/80
$1725/$1898

TM4000 WIN DX 25MHz 4MB 120MB
$2845

AST POWER EXEC. 386 25SL

4MB/60MB $2245
4MB/120MB $2625

TOSHIBA

T3300SL-25MHz 2MB
80/120 HD $2465/2795

T4400SX-25MHz 2MB
120MB HD $2775

Zenith

Z-NOTE 320L • 2MB/60MB
$2245

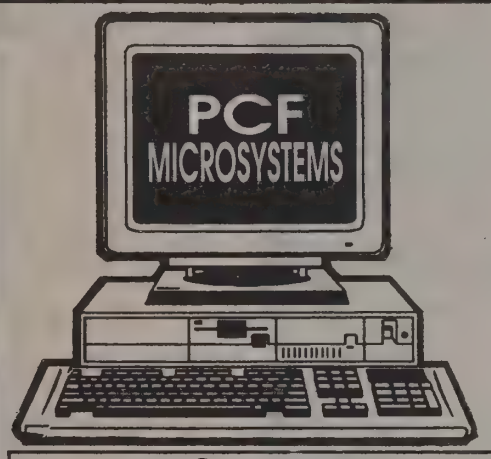
Z-NOTE 325L • 4MB/120MB
$2995

LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA OL400 4PPm $610
$50 REBATE
OKIDATA OL810 8PPM $1045
13 Scalable Fonts
42 Bitmap Fonts

TEXAS INSTRUMENT
PS17 9PPM $1195
PS35 9PPM $1325
TURBO PS 35 ..... $1598
NEC Silentwriter Md 95 ..... $1385
IBM Laserprinter 4019
10PPm $1360
EPSON EPL 8000 ..... $1295
ActionLaser 3250 ..... $219

AUTHORIZED DEALER



386SX-25MHZ

2MB RAM
1.2, 1.44 FD
84MB HD
AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
SVGA COLOR CARD
VGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0

$995

386DX-33MHZ 64K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
120MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA CARD 1MB
SVGA MONITOR (1020X768)
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$1295

486-33MHz 256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.4 FLOPPIES
200MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA COLOR CARD 1MB
AND SVGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$1695

486DX-50MHz 256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.44 FLOPPIES
200MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA COLOR CARD 1MB
AND SVGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

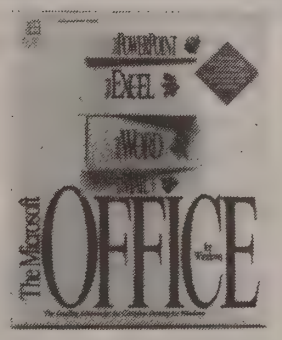
$2125

Authorized Dealer
SCO® OPEN SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

UNIX

Microsoft® Office for Windows™

The Microsoft Office for Windows combines the power of Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, Microsoft PowerPoint® — a fast, powerful way to create high-quality presentations, and Microsoft Mail— a highly-useful electronic mail program, in one effective, easy-to-use package.
With The Microsoft Office you'll get the Step-by-Step learning guides for both Microsoft Excel for Windows and Microsoft Word for Windows.



Microsoft®
$499.00

YES! *We have the* **Compu-Guard**
Interactive Security System

Use the power of your PC to protect your home or business.

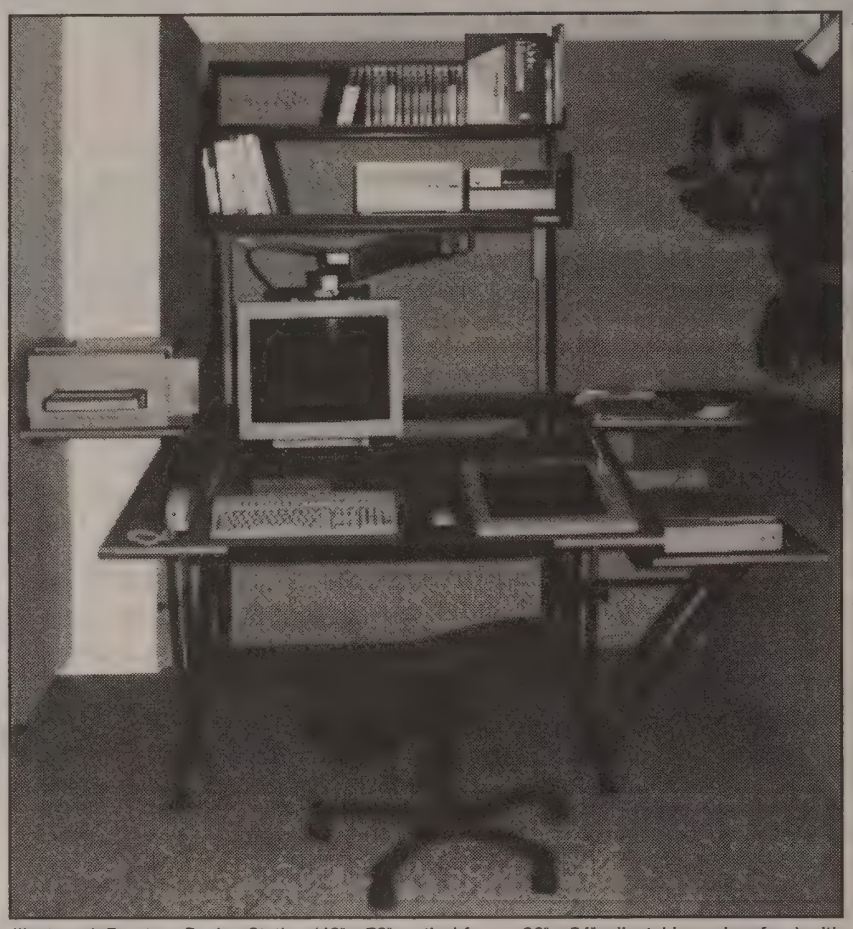
- On screen display shows status of all 8 zones.
- Contacts you personally on any phone, car phone or pager if there is an intrusion.
- Passive monitoring lets you monitor activity without sounding the alarm.
- Stores date and time of first and last intrusion for each zone.
- Customizable system parameters.
- Easy to use. Easy to install. Enable or disable system with one switch.

INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED:
- Control Box w/battery backup unit
- Compu-Guard software package
- 1 Intrared motion detector
- 2 Magnetic door contacts
- 4 Window/Screen contacts
- 1 Alarm siren (105 Db)
- 1 Signal tone device
- 1 Remote fixed switch
- 175 Ft. of installation tape/wire.

PC FACTORY • 11838 Pico Blvd.
MAJOR CROSS STREET IS BUNDY
Los Angeles, CA. 90064
Hours: M-F; 9-6 & Sat.; 10-4

• SALES & SERVICE •
(310) 444-9003
FAX: (310)444-9608

Save Time, Save Space, Save Your Health!



- Clear off your desk and save from 50% to 200% in floor space, too.
- Greater comfort means more efficiency – you save time *and* can work longer without stress or fatigue.
- With easy access to the CPU, monitor and peripherals, you save time in maintenance, and upgrades.
- Adjustable monitor & worksurface reduce strain on eyes, neck, shoulders, back, and wrists. You avoid RSI (repetitive strain injury) and save on medical bills and lost time.

Illustrated: Ergotron Design Station (42" x 78" vertical frame, 36" x 54" adjustable worksurface) with optional peripheral shelf and printer tables. Integrated cable management avoids messy tangles.

We configure these unique, modular Design Stations to meet your specific requirements. We also have free-standing, desk-attachable, and wall or panel mount models for any PC.

ERGOTRON
Ergonomic Computer Workstations

For a free catalog of our Design Station™ products, Call (310) 397-6625 or (800) 888-8458

Special LAN Workstations™ also available.
Ask us for a free, illustrated, custom proposal.

Available in So. Calif. exclusively from:

Gary Davis & Associates
3237 Donald Douglas Loop South
Santa Monica, CA 90405
Fax (310) 390-9917
Tel (310) 397-6625

Made in the U.S.A. Built to last!

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
UP TO 75% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
SCANNERS		
LOGITECH HAND HELD SCANNERS		
GRAY SCALE MODEL 32		
✓ Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI, 4" Wide, Bundled w/GrayTouch & Catchword Intelligent OCR	~~$345~~	$135
RICOH FULL PAGE FLATBED SCANNERS		
✓ Floor Demo - 90 Days Warranty	~~$795~~	$395
✓ W/Auto Document Feeder, Floor Demo 90 Days Warranty	~~$995~~	$595
LOGITECH MOUSE		
✓ C9 Hi-Resolution Series	~~$175~~	$65
✓ Logitech 2 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse, MD14-400DPI, Curve INCLUDES: Driverfor DOS & Windows	~~$30~~	$15

QUANTITY PRICING
100+...$10

ATTN: AST COMPUTER USERS!
Convert Your AST 286 System to 386/20MHz w/64K Cache, 1Meg RAM... **ONLY $195**

AST MISCELLANEOUS

101 AT Keyboard (Floor Demo)	$15
FAST RAM w/512K	$55
RAMpage + 286 Exp. Memory	$65
386 Cupid Memory Exp.	$100
VGA Board For Workstations	$50
486/25 & 486/33 Motherboards	CALL

FOR MORE AST PARTS.....CALL!

AST 486/33MHz
INCLUDES: 4 MB Memory
110MB HD IDE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Drive
101 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
1 Year Warranty
ONLY $1295

5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802
FAX: (714) 897-9498

HOURS:
M-F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!

MICROTIMES
Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

EDITORIAL 510-934-3700
EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
ART DIRECTOR Lisa Lusk
SENIOR DESIGNER Monika Lukenbill Loar
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Mitsu Hadeishi, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Douglas J. Nakakihara, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Rich Grace, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Robert Moskowitz
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Susana Millman, Ann Summa, Paul Winternitz

ADVERTISING 213-851-8600
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANTS Carolyn Guerrero (Northern California) Brooke Jonassen (Southern California)

PRODUCTION
GROUP PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Wendy Sloneker
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Matt Matuska
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Hilary Dunn, Gigi Green, Robyn Hartt, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
PROOFREADER John Downen
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

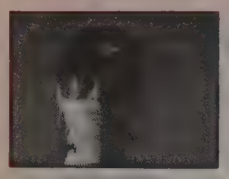
ADMINISTRATION
CONTROLLER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Linda Hirsch
ACCOUNTING Joaquin Arellano, Kim Carrington, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Christine Garcia, Monica Murdock
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Jane Sullivan
OFFICE CLERK Leta Jesch

DISTRIBUTION 213-851-8600
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANTS Tami Martin, Erik Satterfield
DISTRIBUTION ADC, Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Mark Dennehy, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Qualified Circulation Corp., Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

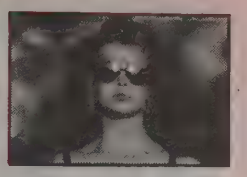
BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No. 12 November 9, 1992, Whole No. 102 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 90068. Phone (213) 851-8600. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.



VALLEY BRANCH GRAND OPENING SPECIAL



TOP Computer

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC • FREE SOFTWARE

TOP Computer

386DX-40 MHz/64K	$895.
486SX-25 MHz/64K	$945.
486DX-33 MHz/256K	$1245.
486DX-50 MHz/256K	$1490.

- 2MB RAM Installed
- 120MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual F/H IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- UL Power Supply
- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- 72 Hour Burn-In Test

FREE
High resolution Mouse with This Month Special

TOP Computer

UNBELIEVABLE ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!

286-20 MHz $235.	386SX-25MHz $275.	486SX-25 MHz $375.	486DX-33 MHz (w/256 Cache) $695.
386SX-33MHz $285.	386DX-40 MHz (w/64 Cache) $335.	486DX2-50 MHz (w/256 Cache) $745.	486DX-50 MHz (w/256 Cache) $875.

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- UL Power Supply
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual FDD & HDD Controller Card (1: 1)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Realtime Clocks & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- 72 Hour Burn-In

TOP Computer

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER
- 12"Mono w/MGP Card $85
- 14"Mono w/MGP Card $99

COLOR
- 14"VGA Color w/VGA Card $235
- 14"SVGA Color w/SVGA Card $275
- 14"Non Interlaced SVGA Color w/SVGA Card $345

TOP Computer

Quality Hard Disk Drives

- 20MB IDE $119
- 40MB IDE $165
- 85MB IDE $225
- 105MB IDE $245
- 120MB IDE $265
- 170MB IDE $325
- 210MB IDE $385
- 340MB IDE ..... CALL

TOP Computer

Upgrades

- 1 MB RAM to 2MB ..... add $37
- 1 MB RAM to 4MB ..... add $95
- 2 MB RAM to 4MB ..... add $70
- 1 MB SIMM $32
- 4 MB SIMM ..... $CALL
- 1.2 MB FDD ..... add $52
- 1.44 MB FDD ..... add $48

TOP Computer

Modem & Parts

- High Resolution Mouse $15
- Mouse w/Windows 3.1 $55
- Pen Mouse ..... $Call
- 250MB Tape Drive $215
- Trackball Mouse $45
- 2400 Internal Modem .. $30
- 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem $105
- Fax Modem $55

TOP Computer

Printers

- Panasonic 1124i $280
- Panasonic 1123 ..... $195
- Panasonic 11807 ..... $153
- Epson LQ570 ..... $265
- Epson EPL 7000 ..... $779
- OKI Laser 400 ..... $615
- Brother HL-10V 10 pm .... CALL
- Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3 $65
- HP LaserJet III ..... CALL
- HP IIP Plus ..... CALL
- HPIIIp ..... CALL
- HP Deskjet 500C $595

Notebook

Limited Quantity Available

TCI 3000 Notebook 386SX-16 MHz w/VGA
- 640x480 VCA LCD
- 1 MB RAM (Expandable To 2 or 5MB)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- External VGA Monitor Port
- External Keyboard Port
- Power Management Program

$995.

More Notebooks Available!

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Ethernet Cards
- Arcnet Cards
- Novell Installation

CALL

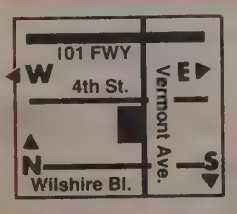
Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
Sat 10:00-6:00 pm

Limited Quanity!
Prices subject to change without notice.
Payment Terms Available

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

SINCE 1987

TOP Computer

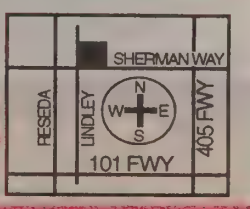


401 Vermont Avenue
Suite #5 & #6
Los Angeles, CA 90020

(213) 384-6601
Fax: (213) 384-6713

18040 Sherman Way
Suite #105
Reseda, CA 91335

(818) 757-0222
Fax: (818) 609-1141



TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • SEOUL, KOREA • TEL. (0345) 83-0515

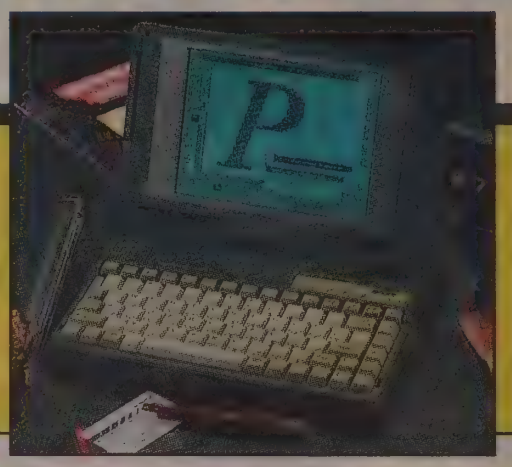
DENNOW Corporation

Computers. Network. Service
714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

Enter the NOTEBOOK Adventure

ORDER NOW!

NOTEBOOKS



386/SXL/25MHz

80mb Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD 32 Shades
2MB Ram
2S/1P/VGA Port
Fax/Modem Internal
Full Thru Keyboard
User Manual
6.3 Lbs

EXCELLENT

$1395

BEST BUY

486/SXL/25MHz

120mb Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD 32 Shades
4MB Ram
2S/1P/VGA Ports
Built In AC/DC adapter
Fax/Modem Internal
Full Thru Keyboard
User Manual

$1790

486/SXC/25MHz

COLOR Notebook

80mb Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
LCD COLOR VGA
4MB Ram
6.0 Lbs
2S/1P/VGA Ports
85 Key Keyboard
User Manual

VISA Master Card

$2435

Prices subject to change without notice

GOVERNMENT & Educational P.O.s are Welcomed and Encouraged.

*All Computers and Notebooks come with a full (1) Year warranty parts (2) years Labor.
Notebook Computers returned must be in resellable condition.
Shipping is not refundable.
All opened notebooks are subject to 15% restocking fee.

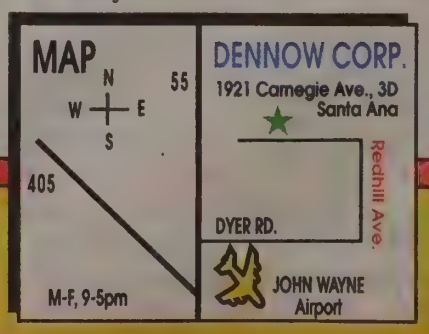
Order Now!
We Ship within 24 Hours**

Dennow Corporation continues to bring you high quality components.

For over eight years our parent corporation has sought out the components you need at the price you can afford.

We want your business and our Sales and Service staff are ready for your PRE-SALES inquiries.

Call today, Call now, Call DENNOW!



**With Availability

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

DENNOW Corporation

Computers, Network, Service
714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

We can Customize a System just for your Needs.

And you'll be pleased you did!

GIL DIAZ
Dir. Sales/Marketing

PURE POWER!

POWER USERS LOOK HERE!

486/50MHz/256K Cache with

16mb Ram
340mb IDE Hard Drive
Super IDE Cache Controller 2.5mb
Full Tower w/230 Watt UL Power Supply
Floppies 1.2mb and 1.44mb
Focus 101 Enhanced Keyboard
MAG Innovision Monitor 17 inch, .28dp, 1280x1024 Resolution, Non-Interlaced
No. 9GXi Lite 20 1024x1280 Card
AT I/O 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Ports

$3849.00

UPGRADE THAT PC

with

SPEED and Reliability

386SX/25MHz, CPU, 2mb Ram.....$220
386SX/33MHz, CPU, 2mb Ram.....$240
386/40MHz, CPU, 64K Cache, 4mb Ram.....$370

486SX/25MHz, CPU, 4mb Ram.....$460
486/33MHz, 64K Cache, CPU, 4mb Ram.....$740
486/33MHz, 256K Cache, CPU, 4mb Ram.....$760

486/50MHz, 64K Cache, CPU, 4mb Ram.....$965
486/50MHz, 256K Cache, CPU, 4mb Ram.....$995

DO IT NOW! $35.00 Service Charge

Standard Systems

486/33MHz w/Cache

120mb Hard Drive
Mid Tower Case
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
AT I/O 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
4mb Ram, 101 Keyboard
SVGA Monitor 1024x768
SVGA Card 1mb
w/256K Cache.....$1619
w/64K Cache.....$1599

486SX/25MHz

120mb Hard Drive
Mid Tower Case
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
AT I/O 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
4mb Ram, 101 Keyboard
SVGA Monitor 1024x768
SVGA Card 1mb
No Cache.....$1289
w/64K Cache.....$1339

386/40MHz w/Cache

80mb Hard Drive
AT Desktop Case
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
AT I/O 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
4mb Ram, 101 Keyboard
SVGA Monitor 1024x768
SVGA Card 1mb
w/64K Cache

Only....$1109

386SX/33MHz

80mb Hard Drive
Mini Tower Case
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
AT I/O 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
2mb Ram, 101 Keyboard
VGA Monitor
VGA Card 256K

Only....$889

1921 E. Carnegie Ave. Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA. 92705

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

Reliable Product

OPEN 7 DAYS
STORE HOURS
MON-FRI 9-6
SATURDAY 10-5
SUNDAY 1-5

486-50
NON INTERLACED

- 256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 210 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Super Vertical Dual Fan
- 250 Watt Power Supply
- Super Graphic Accelerator - 1280 x 1024
- Card w/2048K RAM Memory
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Focus 130 Programmable
- Enhanced Keyboard

SUPER BUY

Only $2269

386-33SX
VGA COLOR

- 386-33SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 85 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" High Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $969

386-40
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Multiscan SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

SPECIAL BUY

Only $1289

486-33
NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl IDE
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1669

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754

(213) 262-1087

VISA
MasterCard

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

s, Friendly Service,

Great Prices

...exactly what our customers deserve!

5 *Reasons That Make Pacer U.S.A. Computer Systems Successful*

Power & Performance of Pacer USA systems
Assurance to our customers
Commitment to being the best
Excellence in everything we do
Reliabilty behind our work

486-33
LOCAL BUS N.I.

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic .28
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1769

486-50
NON INTERLACED

- 256K Cache
- 16 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 5¼" High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 3½" High Floppy
- 210 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Digital
- 250 Watt Power Supply
- ATI Graphics Ultra SVGA Card
- 15" Flat Screen NI SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $2895

NEW SERVICE DEPARTMENT
COMPUTER AND MONITOR REPAIR CENTER
LOWEST RATES

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park • County of Los Angeles Department of Water & Power • Monrovia Fire Department • NBC • U.S.C. • World Electronic Network • Xerox • U.S. Navy

PERIPHERALS

9600 Fax/2400 Int Modem	$69
2400 Internal Modem	45
Vertical/Desktop Case w/PS	69
NCR Graphic Accelerator w/2Meg	159
CD ROM w/Software Package	299
External CD ROM	289

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB FDD (5.25")	$58
Teac 1.44 MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	55
Teac 2 in 1 1.2/1.44 MB FDD	148
Conner CP-30084 80 MB IDE HDD (17ms)	228
Conner CP-30104 120 MB IDE HDD (17ms)	298
Conner CP-30174 170 MB IDE HDD (17ms)	335
Conner CP-30204 210 MB IDE HDD (12ms 256K cache buffer)	430
Conner CP-3544 520 MB IDE HDD (12ms 256K cache buffer)	895
Maxtor MX-7120A 120 MB IDE HDD	$305
Maxtor MX-7120S 120 MB SCSI HDD	325
Maxtor MX-7123A 213 MB IDE HDD	395
Maxtor LXT 340A 340 MB IDE HDD	745
Maxtor LXT 535A 520 MB IDE HDD	895
Western Digital AC280 80 MB IDE HDD (17ms)	249
Colorado Memory System DJ10 120 MB Tape Backup	205
Colorado Memory System DJ20 250 MB Tape Backup	260

OPEN 7 DAYS

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6
SATURDAY 10-3
SUNDAY 1-5

FREE
MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 880 DPI 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/ PAD, POCKET
(w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

Extra at NO COST!
72 Hours Burn-In Test
All Systems Carry One Year Parts & 2 Years Labor
Special Discount Prices on System Purchase
Lifetime Technical Support

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
FREE CONSULTATION

1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labor Warranty
Lifetime Technical Support

GRAND OPENING
CAMARILLO
805/987-1861
Call for Special

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
386/33 MHz/64k
$155
Quantity Limited

IT'S EASY– In a test done by "Dvorak On Computer" anchor, Leo Laporte, a 486/50 computer was built by Mr. Laporte in our center in 1 hour. Visit one of our 26 convenient California locations and see what everyone is talking about!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

- Build a 386/33 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports **$868**
  Upgrade to 4MB Memory **$75**
  Upgrade to 100MB Hard Disk **$95**

SPECIAL BONUS: Build any 486 & get a Domino Tool Set

HOT PRODUCT!! BitFax/OCR

Turn your fax into editable text **$99**

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX/16 MHz	$90
386/40 MHz/ 64k cache	$180
486SX/25 MHz/ 64k cache	$240
486/33 MHz/ 64k cache	$560
486/50 MHz/ 256k cache	$780
486/50 MHz/ 256k cache EISA	$999

New! **Turn Your Monitor into TV**
Desktop TV Card **$199**

QUICKPATH EVOLUTION
486DX2/66 MHz Made in USA
Upgradeable ZIF socket Motherboard **$1200**

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$57/52
Mini Vertical Case with P/S (UL)	$65
Everex 16 bit VGA Card	$28
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$249
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$330
Domino Mouse (3 button)	$13
Hard Disks	$CALL
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$190/225
9600 Fax/Data Modem	$69
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$48
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$48
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$40
Brother 9-pin Printer	$140
Everex Tempo LX 60MB Notebook/3MB	$1485
Sound Commander EX (Soundblaster& Adlib Comp.)	$85
SONY Internal CD-ROM w/CD software	$450
Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM w/CD software	$350

Prices subject to change w/out notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.
100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8494
Corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave, Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd.

CAMARILLO
2390D E. Las Posas Rd., Camarillo, CA 93010
805/987-1861
Corner of Arneill & Las Posas Inside Camarillo Village
OPEN SUNDAY

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave., Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect Between Rose & Bastanchury
OPEN SUNDAY

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way, C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave. Corner of Shoup & Sherman
OPEN SUNDAY

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave., Fountain Vly, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
310/325-9701
1 blk west of Crenshaw Blvd.
OPEN SUNDAY BY APPT.

We have 16 Northern California Stores
Call **510/226-1800** for store location.

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

New Processors, New PowerBooks

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

NEW CPUS WILL RUN FASTER, BUT SPEED INCREASES MAY BE ELUSIVE

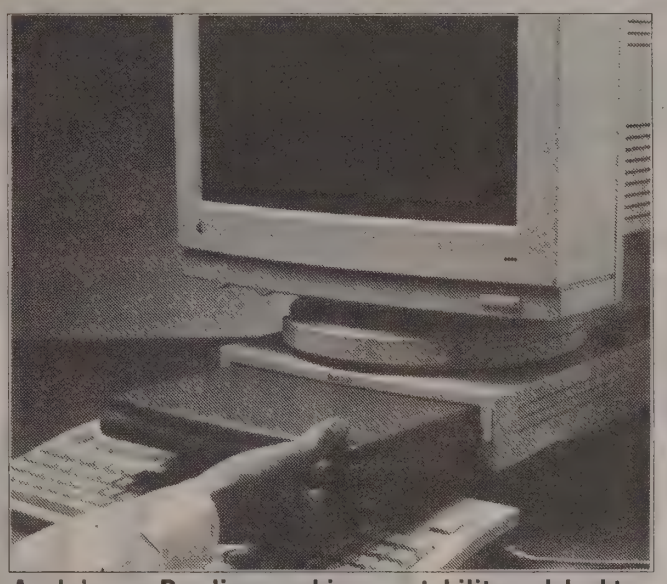
Chip designers have their work cut out for them in the next few years. Although advances in manufacturing continue to drive chip prices down, users' insatiable desire for speed has forced chip designers to find tricks and quirks in order to make the next generation of chips.

At the recent Microprocessor Forum, sponsored by the excellent (if costly) *Microprocessor Report* newsletter, technical details about the most recent, and a few unannounced, CPUs were revealed. These details show that the speed improvements that we have seen in the previous few years in microcomputers may not all come from faster CPUs in the future.

Intel gave a few more details about its forthcoming Pentium processor (see story below about the name of this CPU). The chip, originally called the "P5" and "i586" was supposed to be released by now, but Intel delayed the shipment for undisclosed reasons. The new chip will be significantly faster than the current crop of 486 CPUs due to its superscalar nature, which allows two instructions to execute at the same time under many conditions. Without giving any real examples, Intel said that the processor would run twice as fast as 486s at the same clock speed on software that was recompiled for the Pentium, and would run five times as fast for floating-point math instructions. The chip has two separate (but small) caches, one for instructions and one for data. The dual-cache method lets the chip run faster than a single larger cache and allows it to speed execution of branch statements.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

The new CPU has a much faster floating-point arithmetic section that will greatly speed up programs that use this type of math, such as some CAD and graphics programs. Again, the speed increase will be even more noticeable on programs that are specifically recompiled for the Pentium. The chip also tracks internal data integrity, something that Intel and the Intel clone makers have ignored in the past. The internal parity coverage only slows the chip down by a tiny fraction, but gives much more assurance that the processor is working as expected.



Apple's new Duo line combines portability and desktop capability.

Many other chip manufacturers showed their new designs as well. In fact, from the techniques detailed in the other presentations, it became clear that Intel still has lots of tricks that it can use in future processors that will give it significant speed increases. During the two-day forum, ARM and AT&T showed the workings of their low-end RISC processors that can be used in hand-held computers; IBM and Cyrix showed how they got improved performance in their Intel clone CPUs; Motorola described the changes that it will make for the next generation of CPUs used in Macintoshes (the 68060); and DEC described the future of its Alpha RISC chip. Of the presentations, Motorola's was the most disappointing, promising only a lower improvement in speed than Intel and no delivery until almost two years from now.

Chip manufacturers have to be sure that new chips work with old software, and that has always caused them problems. The new Pentium chip, as well as the 68060, will both work with old software just fine, but old software won't run as fast as software that has been specifically compiled for the new chip. This is due to the way that the new chips get their speed boost. The new generation of chips can run two (and in some cases up to five) instructions at the same time. However, the instructions must all be "compatible" for them to execute in this fashion; otherwise, the chip runs them one at a time like in the current models. Reordering the instructions to work best on the new processor should not slow them down for old processors.

Intel stressed that it was working with compiler vendors to make sure they understood the rules for making programs run faster on Pentium than on earlier processors. It is likely that most major software companies will release new software next year that takes advantage of the Pentium. Likewise, Apple is sure to modify the Macintosh operating system software for the 68060. However, users may discover that although benchmarks run much faster on the new families of chips, their daily work will probably not get the same speed improvements.

NEW DOCKING POWERBOOKS

Being proprietary has some advantages, and Apple is using that advantage to the fullest with its new Duo System, a notebook com-

puter similar to the PowerBook which can be docked to a desktop unit when you are in your office. The idea has been tried unsuccessfully many times in the PC industry, but no one could ever agree on docking standards so the solutions always ended up being for a single vendor. Apple, being essentially the only manufacturer of Macs, could make the specification and know that only it had to live by it.

The Duo system eliminates one of the major hassles with earlier PC docking systems: cables for connecting the portable to the desktop system. The docking unit sucks the portable into its slot, rather like the way a videotape is inserted into a VCR. Instead of having to hook multiple cables between the two systems, the user simply inserts the portable in the slot. The portable part of the Duo system is available now and costs less than the equivalent PowerBooks due to the fewer ports and no floppy drive (note that the lack of the floppy drive makes the Duo much lighter than the PowerBook). The docking station can be connected to any desktop display up to 16 inches, a keyboard and mouse, and floppy drive.

Apple's incredible success with the PowerBook line (over 400,000 sold in the first year) has given it a great deal of clout in the portable market. While many PC portables let you connect the portable to a full-size screen, the low speed and high prices of those systems have made users shy away from using them as their primary computers. The Duo system, on the other hand, is specifically designed for portable and desktop use and offers enough power for almost all business users in a single package. The docking unit is not cheap ($1080), but the combination gives businesspeople who need most of their resources available while traveling an easy way to create a full desktop system when they return from their trip. People who want a full computer in a portable will buy the standard PowerBooks; those who only want the ports on their desks will buy Duos.

NOW THEY'LL RUN ON YOUR DESKTOP.

Californians can now take full control of their finances with Wells Fargo ON-LINE. With direct access to the bank from your Macintosh® or IBM® compatible PC, it's like opening a 24-hour Wells Fargo office right in your house.

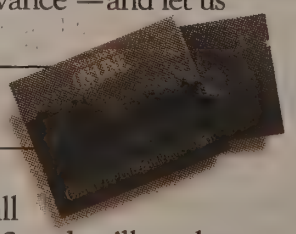
Tap Directly Into Your Accounts

Review the last forty days of activity for each of your Wells Fargo accounts. Confirm that a check has cleared. Verify your deposits.

With Wells Fargo ON-LINE, you can access your accounts around the clock—and download information to spreadsheet or money management programs.

Pay Your Bills Online

Wells Fargo ON-LINE saves you time and postage with virtually unlimited bill paying. You can schedule recurring payments like a car loan or mortgage up to a year in advance —and let us worry about the details.



Call For A Demo Diskette Today

Give the stagecoach a test drive for just $3.95. Call **1-800-PC-WELLS, ext. 333** and we'll send you a demo diskette that takes you through all the features of Wells Fargo ON-LINE.

Sign up for Wells Fargo home banking and we'll apply the cost of the diskette to your ON-LINE start-up kit. We'll also waive the fee for your first month of ON-LINE service.

Call for a diskette today. And discover the control you get when you boot up your bank.

WELLS FARGO BANK

©1992, WFB, N.A. Member FDIC

Start-up kit: $8.95. Service fee: $12.95/Month (First month free with offer). IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

INTEL ANNOUNCES PENTIUM

Since it wants to be able to trademark the name of its new CPU, Intel has dubbed the still-unreleased product "Pentium" instead of the next logical number, the 80586, 586, or i586. Internally, the not-at-all-secret code name for this chip has been the "P5," and the next generation of the chip is being called the "P6" by Intel employees. However, Intel lost the trademark protection on the numbers "386" and "486" a few years ago, and wants to be able to call its CPUs by names that can't be appropriated by the CPU clone makers.

The Pentium name, how-

We Beat the Competition

On Site Service *Plus* Networking Available

That's right!
DJP Computer will beat any legitimate advertised price.
And, we'll guarantee the best service available with value and reliability.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

•

(Less 15% Restocking Fee)

•

One Year Parts
2 Year Labor Warranty

We Accept VISA, MasterCard & Checks

VISA MasterCard

DJP COMPUTER

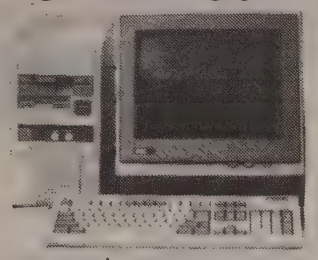
371 Oak Place, Suite G
Brea, CA 92621

386SX-25 — 486DX-33 Notebooks

Prices start from

$1095 CASH DISCOUNT
$1117 SALE PRICE

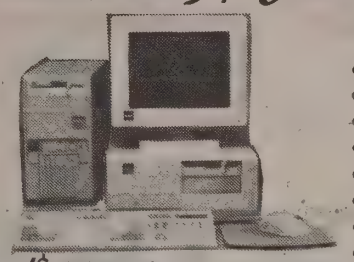
386SX-33 / 386SX-25 System



- 2MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- SVGA .39 Monitor
- 256K VGA Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard (Chicony)
- Mouse (Hi-Res)

$825/$795 CASH DISCOUNT
$877/$841 SALE PRICE

486SX-25 / 386DX-40 System



- 64K Cache Memory
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive (Maxtor) 15ns
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- SVGA .39 Monitor
- 256K VGA Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard (Chicony)
- Mouse (Hi-Res)

$1160/$1095 CASH DISCOUNT
$1214/$1163 SALE PRICE

486DX-50 / 486DX-33 System

- 64K Cache Memory
- 120MB Hard Drive (Maxtor) 15ns
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- SVGA .28 Monitor
- 1MB SVGA Card (Trident)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard (Chicony)
- Mouse (Hi-Res)

$1699/$1580 CASH DISCOUNT
$1733/$1612 SALE PRICE

(714)529-0775 or fax us at (714)529-0371

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
•Corporate Accounts Welcome•

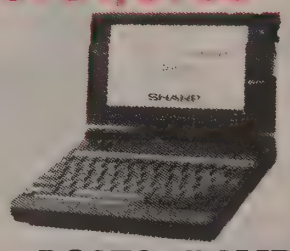
SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
TEL(310) 820-2400
FAX (310)826-1455

SHARP® Authorized Dealer/Service Center

PC-6781/6785*

New Lower Prices

- 386SL-20
- 80 MB HDD
- 2MB RAM
- 4.9Lbs. Only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6
- 368SL-25*
- 4MB*



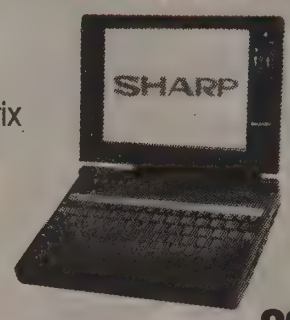
• Always In Stock •

PC6781/80MB $1469
PC6785/80MB $1799

PC-6881

New Lower Prices

- 386SL-25
- Color Active Matrix
- 80MB HDD
- 2MB RAM
- Trackball
- 5.9 Lbs.
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.9



• Always In Stock •

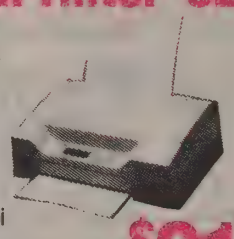
80MB $3199

EPSON® Authorized Dealer

ActionPrinter 3250

NEW!

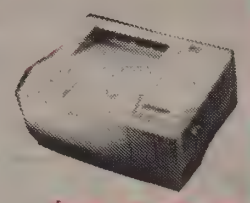
- 24-Pin,impact dot matrix
- Print Speed, 250cps (15cpi)
- Scalable Fonts
- 50-Sheet paper tray for easy paper handling
- Maximum Graphics Resolution, 360 x 360 dpi



$219

EPL-8000

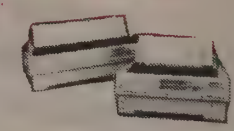
- 10 pages per minute
- Series III emulation (PCL 05)
- Standard Memory: 1MB upgrade to 7.5MB
- High-Capacity, 250-Sheet Paper Tray
- Resolution Improvement Technology (RITech)
- Scalable Fonts



$1289

LQ-870/LQ-1170

- 24-Pin dot matrix printing
- Versatile paper handling
- Exclusive Epson ESC/P 2 printer language
- 12 Built-in fonts including two scalable fonts
- Auto sheet loading



LQ-870 $449
LQ-1170 $609

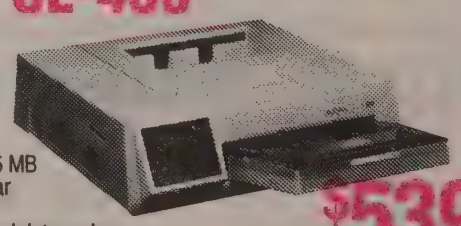
• Other Models•

• LX-810 9 Pin-Narrow	$179	• LQ-2550 24 Pin-Wide	$899
• LQ-570 24 Pin-Narrow	269	• DFX-5000 FAST-WIDE	1339
• LQ-1070 24 Pin-Wide	395	• DFX-8000 FAST-WIDE	2199
• FX-850/FX1050; 9 Pin	309/399	• ActionLaser II, 6PPM	689

OKIDATA® Authorized Dealer & Service Center

OL-400

- 4PPM Printing Speed
- HP Laserjet Series II Comp..
- Parallel Std. Interface
- 300X300 DPI Res.
- 200 Sheet letter size paper input tray
- Built-in HP Comp. Fonts Cards
- 512 RAM Std./Expandable to 2.5 MB
- 5 year LED head warranty, 1 year Parts and Labor
- Up to 6000 pages per month rated duty cycle

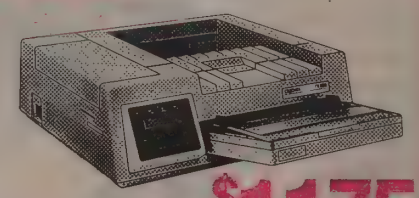


*AFTER MFG'S REBATE

$539 w/Toner

OL-830

- 8 PPM Printing Speed
- Adobe PostScript plus HP LaserJet Series II and Diablo 630 emulations
- Centronics parallel standard, RS-232c serial & AppleTalk interfaces optional
- 300x300 DPI Resolution
- 17 built-in Adobe fonts
- 26 built-in fonts/4 typefaces for emulations
- 200 sheet letter size paper input trayu with adjustable manual feed
- Optional 2nd paper input mechanism & tray
- Auto-Emulation switching capability
- 2 MB RAM standard; expandable to 4.0 MB
- 5 year LED head warranty, 1 year parts and labor
- Up to 16,000 pages per month rated duty cycle



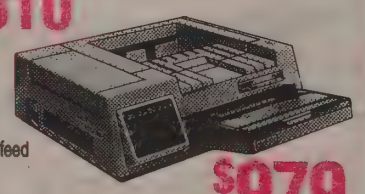
*AFTER MFG'S REBATE

$1175 w/Toner

OL-810

NEW!

- 8PPM Printing Speed
- HP LaserJet Series III, OL400, IBM ProPrinter IIIXL
- OKI SMOOTHING TECHNOLOGY
- 300X300 DPI resolution
- 13 HP III compatible, scalable fonts
- 200 sheet letter size paper input tray with adjustable manual feed
- 1 MB Ram standard; expandable to 5MB
- Full library of HP Compatible scalable font cards
- 5 year LED head warranty, 1 year parts and labor
- Up to 16,000 pages per month rated duty cycle



*AFTER MFG'S REBATE

$979 w/Toner

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

OKI 184 TURBO	$219
OKI 320 9 PIN.	315
OKI 321 9 PIN	425
OKI 390 & 391	429/585
OKI 590/591 NEW (IN STOCK)	439/589
OKI 393 24 PIN	895
OKI PM-3410. 550LPS,9PIN	1285

• LED PRINTERS •

OKI 800	$855
OKI 840	1525

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
•Corporate Accounts Welcome•

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
TEL(310) 820-2400
FAX (310)826-1455

NEW!
T1800
SATELLITE NOTEBOOK
386SX-20, 2MB, 1.44
VGA, DOS 5.0
60MB $1599
60MB, Bundle 1649

T1850
386SL-25, 2MB, 1.44
VGA, DOS 5.0, 5.9lbs.
80MB $1875
80MB w/Bundle 1965

• SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! • SALE! •

TOSHIBA
• Authorized Dealer •

- **T2200SX 80** ..... CALL
  2MB,1.44 386SX-20, 5.5 lbs.
- **T3300SL 80/120** $2669
  2MB, 1.44 386SL-25, 5.9 lbs.
- **T4400SX 80/120** 2799/3089
  2MB, 1.44 486SX-25, LCD Screen
- **T1850C Bundle** ..... NEW
  386SX-25, 4MB, 80MB, Color
- **T1850 Bundle** $1965
  386SX-25, 4MB, 80MB, LCD
- **T6400SX/120MB** 4029
  4MB, 1.44 486SX-25, Gas Plasma
- **T6400SXC/120 Color** 6299
  4MB, Color Active Matrix, 12.9 lbs.
- **T6400DX/200MB** 5039
  4MB, 486DX-33, Gas Plasma, 11.7 lbs.
- **T6400DXC/200MB** 7289
  4MB, 486DX-33, Color Active, 12.9 lbs.
- **4400SXC 80/120MB** 4595/CALL
  4MB, 486SX-25, Color Active, 7.9lbs.

• We Service & Upgrade All Toshiba Computers •
• All Accessories Available •

T4400SXC
TFT-Active Matrix
486SX-25, 4MB, 1.44
upgradeable to DX, 7.9lbs.
80MB $4595
120MB ..... CALL

T4400SX LCD
486SX-25m 2MB RAM
1.44, DOS 5.0, LCD
80MB $2799
120MB 3089
All Upgrades Available

NEC
NEC 3FGX 639
NEC 4FG 749
NEC 5FG. 1319
NEC 6FG. 2299

NOTEBOOK
Ultralite 386SL/20
2/80 or 120 ..... 1825/2145
Ultralite 386SL/20P
4/80 or 120 ..... 2275/2725
Ultralite 386SL/25C
2/120 Color 3995

Compatibles

Amptron 386DX-40 System
1.2 Drive, 2MB Ram, 64 Cache
25, 1P, SVGA Card, SVGA Monitor,
Keyboard 40MB HDD $1039

Amptron 486DX-33 System
1.2 Drive, 4MB Ram, 256K Cache
2S, 1P, 80MB HD, SVGA Monitor,
.28, Mid-Tower 1489

Amptron 486DX II-50 System
1.2 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 256K Cache
2S, 1P, 80MB HD, SVGA Monitor,
.28, Mid-Tower 1665

Amptron 486DX-50 System
1.2 Drive, 4 MB RAM, 256K Cache
2S, 1P, 80MB HD, SVGA Monitor,
.28, Mid Tower 1749

All U.S. Assembled

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS
IIP Plus w/Toner (NEW) $769
IIIP w/Toner ..... Call
III w/Toner ..... Call
HP 4 w/Toner ..... In Stock!
IIID w/Toner 2235
IIISI w/Toner ..... Call

SCANNERS
HP IIP w/AT CTRL $799
HP IIC w/AT CTRL $1375
• Also Available for Mac •

INKJET PRINTERS
DeskJet 500 ..... $389
DeskWriter. 389
DeskJet 500C 515
DeskWriter C 515
DeskJet 550C 695
Deskwriter 550C 695
PaintJet XL-300. 2179

LASERJET FAX
LaserJet Fax 200 ..... $979
LaserJet Fax 310 ..... $1299

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Memory Upgrades
II,IID,III,IIIP, D, IIP
1MB/2MB $109/169
3MB/4MB 209/249
***5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ***

HP 95LX Palmtop Comp $549
HP Connectivity Pack 89

Accessories
IIP, IIIP Lower Tray $145
HP II, III Toner 79
HPIIP, IIIP Toner 69
HP Postscript Cartridge II 469
Pacific Page Postscript PE 369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge. 749
HP LaserJet Fax. 925

SONY.
Sony 1304 w/Cable $579
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25 519
Sony 1320 800x600 429
★ NEW ★
Sony 1604 17" Monitor
1024x768 .25DP $995
Sony CD-ROM ..... Call

EVEREX
Authorized Dealer
TEMPO 386SX-16 4MB.. Call
TEMPO 386DX-25 4MB..
TEMPO 486SX-20 4MB.. For
TEMPO 486DX-33 4MB..
Step 386SX-20, 1MB.... Best
Step 486-33 EISA..... Price!
Cube EISA.....

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service
320/321 ..... $319/429
390/391 ..... 429/585
Oki 590/591 ..... 439/589
Oki 400 4ppm w/Toner. 589
Oki 810 8ppm w/Toner. 1025
Oki 830 8ppm. 1245
Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM
Oki 840 8ppm 1545
2MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

EPSON
Authorized Dealer
LX-810 9 Pin $179
LQ-570 24 Pin 275
FX-850/FX-1050 9 Pin. 309/399
LQ-870/LQ-1170 24 Pin 449/609
LQ-1070 24 Pin 132 Col. 395
LQ-2550 24 Pin, High Speed 899
DFX-5000 9 Pin, 533 CPS ..... CALL

★ LASER ★
Actionlaser II, 6PPM $689
EPL-7000 Laser, 6PPM, 512K 789
EPL-8000 Laser, 10PPm, 1MB 1289
All Accessories Available

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service
GSX 240 NEW $309
GSX 130 275
GSX 145, 132 COL 409
200 GX, 9 Pin 169
Color Option 49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet
BJ-10EX Printer $309
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps 469
BJ-330 132 col, 600cps 619
BJ-200 360dpi 335
BJC-800/820 Color 1935/2065

brother
NEW
HL-10V Laser Printer $1195
10PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB, 35 Fonts
HJ-1001 Inkjet. 299

Prices subject to change with out notice. Limited Time & Quantity.

ever, leaves much to be desired from a marketing standpoint. According to the company that helped Intel name the chip, the idea was that "penta" means "5" (like in the 586) and that "ium" sounds like a chemical element. However, many industry leaders said that Pentium sounds more like something that comes in a Procter and Gamble product than a chip. Some computer companies said that they would initially use the Pentium name in their advertising for new systems using the chip, but would drop the name as soon as other chip makers come out with their own 586 chips.

Pentium may have connotations of "5" for some people, but the phonics of the name can conjure other images. The name sounds similar to "pent up" and "pendulum," neither of which gives much confidence to someone buying a high-end computer. Intel's choice of the name is also fairly short-sighted. Intel is already working hard on the next generation after Pentium, and that chip could be released in as little as two years. What's next—Hexium? Sexium? Intel will have to find a completely different name for the next CPU, which will make it seem like their line of chips is less contiguous than that of their competitors, who use boring names like 486, 586, and so on.

FRANKLIN LOWBALLS POCKET-SIZE COMPUTER MARKET

While we wait until sometime next year for $1000 personal digital assistants (PDAs), Franklin Electronic Publishers has challenged the industry by releasing the $200 Digital Book System, which can display the full text of books in a 3" x 5" package that weighs only 5 ounces. Admittedly, the Digital Book System will not take notes or send faxes, but if all you want is one of the many reference books Franklin offers in a tiny package, you won't want to spend the large amounts for next year's models.

The DBS-1 computer can accept two book modules, each of which can hold up to 45MB of information. It has a full QWERTY-style keyboard and comes with built-in software for searching, and even limited note-taking. The base unit comes with two books, a Merriam-Webster dictionary with 275,000 definitions and eighty thousand common spelling corrections, and a "book" that plays ten word games. It has a 5-line, 40-character screen that can handle rudimentary graphics. Using four lithium button batteries, you can use the system up to sixty hours between battery changes.

Franklin freely admits "the DBS-1 is Franklin's razor; the Digital Books are the blades." Two additional titles are already available: Video Companion, which lists summaries, stars, and so on for seven thousand movies available on video ($60) and the Handbook of Adverse Drug Interactions that helps physicians predict reactions between drugs ($100). Likely future books include the Baseball Encyclopedia, the Bible, thesauruses, and other professional reference books.

As companies like Apple and EO try to define the PDA market in the $1000–$3000 range, other companies like Franklin will be able to capture the low end of the market with smart single-purpose computers. Although companies like Casio and NEC haven't done very with their small note-taking computers in the US, they have a strong following in Japan and Europe. If Americans have been waiting until they see the first crop of PDAs, they may turn to the keyboard equivalents when they see the price and size of the PDAs next year. Some innovations that have only been made commercial in Japan (such as built-in barcode scanners) may appear here in portables costing $200–$500 to challenge the systems that will surely cost at least $700. ■

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER
FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

286-12 BAREBONES
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 Or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- 1MB RAM

$285

386DX-40 BAREBONES
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 Or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- 1MB RAM

$425

486DX-33 BAREBONES
- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 Or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port
- 1MB RAM

$775

386SX-25MHz "FULLY LOADED SYSTEM"
- Mini Tower Case
- 25MHz 386SX MB w/1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 220 W Power Supply
- 1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Color Monitor w/16 Bit Card

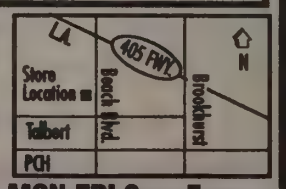
$675

386DX-40MHz w/64K Cache "FULLY LOADED SYSTEM"
- Mini Tower Case
- 40MHz 386DX MB w/1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 220 W Power Supply
- 1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Color Monitor w/16 Bit Card

$750

486DX-33MHz w/64K Cache "FULLY LOADED SYSTEM"
- Mini Tower Case
- 33MHz 486MB w/1MB RAM Exp. to 64MB
- 220 W Power Supply
- 1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Color Monitor w/16 Bit Card

$1175

COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED, INC.
714-841-3393
FAX: 714-841-8926 • SERVING YOU SINCE 1983
17931 Beach Blvd., Suite 110 • Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert • Look for our sign : COMPUTERS
VISA MasterCard


Bus. Hours: MON-FRI 9am-5pm

* Availablity and Prices are subject to change without notice.
* Computek is not responsible for any typographical errors.

WHAT'S NEW IN THE PC INDUSTRY?

1. Customers, are no longer willing to pay extra for service. The illusion is that all vendors provide comparable service and a similar degree of customer satisfaction.
2. Components with good specifications do not necessarily mean they are better components or the most appropriate. For example: non-interlaced monitors are not guaranteed to be flicker free; Faster RAM chips may ultimately cause timing problems.
3. Name brand components no longer guarantee durability nor reliability. Recycled parts, pushed-to-the-limit CPU's and incompatible peripherals, enable some vendors to advertise eye-catching low cost systems that have "good specs" on paper; but spend more time in the shop than in operation.

Windows Workstations

BINARY 386 SX-33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM (Exp. to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- TEAC 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- TEAC 3-1/2" Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 Res., .28 mm)
- Super VGA Display Card (1MB RAM, 1024 x 768)
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- Mid-Size Tower Case with 230W
- Full Size AT Enhanced Keyboard

$1125 / FREE Mouse

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM (Exp. to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- TEAC 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- TEAC 3-1/2" Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 Res., .28 mm)
- Super VGA Display Card (1MB RAM, 1024 x 768)
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- Mid-Size Tower Case with 230W
- Full Size AT Enhanced Keyboard

$1225 / FREE Mouse

BINARY 386 DX-40 MHz

- 4 MB RAM (Exp. to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- TEAC 5-1/4" Floppy Drive
- TEAC 3-1/2" Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 Res., .28 mm)
- Super VGA Display Card (1MB RAM, 1024 x 768)
- 170 MB Hard Disk
- Mid-Size Tower Case with 230W
- Full Size AT Enhanced Keyboard

$1325 / FREE Mouse

PERIPHERALS & UPGRADES

VGA CARDS

Super VGA Card (1024 x 768, 1 MB)	$68
Super VGA w/W.D. Accelerator (1 MB)	$105
Diamond 24X (24 Bit Processor, Hi-Color)	$178
Diamond Stealth (Video RAM, 1280, S3, 1 MB)	$230

MONITOR

14" Super VGA (1024 x 768, .28 mm)	$275
14" Super VGA (Non-Int., .28 mm)	$315
15" Flat VGA (Non-Int., .28 mm)	$465
15" NEC 3FG (1024 x 768)	$665
15" NEC 4FG (1024 x 768)	$785
17" NEC 5FG (1280 x 1024)	$1385
16" NANAO (Auto Sizing)	$1100
20" HITACHI (1280 x 1024) w/o Cable	$1395

FLOPPY & HARD DISK

TEAC 1.2 MB, 5-1/4" Floppy	$58
TEAC 1.44 MB, 3-1/2" Floppy	$55
360 KB, 5-1/4" Floppy	$20
80 MB Hard Disk (W.D. 17 MS)	$235
100 MB Hard Disk (NEC, 17 MS)	$285
120 MB Hard Disk (Maxtor, 17 MS)	$310
170 MB Hard Disk (Connor, 17 MS)	$340
210 MB Hard Disk (Maxtor, 15 MS)	$400
340 MB Hard Disk (Maxtor, 15 MS)	$695

TAPE BACK-UP

Special:	Irwin Tape Back-up (80 to 250 MB)	$130
	Colorado 120 MB	$199
	Colorado 250 MB	$265
	Colorado 700 MB	$1080
	Tape Cartridge 120/250/700 MB	$24/27/45

Binary Group

WHAT'S NOT NEW FOR BINARY?

1. We believe that good service should not add more to a system's price tag. In fact, it is to our advantage to build systems with the highest quality components; providing, what we consider to be the best values for our customers and the least service for us.
2. ALL BINARY sales personnel are technical professionals. We save our customers money by suggesting the right configuration...not the cheapest. Cheap configurations make appealing advertisements, not lasting and reliable investments.
3. Continuation of the traditional way of doing businesses...dedicated professionals who provide a great product at great price, backed by a solid warranty and a seven year old company that has out lived the competition.

Advanced CAD/CAM & Windows Workstations

BINARY 486 DX-25 MHz

- Intel 486 DX-25 CPU
- 4 MB RAM w/ 64K Cache (Exp. to 32 MB w/ 256 KB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy (5-1/4")
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy (3-1/2")
- Super VGA Display Card (1MB, Western Digital Accelerator, Paradise Comp.)
- Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768, .28 mm)
- 170 MB Hard Disk
- Mid-Size Tower Case
- Full Size AT Enhanced Keyboard

$1590/ FREE Mouse

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz

- Intel 486 DX-33 CPU
- 4 MB RAM w/ 64K Cache (Exp. to 32 MB w/ 256 KB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy (5-1/4")
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy (3-1/2")
- Super VGA Display Card (1MB, Western Digital Accelerator, Paradise Comp.)
- Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768, .28 mm)
- 170 MB Hard Disk
- Mid-Size Tower Case
- Full Size AT Enhanced Keyboard

$1790/ FREE Mouse

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz

- Intel 486 DX-50 CPU
- 4 MB RAM,w/ 64K Cache (Exp. to 32 MB w/ 256 KB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy (5-1/4")
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy (3-1/2")
- Super VGA Display Card (1MB, Western Digital Accelerator, Paradise Comp.)
- Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768, .28 mm)
- 170 MB Hard Disk
- Mid-Size Tower Case
- Full Size AT Enhanced Keyboard

$2025/ FREE Mouse

PERIPHERALS & UPGRADES

MICE & DIGITIZERS

Microsoft Compatible, 3 Buttons	$25
Logitech Serial Mouse	$68
Logitech Bus (Mouseman)	$75
Microsoft Mouse	$65
Summasketch Digitizer 12 x 12	$295
Kurta Cordless 11 x 11 Digitizer	$345

SOUND BOARDS

ProAudio Spectrum Plus w/SCSI	$130
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 w/SCSI	$230
Sound Blaster Pro w/SCSI	$165
Sound Blaster Pro + World Atlas + Wing-Commander + 8 Sound Utilities	$195

CD ROM & OPTICAL DRIVE

1. Sony 535i, 680 MB, 340 MS, 8 KB RAM, Int	$320
2. Sony 535E, 680 MB, 340 MS, 8 KB RAM, Int (Interface Card included in 535i, 535E)	$370
3. Sony 541i, 680 MB, 380 MS, 64 KB RAM, SCSI Interface	$370
4. Certified Multimedia PC: *(New Release)* Sound Blaster Pro, CD-ROM (Fast Transfer Rate, Exceed MPC Spec.), Windows 3.1 on Disc, MS-Bookself for CD-ROM: Atlas, Encycl., Dictionary, MS-Works for Windows, MicroMind for Multimedia Presentations, Authorware Star for Multimedia Authoring, Tempa for Graphics and Presentation, Sherlock Holmes Game. Installation Free	$550
5. Pro Audio Spectrum Sound Card + Sony CD-ROM w/Speakers & World Atlas	$450

Inc.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

Dow Falls To Yearly Low Amid Reports Fed Won't Ease Interest Rates

The Dow Jones Industrial Average fell to its lowest level in 1992 last month after reports surfaced that the Federal Reserve will most likely refuse to cut interest rates further until after the presidential election. Poor earnings coupled with investor uncertainty surrounding the upcoming election held Wall Street in check during the monthlong trading session ended October 23rd.

The net effect of that news sent shivers through investors and jitters through Wall Street, taking the Dow Industrials down 42.68 points, or 1.31%, to 3207.64.

Computer stocks, on the other hand, were able to buck the national downtrend as those stocks represented in the *MicroTimes* Stock Index leapt up 222.75 points, or a hefty 6.72%, before settling in at 3536.03.

In the accompanying table, gaining shares outpaced lagging issues by a 22 to 10 count, while nine stocks were able to sprint to new 52-week highs and eight stocks fell to new 52-week lows.

Informix was among the more popular stocks with investors last term as that stock rose $6.88 a share, or 33.54%, and was the largest percentage gainer of the lot. The company reported third-quarter earnings of 37 cents a share—a 56% increase in profits compared with earnings registered in the year-earlier quarter. Separately, Lehman Brothers optimistically raised its investment rating for the firm to "outperform" from "high risk." In addition, Lehman Brothers also boosted its 1992 and 1993 profit projections for the firm. As a result, Informix was able to climb to its new 52-week high of $31 before slipping down to its close of $27.38.

IBM was unable to break away from its southerly route last month despite the company's attempts to win investors' praise by unveiling a new expanded consulting division and a new line of low-cost machines. During the trading session, the stock fell to a new 52-week low of $67.75 before settling in at $69.13, down $13.13 a share, or 15.96% from the previous week. Slow computer sales have been cited as a primary contributor to IBM's poor performance. IBM was our portfolio's largest dollar loser.

Borland International also witnessed its stock price fall as that stock shed 16.34% of its value, or $6.25 a share, before reaching a closing mark of $32. Last period, Borland reported second-quarter earnings amounting to 20 cents a share compared with a $4.21-per-share loss on a charge against earnings last year. Borland was the largest percentage loser of the lot. ■

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 09/25/92	CLOSING PRICE 10/23/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH	P/E RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	ANNUAL HIGH	ANNUAL LOW
	SOFTWARE											
OTC	Adobe	(L)	ADBE	28.25	30.50	2.25	7.96	15	0.32	1.05	68.50	25.25
OTC	Aldus	(L)	ALDC	12.75	14.50	1.75	13.73	24	0.00	0.00	44.25	10.25
OTC	Autodesk	(H)	ACAD	43.38	51.00	7.63	17.58	26	0.48	0.94	53.00	23.25
OTC	Borland	(L)	BORL	38.25	32.00	-6.25	-16.34	-	0.00	0.00	86.75	25.25
OTC	Informix	(H)	IFMX	20.50	27.38	6.88	33.54	21	0.00	0.00	31.00	5.88
OTC	Lotus	(L)	LOTS	19.13	19.25	0.13	0.65	12	0.00	0.00	38.75	14.75
OTC	Microsoft	(H)	MSFT	78.75	88.63	9.88	12.54	34	0.00	0.00	90.00	58.50
OTC	Novell		NOVL	28.13	31.00	2.88	10.22	41	0.00	0.00	32.50	21.38
OTC	Oracle	(H)	ORCL	19.00	23.13	4.13	21.71	47	0.00	0.00	23.13	12.00
OTC	Software Publishing	(L)	SPCO	9.25	8.38	-0.88	-9.46	-	0.00	0.00	26.25	6.75
OTC	Symantec	(L)	SYMC	10.25	11.75	1.50	14.63	13	0.00	0.00	51.00	5.88
	HARDWARE											
OTC	Apple		AAPL	45.50	48.75	3.25	7.14	12	0.48	0.98	70.00	42.75
OTC	AST Research		ASTA	15.00	18.50	3.50	23.33	9	0.00	0.00	24.50	11.25
NYS	Commodore		CBU	7.25	7.38	0.13	1.72	9	0.00	0.00	19.25	6.75
NYS	Compaq	(H)	CPQ	33.63	38.63	5.00	14.87	17	0.00	0.00	42.38	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment		DEC	40.13	33.88	-6.25	-15.58	-	0.00	0.00	65.50	33.25
OTC	Dell	(H)	DELL	28.13	34.63	6.50	23.11	19	0.00	0.00	34.88	13.91
NYS	Hewlett-Packard		HWP	57.75	55.13	-2.63	-4.55	15	0.80	1.45	85.00	44.63
NYS	IBM	(L)	IBM	82.25	69.13	-13.13	-15.96	-	4.84	7.00	101.38	67.75
NYS	Silicon Graphics		SGI	18.50	23.63	5.13	27.70	-	0.00	0.00	29.75	14.13
OTC	Sun Microsystems		SUNW	30.75	32.00	1.25	4.07	19	0.00	0.00	35.88	20.75
NYS	Xerox		XRX	78.75	77.25	-1.50	-1.90	19	3.00	3.88	82.25	60.25
NYS	Tandy		TAN	27.25	26.75	-0.50	-1.83	12	0.60	2.24	31.25	22.25
	CPU'S											
NYS	Advanced Micro Devices		AMD	11.50	14.38	2.88	25.00	5	0.00	0.00	21.50	7.38
OTC	Intel	(H)	INTC	64.75	67.00	2.25	3.47	17	0.40	0.60	69.00	39.75
NYS	LSI Logic		LSI	6.38	7.00	0.63	9.80	-	0.00	0.00	9.88	4.88
NYS	Motorola	(H)	MOT	86.00	95.25	9.25	10.76	24	0.76	0.80	97.75	57.50
	COMMUNICATIONS											
NYS	AT&T		T	43.50	43.13	-0.38	-0.86	92	1.32	3.06	45.38	32.88
NYS	BellSouth Corp.		BLS	52.00	51.13	-0.88	-1.68	15	2.76	5.40	55.50	43.38
OTC	MCI	(H)	MCIC	35.00	36.25	1.25	3.57	17	0.10	0.28	36.75	25.25
NYS	Northern Telecom	(L)	NT	32.63	34.25	1.63	4.98	18	0.36	1.05	49.25	30.50
NYS	Pacific Telesis		PAC	44.00	40.13	-3.88	-8.81	15	2.16	5.38	45.00	36.88

KEY: NYS = NEW YORK ASE = AMERICAN OTC = OVER THE COUNTER
(H) = NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

MARKET DIARY:

ADVANCES	22
DECLINES	10
UNCHANGED	0
NEW HIGHS	9
NEW LOWS	8

MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:

LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Microsoft	$ 9.88
LARGEST DOLLAR LOSER	IBM	$ -13.13
LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Informix	33.54 %
LARGEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Borland	-16.34 %

	CLOSE 09/25/92	CLOSE 10/23/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3313.28	3536.03	222.75	6.72
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3250.32	3207.64	-42.68	-1.31
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDE	414.35	414.10	-0.25	-0.06
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	227.73	227.83	0.10	0.04
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	577.20	597.30	20.10	3.48

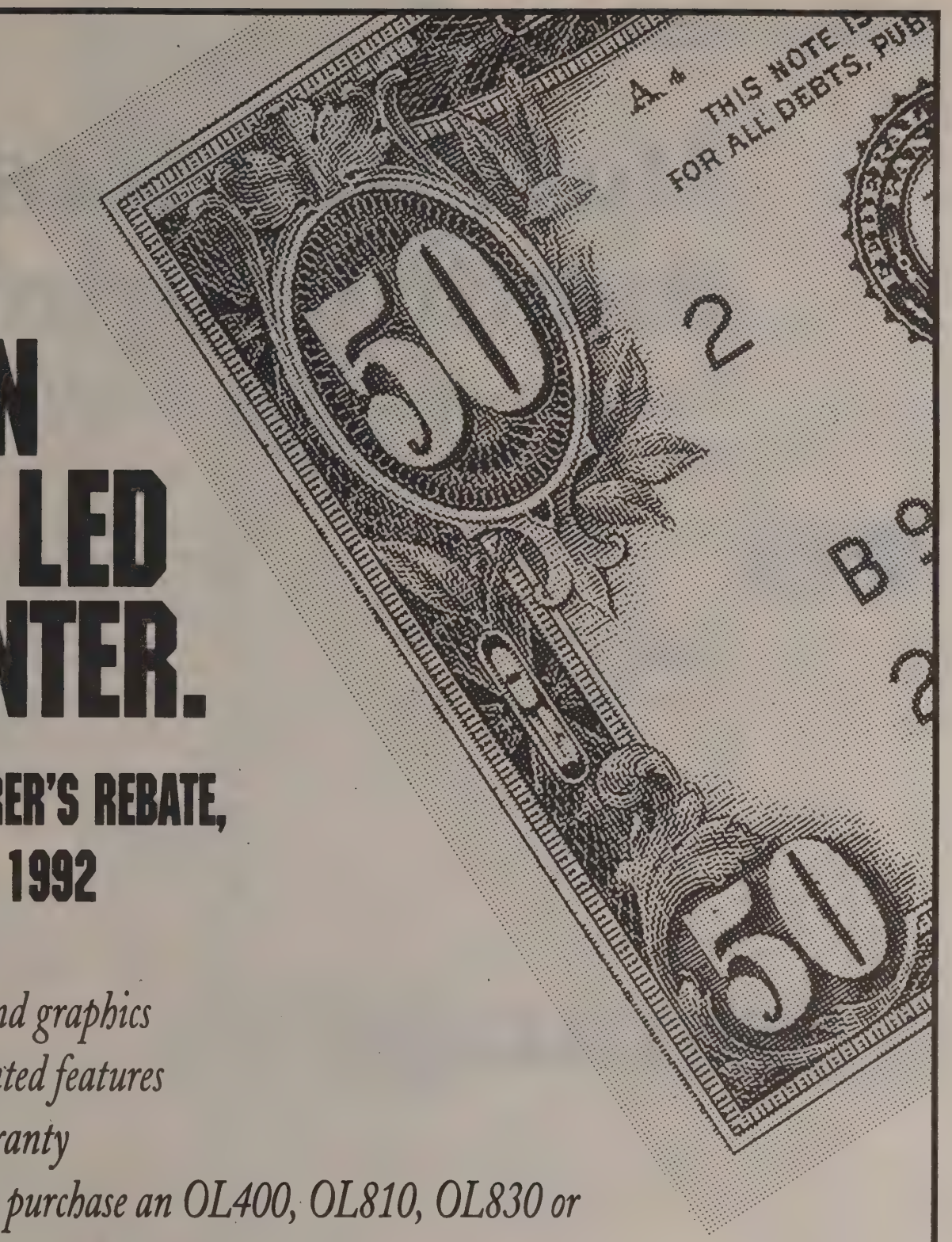
CLOSING QUOTES FOR GRAPH:

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
04/10/92	3566.89	3255.37
05/08/92	3642.36	3369.41
06/05/92	3562.74	3398.69
07/02/92	3182.43	3330.29
07/31/92	3367.19	3393.78
08/28/92	3198.48	3267.61
09/25/92	3313.28	3250.32
10/23/92	3536.03	3207.64

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Microtimes assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For phone numbers, addresses or any additional financial information on any of the above companies call Nordby International at (303) 449-0326.

50 MORE REASONS TO BUY AN OKIDATA® LED PAGE PRINTER.



GET A $50 MANUFACTURER'S REBATE, NOW THROUGH DEC. 31, 1992

Every Okidata printer offers

- *Professional-quality text and graphics*
- *Outstanding business-oriented features*
- *Full 5-year printhead warranty*

And now, for a limited time, purchase an OL400, OL810, OL830 or OL840 printer and you'll receive a $50 cash rebate. Or choose free Adobe Type Manager® software or an Okidata toner cartridge instead.

PRODUCTS AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING AUTHORIZED OKIDATA DEALERS:

OKIDATA®

PC FACTORY
11838 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310) 444-9003

COMPUTER PLUS
3850 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 104
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 480-6777

MICRO TRENDS INTERNATIONAL
1010 S. Arroyo Parkway , Ste.5
Pasadena, CA 91105
(818) 799-4556

PATIO COMPUTER SALES COMPANY
5451 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Ste. 204
North Hollywood, CA 91607
(818) 762-0020

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS
16760 Stagg St., Ste. 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745

RAM•TEK BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
21629 Marilla St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 718-0894

UNITEK COMPUTER STORES, INC.
12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 820-2400

INFOTRONICS COMPUTERS
315 East Main Street
Alhambra, CA 91801
(818) 282-4592

L.A. DATA
1825 Surveyor Ave.
Simi Valley, CA 93063
(805) 526-1603

More On Access To Public Information

Government Is For *The People Only When It Is* By *The People*

BY JIM WARREN

This column concerns what ain't, but could be—as soon as some of us do it.

MONITORING THE PUBLIC'S BUSINESS

Two issues ago, this column reviewed examples of citizen access to computerized public records. It must have struck a nerve, for it generated more reader mail and speaking invitations than any column since we began this series in June 1988.

As we spoke to several lay groups, we were surprised by how little most folks seem to know about how their government—local, state, or national—operates and how they can monitor it and participate in it. On the other hand, we were especially delighted to see their furious interest in learning more and pursuing informed action.

We hope it continues long after the recent elections and Perot Candor. Government is *for* the people *only* when it is *by* the people.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

CALIFORNIA'S PUBLIC INFORMATION

The California Public Records Act (CPRA) mandates that most government records, memos, notes, and data are public, and that citizens can obtain copies at cost of copying.

Note: Although responsible agencies set copying costs at no more than the incremental cost of copying, others treat them as profit centers (uh, government calls it "income," not "profit") by prorating every conceivable cost into the "copying" fee—computer lease, building depreciation, etc.

Here are some examples of public information in California. Their uses are limited only by imagination (and sometimes statute). They are almost always maintained by their agencies in machine-readable form, but machine-readable copies may or may not be available. (If they're not, raise hell! Also, we'd like to know about it.)

Assessor records. These are the records of real estate property assessments. Their use is restricted by law to the singular purpose of assuring fair and accurate assessments—but that gives significant latitude. They contain at least the property owner's name and mailing address, the location of the property and its parcel number, its classification (residential, commercial, apartments, etc.), assessed value, homeowner exemption (if any), etc. (It's interesting to spot homeowner exemptions claimed by owners giving out-of-state mailing addresses.)

Assessor records may or may not include a detailed building description, e.g. number of bedrooms, floor area, etc. Some county assessors are withholding such information as an owner-privacy issue.

Some businesses and bureaucrats, such as real estate appraisers and building inspectors, are trying to penetrate that privacy protection. The appraisers want to make appraisals easier and more accurate—presuming, of course, that the assessor's descriptions are accurate. This has always been somewhat in question, even more so since Proposition 13 reduced the need for accurate descriptions for assessment purposes.

Some fine-seeking police-style building inspectors want to ferret out vile evildoers who dare to modify their homes without first bowing before bureaucrats and social engineers—and, of course, paying endlessly escalating fees. They require permits for changing a water heater, replacing roof shingles, plumbing a decorative fountain, etc. Ahhh, but I digress.

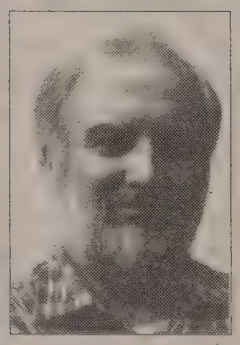
Assessor records are maintained in computer form and copies are usually available in machine form for no more than a few hundred dollars for an entire county.

Trade and professional licensing records. The state requires licenses for an amazing variety of occupations—beauticians, barbers, real estate sales creatures, teachers, building contractors, attorneys practicing before the California bar (or tavern), physicians, etc.

Machine-readable budgets are especially useful for citizen oversight. However, some jurisdictions have such records in machine form, but refuse to release them in any form except paper. On the other hand, some service-oriented jurisdictions are extending public access to such records by placing them on dial-up BBSes.

There has even been talk of licensing computer programmers, but such bureaucratic lunacy has so far been resisted in most states.

Although licensing serves the theoretical purpose of assuring competency and providing consumer protection, numerous reports have illustrated that it provides little more than a false façade of protection. Only a minuscule fraction of licenses are ever revoked, and consumers are usually prohibited from



Copyright © 1992 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; email/jwarren@well.sf.ca.us. Permission herewith granted to copy in full for any non-profit use.

Join 1000s of satisfied customers - Like: S.C.E. • Alaska Animal Controls • Bear Medical • USC Medical Center • UCLA Engineering Department • GTE • US Air Force AFETC • Unisys • County of Los Angeles • California Polytechnical • City of Asuza & More...

Solutions

We Support Lantastic and Novell Network Installation

MOTHERBOARDS

286 20 MHz	$72
386SX 25MHz	110
386DX 25MHz	150
386DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	170
386DX 40MHz 64K w/CPU	185
486SX 20MHz 64K w/CPU	230
486SX 25MHz 64K w/CPU	270
486DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	610
486DX2 50MHz 64K w/CPU	670
486DX 50MHz 64K w/CPU	740
486DX2 66MHz 64K w/CPU	950
EISA 486DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	830
EISA 486DX2 50MHz 64K w/CPU	920
EISA 486DX 50MHz 64K w/CPU	980
EISA 486DX2 66MHz 64K w/CPU	1180

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB	$56
Teac 1.44MB	54
Teac 2.88MB	98
Teac 1.2MB/1.44MB on One	165
42MB IDE Drive	185
85MB IDE Drive 64K	230
125MB IDE Drive 64K	300
210MB IDE Drive 64K	400
245MB IDE Drive 128K	550
340MB IDE Drive 64K	760
510MB IDE Drive 64K	980
125MB SCSI Drive 15MS	360
210MB SCSI Drive 15MS	520
340MB SCSI Drive 15MS	810
540MB SCSI Drive 15MS	1040
1.2GB SCSI Drive 15MS	1685

CONTROLLERS

IDE 2FD/2HD	$18
IDE 4FD/2HD	35
IDE W I/O	25
IDE 2FD/2HD W/2MB CACHE	160
MFM for XT	48
MFM 2FD/2HD(AT)	50
MFM 2FD/2HD(AT)	55
RLL for XT	53
RLL 2FD/2HD(AT)	60
RLL 4FD/2HD(AT)	65
SCSI UltraStore W 32K	189
EISA UltraStore 32 Bit	450
EISA IDE DTC 2290	130
EISA SCSI II DTC w/2MB	460
EISA IDE w/2MB	295

ADD ON CARD

AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	$18
RS 235 Single	12
RS 2232 Dual	15
Second Parallel Port	12
Game Ports	12
Clock Card	12
Multi I/O for XT	35

KEYBOARDS

Lite 101 Key	$35
Generic 101 Key	25
Focus 2001	43
Focus 5001	59
Focus 9000 Programmable	75
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Fujitsu 101 Key	45
Chicony 101 Key	40
124 Key Programmable	99
Northgate 101 Key	55
Mitsumi 101 Key	35
Northgate Omni Ultra 130 Key	95

486/66 MHz DX2 $2480
486/50 MHz $2280
486/50 MHz DX2 $2180
486/33 MHz $2080

EISA Station

- 64K Cache RAM
- 8 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 32 Bit IDE Controller
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, ! par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $320 for 12"x12" Digitizer with 16 Button & Driver
$250 for 32 Bit w/2MB Ctr
$250 for S3 32 Bit VGA Card

486/66 MHz DX2 $2070
486/50 MHz $1870
486/50 MHz DX2 $1690
486/33 MHz $1610

Local Bus Station

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 32 Bit Super VGA 1MB Video Card (25x faster than Standard SVGA Card)
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, ! par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $175 for 15" Monitor
$130 for 210 MB HD
$100 for 32 Bit Contr
$100 for S3 32 Bit Video

VESA LOCAL BUS • CALL •

486/50 MHz DX2 $2430
486/33 MHz $2100
386/33 MHz $1850
386SX/25 MHz $1750

Notebook

- 4 MB
- 8K Cache Memory (486/33)
- 32K Cache Memory (386/33)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 28ms IDE Drive
- Chargeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- VGA Port for External Color
- LCD 640x480 Backlit VGA
- Carrying Bag & AC Adapter

Add $150 for Fax Modem
$115 for 2400 Modem
$85 Ext Battery
$45 Ext Adapter
$45 per MB
$195 for Docking station

COLOR NOTEBOOK • CALL •

486/66 MHz DX2 $1850
486/50 MHz $1650
486/50 MHz DX2 $1560
486/33 MHz $1520

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Disk
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $130 for 210 MB HD
$50 for SVGA NI Monitor

486/25 MHz SX $1110
386/40 MHz $1060
386/33 MHz $1010
386/25 MHz SX $940

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 18ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, ! par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $60 for 130 MB HD
$180 for 210 MB HD

NOVELL CALL (818) 960-1933

MONITORS

SVGA 1024x768 .39 Dot	$245
SVGA 1024 X 768 .28 Dot	275
SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Non Int	320
Mono VGA Monitor	130
Mono 14" Monitor	105
View Sonic 6E	330
View Sonic 6FS	610
View Sonic 5E	430
View Sonic 7	1100
View Sonic 8	1750
MX15F Mag Monitor	595
MX17F Mag Monitor	1150
IDK 5117 50 KHz	890
IDK 5217 57 KHz	925
IDK 5317 65 KHz	1150
IDE 5221A 80 KHz	2095
IDE 5321A 80 KHz	2265
IDE 5421A 80-KHz	2495

VIDEO

MGP	$18
CGA	23
SVGA 256K 16 Bit	38
SVGA 512K 16 Bit	53
SVGA 1MB 16 Bit	68
SVGA 1MB 16 Million Colors	99
Tseng Lab SVGA 1MB	99
Tseng Lab SVGA 1MB Hi Color	129
32 Bit Local Bus SVGA	145
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	180
Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB	245
Orchid Fahrenheit w/16 Mill Colors	275
Diamond Speed Star Hi Color 1MB	145
Diamond Speed Star 24 Bit Hi Color	175
Diamond Speed Star 24x Bit	195
Diamond Stealth Hi Color 1MB	245
EISA 32 Bit Video 1MB	275
ATI Graphix Vantage 1MB	275
ATI Graphix Ultra 1MB	350

OTHERS

2400B Internal W/ WinFax	$50
2400B External Modem	65
96/24 Internal W/ WinFax	95
96/24 External Fax Modem	125
9600B Internal Modem	225
9600B External Modem	265
96/96 Internal Fax Modem	225
96/96 External Fax Modem	275
1.44/1.44 Int. Fax Modem	345
1.44/1.44 Ext. Fax Modem	395
200 Watt UPS	220
600 Watt UPS	480
900 Watt UPS	680
Printer Cable	Call
Sound Blaster	115
Sound Blaster Pro	215
CD ROM Mitsumi	230
CD ROM Sony	350
Multimedia Package w/Sound Card	650
Tape Backup 120MB	195
Tape Backup 250MB	280

ETHERNET

Ethernet 16 Bit Genesis	$110
Ethernet 16 Bit Novell	179
Ethernet 32 Bit Mylex	350
Ethernet 32 Bit Novell	689
Artisoft AE-2 Starter Kit	489
Artisoft AE-2 Adapter	220

Terms and Conditions: Personal and Company checks alloLw two weeks to clear. All UPS shipping charges are not refundable.

Royal Computer
1201 John Reed Ct. City of Industry, CA 91745
Sales (818) 333-7628
Tech Support (818) 333-2566
Business Hours
Monday-Friday 7:30-6:00 Saturday 7:30-5:00

Quality Computers, Inc.
13001 Ramona Blvd., #C Irwindale, CA 91706
(818) 960-1933
Business Hours
Monday-Friday 9:00-6:00 Saturday 10:00-4:00

VISA

■ All Systems Carry a One Year Parts ■ 72 Hour Burn-in Time Before Shipping & Labor Warranty ■ Leasing and Financing Available
■ 14 Day Money back Guarantee ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

seeing complaints. One attorney commented that such licensing primarily functions as competition control and job security. In the case of building contractors, it appears to exist primarily to assure that worker's compensation is paid—usually to a state fund.

Although complaint files are rarely available, the names and addresses of license holders and usually some classification information are available as public records, and most licensing agencies will readily sell licensee lists on magtape.

Board, council, and commission agendas, minutes, and budgets. The agendas, minutes and budgets of almost every city council, county board of supervisors, school board, planning commission, water board, harbor district board, sewer district, parks district, etc., are now created and retained in machine-readable form—using word processors. They are always available in paper form, and can often be obtained on diskette—useful for searching months or years of such records for mentions of topics or names of interest. Machine-readable budgets are especially useful for citizen oversight. However, some jurisdictions have such records in machine form, but refuse to release them in any form except paper.

On the other hand, some service-oriented jurisdictions are extending public access to such records by placing them on dial-up BBSes (computer bulletin board systems). *Neat!*

We are most interested in knowing of those agencies that provide such online access. We're equally interested in knowing of agencies that refuse access to computerized records in computerized form.

From time to time in future columns, we will continue to outline public access to computerized public records at both state and federal levels.

DIGRESSION: TOYS VS. MINDTOOLS

Ever since microcomputing began in the mid-'70s, we have contended that these information processing machines are only as powerful as the information to which they have access for processing. Without significant data, they are merely innovative, delightful (frustrating) techno-toys. But, *with* access to significant information, they become potent tools to assist informed decision-making and innovation. They become unsleeping research librarians, policy analysts, vigilant accountants, and design assistants—whether one is designing a better mousetrap or a better, more responsive, more responsible government.

Their power to assist design and decision processes is limited only by their access to useful information, plus our ability to specify how they are to assist our analyses.

They are the modern-day Great Equalizer.

And perhaps nothing needs equalizing more than out-of-control government and bureaucracy. After all, it is the only societal entity that can legally steal, kidnap, imprison, and kill. And it is the entity that controls rampaging monopolies and corporations—or is controlled by them when citizens fail to remain vigilant. ■

Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various trade and professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics & statistics, and once chaired the College of Notre Dame-Belmont Mathematics Dept. He organized and chaired the landmark First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy (1991) sponsored by a dozen nonprofit civic, professional, and industry organizations, and received one of the first Electronic Frontier Foundation Pioneer Awards (1992). He is also a member of the board of directors of Autodesk, Inc.*

K-NET Inc.
X-MAS SPECIAL!
Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
PERSONAL COMPUTERS & LOCAL AREA NETWORK SPECIALISTS
13017 Artesia Blvd., Suite D-102, Cerritos, CA 90701 • Hours: M-F 10-6:30
(Appointments after hours)

FREE MOUSE!
(w/System Purchase)

K-NET 386-40 MHz 64K CACHE
• 80386-40 MHz CPU
• 4 MB Memory
• 64K Cache Memory
• 130 MB Hard Drive
• TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
• Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
• Deluxe Mini Tower/Desktop Case
• Super VGA Monitor (.28 dp)
• 16 Bit SVGA Card (w/1 MB Memory)
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1095

K-NET 486-33 MHz DELUXE COLOR
• Cyrix 80486-33 MHz CPU
• 4 MB Memory
• 64K Cache Memory
• 130 MB Hard Drive
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Super VGA Monitor (.28 dp 1024 x 768)
• 16 Bit SVGA Card (w/1 MB Memory)
• Deluxe Mini Tower/Desktop Case
• Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
• TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
256K Cache + $45
$1299

K-NET 486-33 MHz 32 BIT LOCAL BUS
• 80486-33 MHz CPU
• 4 MB Memory
• 256K Cache Memory
• 130 MB Hard Drive
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28 dp)
• 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w/1 MB (32,768 Colors)
• Deluxe Middle Tower Case
• Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
• TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

K-NET 486-50 MHz 32 BIT LOCAL BUS
• 80486-50 MHz CPU
• 4 MB Memory
• 256K Cache Memory
• 213 MB Hard Drive
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28 dp)
• 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w/1 MB (32,768 Colors)
• Deluxe FULL Tower Case
• Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
• TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NETWORK
1 SERVER & 4 WORKSTATIONS
NOVELL NetWare 3.11/5 Users Included
Novell Certified Network Engineer (CNE) In House
*** On-Site Service Available ***
FILESERVER 386-40MHz 64K CACHE
• 4 MB Ram • Mono Monitor
• 1.2 Floppy Drive • 101 Keyboard
• 130 MB Hard Disk
• 8 Bit Ethernet Card
• Middle Tower Case
$3875
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER OPTIONS!
4 WORKSTATIONS 386SX-25 MHz
• 1 MB Ram • 101 Keyboard
• 1.2 Floppy Drive
• 8 Bit Ethernet Card
• Mini Tower Case
• Mono Monitor

NETWORK PRODUCT LINE
8 Bit Arcnet Card $49
8 Bit Ethernet Card $81
16 Bit Ethernet Card $93
16 Bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card $125
NetWare Lite V1.1 (w/Dr. DOS) $72
Lantastic A/I v. 4.1 ..... $69
Call For NOVELL Products!

UPGRADE
S3 Accelerator SVGA Card .....+ $140
IDE Cache Controller w/512K.....+ $110
130 to 210 MB Hard Disk ..+ $135
DOS 5.0 or Windows 3.1 .....+ $35
96/96/24 Fax/Modem (Windows/DOS) $69
Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28).....+ $45

• No Surcharge On Visa Or Mastercard
• All Systems Come With 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
• Please Call For Novell Networking Products & Services
• Prices subject to change without notice.

TEL: (310) 926-7512 • FAX: (310) 926-0501

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

QUALITY SALES AND SERVICE SINCE 1986

7500 SQ. FT. Factory With Showroom ■ Member Of The Better Business Bureau

All Systems Include a 5 Year Warranty

See Extended Hardware Warranty Service Agreement For Details

386SX-25 / SX-33	$625/635
386-33 DX w/Cache	700
386-40 DX w/Cache	705
486-33 DX w/Cache	1075
486-50 DX2 w/Cache	1200
486-50 DX w/Cache	1300
486-66 DX2 w/Cache	1500
Upgrade 486 to EISA	Add 150

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Mini Tower Case
- Conner 42 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory - 70 NS	Add	$ 27
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	75
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	100
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	160
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	275
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	20
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	55
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .39 DP Monitor	Add	165
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	200
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor NI	Add	240
DOS 5.0	Add	35
Windows 3.1	Add	35
2 or 3 Button Mouse	Add	20
Zoom 96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	100

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 5CV	$ 1550
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1750
BusinessVEISA 486/66 Model 5V	2500
Ranger Notebook 486SX/25 80 HD	2400

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

Step 386/33 4MB 64K Cache	$ 1300
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	3000
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 3MB 60 HD	1400
Carrier Notebook 386SX/20 4MB 80 HD	1700

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4MB 80 HD	$ 1700
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 2MB 40 HD	1250
Bravo 486/33 Model 3	1350
Power Premium 486/33 Model 3	2000

OKIDATA

OL400 Laser w/Toner	$ 550
OL810 Laser PCL5 w/Toner	1000
OL830 Laser Postscipt w/Toner	1200
ML380 24 Pin	225

Price Includes Okidata $50.00 Laser Mail-In Rebate See Store For Details

Hard Drives

Seagate 44 MB IDE	$ 175
Western Digital 84 MB IDE	245
Conner 120 MB IDE	275
Quantum 127 MB IDE	300
Conner 174 MB IDE	325
Seagate 245 MB IDE	500
Quantum 240 MB IDE	525
Western Digital 340 MB IDE	700

Memory

256K SIMM - 80	$ 10
1 Meg SIMM - 70	28
4 Meg SIMM - 70	105
4 Meg SIMM - 60	120

Printer

Panasonic KX-1180i	$ 175
Panasonic KX-1124i	300
Panasonic KX-2624 Wide	400
Citizen GSX 145 Wide	370
Citizen 200GX 9 Pin	175

NOVELL

Netware 3.11 & 2.2	CALL
Netware Upgrades	CALL
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	150
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	125
SMC Concentrator 8 Port Hub	325
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

Quote By Fax (818) 786-3594
Technical Support Ex. 901
Corporate & Government Ex. 204
Wholesale & Consultants Ex. 106

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa

16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406

(818) 786-7745

Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 10:00-3:00

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	$ 670
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	770
Sony 1304 HG 14" 1024x768 .25 DP	600
Viewsonic 17" Multi-Scan .28 DP	1050
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 24 1024x768 1MB w/Mouse	$ 150
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	285
ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB w/Mouse	315
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	60

Mother Boards

386SX-25 / SX-33	$ 105/110
386-33 DX w/64K Cache	180
386-40 DX w/64K Cache	185
486-33 DX w/64K Cache	600
486-50 DX2 w/256K Cache	700
486-50 DX w/256K Cache	825
486-66 DX2 w/256K Cache	950
Upgrade 486 to EISA	Add 175

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

Corporate, Government and Wholesale Pricing Available ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available

All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

Digital T

Industry Group Opposes FBI Proposal

In the just-adjourned session of Congress, the FBI proposed the Digital Telephony bill, which would require vendors and operators of communications equipment to make the equipment in such a way that it could immediately be wiretapped by law enforcement. In response, a number of organizations and companies from the industry, ranging from the ACLU to the Software Publishers Association and AT&T to Oracle, issued a white paper opposing the bill for reasons ranging from cost to reduced competitiveness.

The bill failed to come up for discussion during the session, but it's reasonable to assume that it will be back in some form next year. In a continuing effort to keep our readers informed about legislative issues affecting the computer industry—and to present source documents whenever possible—we present the bill itself (in its most recent language, which transfers the determination of standards to the Attorney General and sets fines of $10,000 per day for noncompliance), the FBI's arguments in its favor, and the entire text of the industry white paper opposing it.

These documents were provided by the Electronic Frontier Foundation. (155 Second St., Cambridge, MA 02141, 617/864-0665, eff@eff.org)

—eds.

THE DIGITAL TELEPHONY BILL

102nd Congress
2nd Session

S. _____
[H.R. _____]

IN THE SENATE
[IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES]

M. _____ introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on_____

A BILL

To ensure the continuing access of law enforcement to the content of wire and electronic communications when authorized by law and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SEC. 1. FINDINGS AND PURPOSES.

(a) The Congress finds:

(1) that telecommunications systems and networks are often used in the furtherance of criminal activities including organized crime, racketeering, extortion, kidnapping, espionage, terrorism, and trafficking in illegal drugs;

(2) that recent and continuing advances in telecommunications technology, and the introduction of new technologies and transmission modes by the telecommunications industry, have made it increasingly difficult for government agencies to implement lawful orders or authorizations to intercept wire and electronic communications and thus threaten the ability of such agencies effectively to enforce the laws and protect the national security; and

(3) that without the assistance and cooperation of providers of electronic communication services and private branch exchange operators, the introduction of new technologies and transmission modes into telecommunications systems without consideration and accommodation of the need of government agencies lawfully to intercept wire and electronic communications would impede the ability of such agencies effectively to carry out their responsibilities.

Continued on page 36

elephony

FBI Arguments In Support Of The Bill

The telecommunications systems and networks are often used to further criminal activities including white collar and organized crime, racketeering, extortion, kidnapping, espionage, terrorism, and trafficking in illegal drugs. Accordingly, for many years, one of the most important tools in the investigation of crime for Federal and State criminal law enforcement agencies has been the court authorized interception of communications. As illustrated below, the majority of original authorizations to intercept wire or electronic communications are conducted by State criminal law enforcement agencies.

Interception Applications Authorized

	State	Federal	Total
1984	512	289	801
1985	541	243	784
1986	504	250	754
1987	437	236	673
1988	445	293	738
1989	453	310	763
1990	548	324	872
Total	3440	1945	5385

Approximately, 3/8 of authorized interceptions were conducted by Federal agencies, while 5/8 of the authorized interceptions were conducted by State criminal law enforcement agencies.[1]

The recent and continuing advances in telecommunications technology, and the introduction of new technologies by the telecommunications industry, have made it increasingly difficult for government agencies to implement lawful orders or authorizations to intercept wire and electronic communications, as well as to implement pen register and trap-and-trace court orders or authorizations. These new technologies inadvertently undermine the ability of criminal law enforcement agencies to enforce effectively the criminal laws and protect the national security. Without the assistance and cooperation of the telecommunications industry, these new technologies will impede the ability of the government to enforce the criminal law. Accordingly, the purpose of this bill is to clarify the existing responsibilities of electronic communication services providers and private branch exchange operators, as established, for example, in 18 USC. ____ 2518(4), 3124(A), (B), to provide such assistance as necessary to ensure the ability of government agencies to implement lawful orders or authorizations to intercept communications.

Over the past twenty-five years, the working relationship between the criminal law enforcement community, particularly the Federal Bureau of Investigation as the federal government's primary criminal

Continued on page 36

Industry Group Arguments Against The Bill

Analysis Of The FBI Proposal Regarding Digital Telephony

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Although the FBI has characterized its proposed "Digital Telephony" legislation as relating to the preservation of government's ability to engage in authorized wiretapping, the proposal actually requires that all communications and computer systems be designed to facilitate interception of private messages, on a concurrent and remote basis—thus imposing new engineering standards that go far beyond any existing law. As currently drafted, the proposal would impose substantial costs and create significant uncertainties, despite the absence of any clear showing that the proposed measures would be either effective or necessary. In addition, the proposal raises serious security and privacy concerns.

Beginning some time last year, the FBI has expressed concern that technological changes occurring in the telecommunications industry might have an adverse affect on the ability of law enforcement officials to conduct lawful, authorized wiretapping. For example, the FBI has raised questions about its ability to extract individual telephone calls from multiplexed signals sent over light fibers using new digital protocols. Various FBI proposals have generated concern on the part of industry that the security and privacy of electronic communications and computer systems might be weakened and that the competitiveness or technical advancement of various systems might be undercut. No one in industry challenges the FBI's right to cooperation in seeking to implement wiretaps or disagrees with the proposition that law enforcement officials need communications interception tools to do their vital job. The communications industry, network users and public interest groups are concerned with the broad sweep of the FBI's draft proposal and the potential uncertainties and costs it would impose. This memorandum explains the basis for those concerns.

Although the FBI proposal is described as relating to "digital telephony," it actually applies to all forms of communication, including all computer networks. The proposal requires that equipment be designed to give access to communications on a "concurrent" basis, regardless of the mobility of a target, in isolation from messages being exchanged by any other persons. These requests may have complex and differing application in different contexts, but they would certainly introduce additional costs and substantial uncertainties for both equipment manufacturers and everyone

Continued on page 43

FBI Arguments In Support Of The Bill

law enforcement agency, and the telecommunications industry, in response to the appropriate court orders or authorizations, has provided government agencies with timely access to the signals containing the content of communications covered by the court orders or authorizations. As a general proposition, this has involved providing the means to acquire the communication as it occurs between two individual telephone users at a remote location, not dissimilar to a call in which the two originating parties do not know that a third party is listening, and in which the third party (the criminal law enforcement agency) records the authorized and relevant calls.

Historically, and with relatively few exceptions, the telecommunications industry has provided the criminal law enforcement community with the ability to monitor and record calls:

1. at the same time as the call is transmitted to the recipient;

2. in the same form as the content of the call was transmitted through the network, notwithstanding the use by the target of custom features of the network;

3. whether stationary or mobile;

4. at the government monitoring facility;

5. without detection by the target or other subscribers; and without degrading any subscriber's service.

However, the introduction of new technology has begun to erode the ability of the government to fully effectuate interceptions, pen registers and trap-and-trace court orders or authorizations that are critical to detecting and prosecuting criminals. As technology has developed, the telecommunications industry has not always ensured the continued ability to provide the same services to the criminal law enforcement community. The telecommunications industry's introduction of certain types of new technology poses real problems for effective criminal law enforcement. Legislation is necessary to ensure that the government will be provided with this capability and capacity in the future by all providers and operators and to maintain a level playing field among competitive providers and operators in the telecommunications industry.

There have been instances in which court orders authorizing the interception of communications have not been fulfilled because of technical limitations within particular telecommunications networks. For example, as early as 1986, limited capabilities became apparent in at least one network which will only be corrected later in 1992. This technical deficiency in a new technology forced criminal law enforcement agencies to prioritize certain interceptions to the exclusion of other court orders. Accordingly, for approximately six years, there have been court orders that have not been sought by the criminal law enforcement community or executed by the telecommunications industry and, as a consequence, important criminal investigations have not been brought to fruition or have been less than efficiently concluded. This is one classic example of new technology affecting adversely the criminal law enforcement community: a microcosm of what may be expected on a nationwide basis without enactment of this legislation.

Section 1 of the bill states Congressional findings and purpose.

Section 2 is divided into seven subsections. Subsection (a) establishes as a matter of law the responsibility of electronic communication services providers and private branch exchange operators to continue to provide, within the United States, the capability and capacity for criminal law enforcement agencies to intercept wire and electronic communications when authorized by law. These subsections delineate the existing attributes of wire or electronic communication interception.

1. Concurrent with Transmission. The application for a court order to intercept telecommunications conversations or data transmissions is rarely a leisurely process. For example, on the Federal side, the development of the required affidavits, submission to the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice for approval, transmission of approval to the Assistant United States Attorney, the appearance of the Assistant before a judge to request the order and the delivery of the judge's order to the appropriate telecommunications company is frequently completed in a very short time. However, crime waits for no one and the system for approval of interceptions must and does conform with the realities of the activity that is sought to be investigated and, if appropriate, prosecuted as criminal offenses. Since time is of the essence, current law requires that service providers and operators provide the government forthwith all information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish its mission. It is critical that the telecommunications industry respond quickly to execute the court order or authorization. The ultimate problem of timeliness, however, is the real-time monitoring of the intercepted communications. As serious and potentially life-threatening criminal conduct is detected, it may be necessary to move quickly to protect innocent victims from that conduct. Accordingly, "real-time" monitoring is critical.

2. Isolated Signal and Services Used. Nearly all of the communications network is par-

Footnotes

1 Interceptions for foreign intelligence and counterintelligence purposes are not counted within the figures used here, but would likewise benefit from enactment of the legislation.

2 Whether the content is voice, facsimile, imagery (e.g. video), computer data, signalling information, or other forms of communication, does not matter; all forms of communication are intercepted.

THE DIGITAL TELEPHONY BILL

(b) The purposes of this Act are to clarify the responsibilities of providers of electronic communication services and private branch exchange operators to provide such assistance as necessary to ensure the ability of government agencies to implement lawful court orders or authorizations to intercept wire and electronic communications.

SEC. 2.

(a) Providers of electronic communication services and private branch exchange operators shall provide within the United States capability and capacity for the government to intercept wire and electronic communications when authorized by law:

(1) concurrent with the transmission of the communication to the recipient of the communication;

(2) in the signal form representing the content of the communication between the subject of the intercept and any individual with whom the subject is communicating, exclusive of any other signal representing the content of the communication between any other subscribers or users of the electronic communication services provider or private branch exchange operator, and including information on the individual calls (including origin, destination and other call set-up information), and services, systems, and features used by the subject of the interception;

(3) notwithstanding the mobility of the subject of the intercept or the use by the subject of the intercept of any features of the telecommunication system, including, but not limited to, speed-dialing or call forwarding features;

(4) at a government monitoring facility remote from the target facility and remote from the system of the electronic communication services provider or private branch exchange operator;

(5) without detection by the subject of the intercept or any subscriber; and

(6) without degradation of any subscriber's telecommunications service.

(b) Providers of electronic communication services within the public switched network, including local exchange carriers, cellular service providers, and interexchange carriers, shall comply with subsection (a) of this section within eighteen months from the date of enactment of this subsection.

(c) Providers of electronic communication services outside of the public switched network, including private branch exchange operators, shall comply with subsection **(a)** of this section within three years from the

RANTEK

Computer Center
22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

SALES
(818) 347-1100
Service
(818) 347-5225

Microsoft. Software

Microsoft. Windows.	$99
Microsoft. Word.	$299
Microsoft. Excel.	$299
Microsoft. Office.	$499

AST®

POWER PREMIUM
Desktop EISA Systems

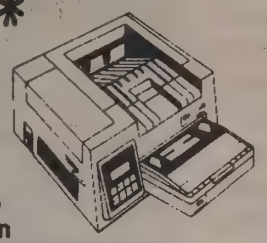
All AST Desktops Include:

8MB RAM, 210MB Hard Drive, 6 EISA Slots, 5 Drive Bays, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Mouse Port, 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Intergrated Premium VGA; FlashBIOS, 101 Keyboard, Microsoft mouse, Mouse pad, and Factory Installed DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

Power Premium 386-33 MHz	2495
Power Premium 486-33 MHz	2795
Power Premium 486-50 MHz DX/2	2895

OL400 OKIDATA OL830

$549 !!* — 4 Page Per Minute, 300 Dots Per Inch, 17 Resident Fonts, 200 Sheet Paper Tray, HP Series II Compatible, Slim, Low Profile Design



$1249!!* — 8 Page Per Minute, 300 Dots Per Inch, 2 Megabytes RAM, 17 Scalable Fonts, 200 Sheet Paper Tray, HP Series II Compatible

5 Year Warranty on Printhead
1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
Best Priced Entry Level Laser Printers Available!
Ours Include Toner and Paper Tray!
*With Manufacturer Rebate

Managers October Special

386-40 MHz SUPER SYSTEM

This Fully Loaded System Includes:

386-40 MHz Motherboard with 128K Cache, 4 MB RAM, 120 MB Hard Drive, 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive, 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port, 1 MB SVGA Video Card, 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch SVGA Monitor, 2400 baud Modem / 9600 baud FAX, 101-key Keyboard, High Resolution Mouse with Mouse Pad, DOS 5.0.

ALL THIS FOR $1399

This Offer is only Valid with this AD
Good Only While Supplies Last

PRINTERS

MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	329
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	239
MicroLine 590 24Pin Narrow	499
MicroLine 591 24Pin Wide	669
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	599
Laser 810 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	1099
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1299
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1599
Okidata Laser Toner (All Models)	29
Okidata Image Drum (400 & 800)	225
SilentWriter II Model 95	1499
2Mb RAM 35 PS Fonts	
100% HPIII Compatable!	
BJ-10ex 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	375
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	999
BJ-800 Color InkJet	2200
200-GX 9-Pin	189
GSX-230 24-Pin Narrow	299
GSX-240 24-Pin Narrow	399
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	399
GSX-240/200-GX Color Option	69
GSX-145 Color Option	69
LaserJet Series III	1495
LaserJet Series IIP Plus	799
LaserJet Series IIIP	1050
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	89
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	79
DeskJet 500	399
DeskJet 500C	699

MONITORS

CTX 5468 1024x768 .28 14"	299
CTX 5468NI 1024x768 14"	349
Nanao T550i	1350
Nanao T560i	1995
Nanao T660i	2799
NEC 3FGX	699
NEC 4FG 15" Flat	799
Generic VGA	249
Magnavox 20"	1399
Idek 5117	975
Idek 5217	999
Inovision - Mag MX 15F	699
Inovision - Mag MX 17F	1375
Samtron 14" Mono Flat	109
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	649
Sony 1604 1024x768 .25 17"	1099
ViewSonic 5E	450
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	375
ViewSonic 7 17"	1295
ViewSonic 8 20"	1995

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Ultra + VGA	499
ATI VGA Wonder XL24 1MB	199
Diamond SpeedStar 1MB	219
Diamond Stealth 1MB	289
SpeedStar 24X	250
Monographics w / LPT Port	29
PVGA	89
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1MB	299
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	219
Local Bus ET4000	250
Trident (1Mb)	89
Trident 1Mb Hi-Color	150

MODEMS

Best Data 24/96 Fax/Modem Int.	99
Boca 14.4K/96 Fax/Modem Int.	299
Smart One 2400B Int	69
Practical Periferal 14.4 Int.	399
Practical Periferal 14.4 Ext.	419
USR 9600 Fax/Modem	349
USR 14.4K Fax/Modem	399
AST Prem. Exec. Fax/Modem	279

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	1095
HP ScanJet IIC (Color)	1450
Microtek MSF600Z (Color)	1350
Microtek MPII (ASF & OCR)	995

CD ROMs

Sony 535I (Int.)	399
Sony 535E (Ext.)	475
NEC CDR83M (Int.)	520
NEC CDR84M (Int.)	575
Sony CD Caddies	20

MEMORY

1 Meg x 9 SIMMs	40
HP III Memory Board 0Mb	49
1Mb Memory for HP Boards	40
Okidata OL400 w1Mb RAM	99
Okidata OL800/820 w 0Mb RAM	99
1Mb for All Oki Memory Boards	40

SPECIAL!!!
BROTHER HL-10V
$1250

10 PPM, HPCL-5 (HPIII Compat.) 1 Mb RAM, (up to 5 Mb), 36 Fonts, 12 Scalable Fonts, Letter/Legal/Envelope Tray, Small Footprint.

*ASK ABOUT OUR CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS

*PRICING & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Because Service Doesn't Stop at the Cash Register

FBI Arguments In Support Of The Bill

tially "analog" at this time. In conducting an interception, for example, of a telephone conversation, the government is allowed to monitor and record criminal conversation such as a conspiracy, minimizing the acquisition of non-criminal or innocent conversation. When an electronic communication services provider or private branch exchange operator introduces a new technology—such as a digital signal—the communications are converted into a different and more efficient form for transmission, but a more difficult form to monitor during interception. The bill requires only that the provider or operator isolate and provide access to the electronic signal that represents the content of the communications of the target of the intercept[2] from the stream of electronic signals representing other communications. This provision seeks to ensure that, in the new electronic environment in which signals are mixed for transmission and separated at another switch for distribution, the government does not receive the communications of any individual other than the individuals using the target's communications point of origin and receipt; the government must remain subject to the minimization standards of 18 USC. __ 2518(5).

This provision also makes it clear that an electronic communication services provider or private branch exchange operator is not required to provide for reconversion of the isolated communication to analog or other form. The government expects that this process will be accomplished by the government.

3. Mobility and Features. Increasingly, criminal acts are being conducted or discussed over cellular telephones or by using special telecommunications features. As this mobility is introduced, the electronic communication services providers and private branch exchange operators would be required to assure the capability and capacity for criminal law enforcement agencies to continue lawful interception.

Further, this subsection makes it clear that features used by the target do not defeat the court order or authorization. For example, communications which have been addressed to the telephone number of the target, but which may have been programmed through a call-forwarding feature to another, otherwise innocent, telephone number, must be captured and made available to criminal law enforcement authorities pursuant to court order or authorization. This requirement will obviate the need for applications for authority to monitor otherwise innocent telephone numbers that receive, only intermittently, calls forwarded by the target. The effect of this provision is to further minimize monitoring of calls of innocent parties. Similarly, certain speed dialing features that mask the telephone number called by the target must be identified for criminal law enforcement investigation. The ability to consistently determine the destination of calls is critical to minimizing the monitoring of innocent calls.

4. Government Monitoring Facility. Government agencies do not normally request the use of telecommunications industry physical facilities to conduct authorized interceptions nor is it encouraged by the industry. Normally, the government leases a line from the electronic communication services provider's or private branch exchange operator's switch to another location owned or operated by the government. This minimizes the cost and intrusiveness of interceptions, which benefits the service provider or operator, as well as the government. Accordingly, the ability to monitor intercepted communications remotely is critical.

5. Without Detection. One of the reasons that governments operate their own facilities is to reduce the risk of detection of the interception, which would render the interception worthless. At the present time, the existence of an interception is unknown to any subscriber and is not detectable by the target, notwithstanding folklore and spy novels. This provision merely ensures that the secrecy of effective interceptions will be maintained.

6. Without Degradation. Maintaining the quality of the telephone network is in the interest of the government, the industry and the public. Presently, the existence of an interception has no effect on the quality of the service provided by any network to the target or any subscriber. This provision ensures that the quality of the network will continue to be uncompromised. Absent the assistance delineated by this legislation, the execution of court orders and authorizations by the government could well disrupt service of the newer technological systems, a result that this legislation seeks to avoid.

Subsection (b) provides that electronic communication services providers and private branch exchange operators within the "public switched network" must be in compliance with the minimum intercept attributes within eighteen months after enactment. Thereafter, new technologies must continue to meet these minimum attributes.

Subsection (c) provides that electronic communication service providers and private branch exchange operators that are not within the "public switched network" must be in compliance with the minimum intercept attributes within eighteen months after enactment. Thereafter, new technologies must continue to meet these minimum attributes.

THE DIGITAL TELEPHONY BILL

date of enactment of the subsection.

(d) The Attorney General, after consultation with the Department of Commerce, the Small Business Administration and Federal Communications Commission, as appropriate, may except from the application of subsections **(a)**, **(b)** and **(c)** of this section classes and types of providers of electronic communication services and private branch exchange operators. The Attorney General may waive the application of subsections **(a)**, **(b)** and **(c)** of this section at the request of any provider of electronic communication services or private branch exchange operator.

(e) The Attorney General shall have exclusive authority to enforce the provisions of subsections **(a)**, **(b)** and **(c)** of this section. The Attorney General may apply to the appropriate United States District Court for an order restraining or enjoining any violation of subsection **(a)**, **(b)** or **(c)** of this section. The District Court shall have jurisdiction to restrain and enjoin violations of subsection **(a)** of this section.

(f) Any person who willfully violates any provision of subsection **(a)** of this section shall be subject to a civil penalty of $10,000 per day for each day in violation. The Attorney General may file a civil action in the appropriate United States District Court to collect, and the United States District Courts shall have jurisdiction to impose, such fines.

(g) Definitions—As used in subsections **(a)** through **(f)** of this section—

(1) 'provider of electronic communication service' or 'private branch exchange operator' means any service or operator which provides to users thereof the ability to send or receive wire or electronic communication, as those terms are defined in subsections 2510(1) and 2510(12) of Title 18, United States Code, respectively, but does not include the government of the United States or any agency thereof;

(2) 'communication' means any wire or electronic communication, as defined in subsections 2510(1) and 2510(12) of Title 18, United States Code;

(3) 'intercept' shall have the same meaning as set forth in section 2510(4) of Title 18, United States Code; and

(4) 'government' means the Government of the United States and any agency or instrumentality thereof, any state or political subdivision thereof, the District of Columbia, and any commonwealth, territory or possession of the United States. ■

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 10AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-4PM

SBT Accounting Software Packages
CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic™

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

NetWare Lite™ NANAO

STEALTH RAM ViewSonic

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

CD - ROM		MAGNETIC OPTICAL DISKS	
SONY 535 IDE INT. CD - ROM	349.00	SONY RE-WRITABLE OPT. DISK	199.00
SONY 541 SCSI INT CD - ROM ...	459.00	VERBATIM RE-WRITABLE OPT.DISK..	159.00
SONY 7201 EXT. CD- ROM	569.00	3M RE-WRITABLE OPT. DISK	179.00

PRINT SHARE STARTER KIT

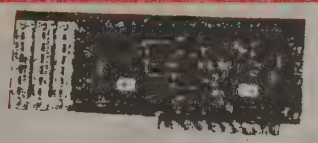
PRINTER SHARING FOR 2 COMPUTERS & 1 PRINTER ..... $ 129.00

NETWORK PRODUCTS

ARCNET CARDS	
8-bit Arcnet Card	55.00
16-bit Arcnet Card	75.00
ETHERNET CARDS	
8-bit Ethernet Card	79.00
16-bit Ethernet Card (SPECIAL PROMOTION)	109.00
16-bit Ethernet Card (NOVELL CERTIFIED)	113.00
3Com Etherlink II	189.00
3Com Etherlink III	159.00
Artisoft Lantastic AE-2 Adapter	229.00
Artisoft Lantastic AE-3 Adapter	279.00
32-bit EISA Ethernet Card	349.00
Pocket Ethernet Adapter	235.00
10 BASE-T CARDS	
8-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	119.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	129.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Bus-Master	155.00
3Com Etherlink II 10 Base T	189.00
3Com Etherlink III 10 Base T	165.00
Pocket 10 Base-T Ethernet Adapter	249.00
NETWORK HUBS	
4 port 10 Base-T Internal Hub	295.00
8 port 10 Base-T External Hub	359.00
12 port 10 Base-T External Hub	495.00
4 port Arcnet Passive Hub	15.00
8 port Arcnet Active Hub	125.00
NETWORK SOFTWARES	
Artisoft Lantastic A/I v4.1	69.00
daVinci E-mail for DOS w/MHS (10 users)	CALL!
Intel NetSatisFaxtion Server(unlimited users)	720.00
Lotus cc:Mail	CALL!
Novell NetWare Lite v1.1 w/DRDOS 6	69.00
Softnet Unattended Remote File *Xchange*	169.00
Softnet *Fax* Server (2 nodes)	149.00
Symantec PC Anywhere 4.5 LAN	375.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
2 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
4 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
25 feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	15.00
BNC Terminator	1.75

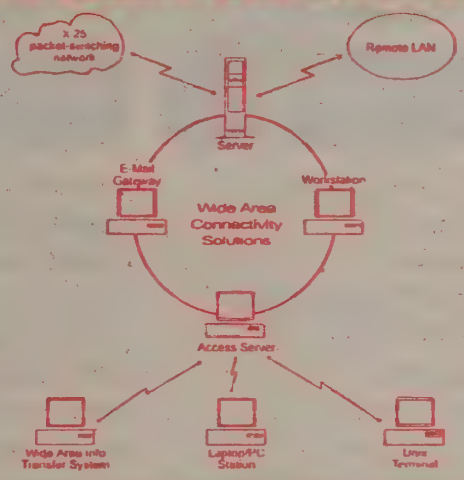
Call for customized network cables!!!

CACHE CONTROLLER



(ALL UPGRADABLE TO 16 MB)
IDE (ISA) - $ 239 * SCSI (ISA) - $ 295
IDE (EISA)- $ 389 * SCSI (EISA)-$ 639
(!!!!! BUY ONE & GET 1 MB FREE !!!!!)

WIDE AREA NETWORK



- For information regarding wide area network, please call...

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NetWare 2.2 5 Users	505.00
NetWare 2.2 10 Users	1,095.00
NetWare 2.2 50 Users	1,995.00
NetWare 3.11 5 Users	CALL!
NetWare 3.11 10 Users	1,394.00
NetWare 3.11 20 Users	1,950.00

NETWORK PLUS+

1 Server & 4 Workstations

- **ISA 386SX/25 Mhz Server**
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 85 Mb IDE Hard Drive w/ controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Medium Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

- **Four ISA 286/12 Mhz Workstations**
- 1 MB RAM
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- Diskless Boot PROMS
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$2,350.00[1]

Upgrade Options: (Add)

Server to ISA 386/33 Mhz	115.00
Server to ISA 386/40 Mhz	135.00
Server to ISA 486/33 Mhz	485.00
Server to ISA 486/50 Mhz	885.00
Server to EISA 486/33 Mhz[2]	1,175.00
Server to EISA 486/50 Mhz[2]	1,575.00
Workstation to ISA 386SX/25	100.00
Workstation to ISA 386/33 Mhz	235.00
Workstation to ISA 386/40 Mhz	255.00
Workstation to ISA 486/33 Mhz	605.00
Workstation to ISA 486/50 Mhz	1,005.00

1. Network Operating System is not included!
2. Full-Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply.

DO IT YOURSELF

Complete Package for connecting 2 computers using Novell Netware Lite or Artisoft Lantastic/ AI. Includes Peer-to-Peer Network Operating System, 25 feet of Coaxial Cables and 2 network cards.

8 bit Arcnet Card	259.00
16 bit Arcnet Card	299.00
8 bit Ethernet Card	319.00
16 bit Ethernet Card (NOVEMBER SPECIAL)	339.00

Additional 25 feet of coaxial cable add $15.00.

POINT OF SALES

AUTOMATED
YOUR BUSINESS

- FOR AUTO REPAIR SHOP
- FOR HAIR/NAIL SALON
- FOR LIQUOR STORE
- FOR DRY CLEANING STORE
- FOR VIDEO STORE
- FOR OTHER RETAIL STORES

* BAR CODE READER * KEYPORTS * PRINTER *
* CASH DRAWERS * POLE DISPLAY *

SBT ACCOUNTING

CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR BUSINESS
(OFFER LEASING PROGRAM)

- AUTOMATE ACCOUNING SYSTEM
- ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE MODULE (W/ INVOICING & INVENTORY)
- ACCOUNT PAYABLE MODULE
- SALES ORDER MODULE
- GENERAL LEDGER MODULE
- PAYROLL MODULE
- MANUFACTURING MODULE, etc.

* All prices subject to change without prior notice.

* SCHOOLS & CORPORATES P.O. ARE WELCOME *

Like the River Nile - Niles Computers are

The Niles Team is Behind You All the Way!

At Niles there is an entire team of dedicated service professionals standing behind your NILES System. In fact whenever you call our Technical Support, Order Hot Line, or Sales Number, you get a human voice, one that is both friendly and knowledgeable. We are always ready to provide you with information and answer any questions you may have along the way! Our FAX Order Line is available for your convenience twenty-four hours every day. At NILES our objective is to excel in the art of system technical support and customer service. We know how important service and support is to you, which is why we are constantly striving to provide the finest in the business.

386SX/25Mhz

- Intel 386SX/25MHz Processor
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Mini Desktop Case
- 16-bit VGA Board with 256K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,095

386DX/40Mhz

- AMD 386DX/40MHz Processor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Mini Tower Case
- 16-bit VGA Board with 256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,395

486SX/25Mhz

- AMD 486SX/25MHz Processor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Mini Tower Case
- 16-bit VGA Board with 256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,495

486DX/33Mhz

- Intel 486DX/33MHz Processor
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Tower Case
- 16 bit VGA Board w/256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$1,895

NILES PC BUYER PROTECTION PLAN

- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty (Optional Extended On-Site Service)
- 1Year "Free" Nationwide On-Site Service
- "Free" Technical Support
- No Surcharge on Credit card Purchases

Hours 7:00am to 5:00pm PST - Monday through Friday • All systems are US built and carry a one year warranty • Corporate, Government, Military, Educational and Institutional P.O.'s welcome • For more product information call or contact NILES at 1-800 473-2872.

Above prices are subject to change without prior notice. Please contact NILES for price list on other forms of payment. System specifications and product selections subject to change without prior notice. 1 Year Nationwide warranty available on desktop systems only. NILES is not responsible for any errors in typography or photography. Shipping, handling and local sales tax are not included. All trademarks and logos are to their respective companies.

Most major Credit Cards Accepted & Never a Surchage!

long on value & service call 1-800-Great PC!

NILES Computers

has been in business over six years, offering computer products and software customization to a wide range of clients. Soundly entrenched in the private and governmental market places, NILES prides itself in development of CLIENT-to-NILES interpersonal relationships which have retained and expanded our client base. At NILES, "The customer is always right!"

Prodigy & Quicken program
with each purchase of
a complete system.

486DX/50MHz

- Intel 486DX/50MHz Processor
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 210MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Tower Case
- 16-bit VGA Board w/ 256K RAM
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1
- Hi Res. Serial Mouse

$2,295

NP933 386/33MHz

- NP933 386DX/33MHz
- 9.5" Backlite paper with LCD
- VGA LCD Display w/64 Gray Scale
- 4MB RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- 83 Key Keyboard
- High Density (1.44MB) Floppy
- 80MB Hard Drive (120-240MB Optional)
- Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- Ports for VGA Monitor, Kybd & 5.25" Drive
- Nicad Battery (3-6 Hours)
- DX Model Carrying Bag & AC/DC Adatper
- Full Suspend/Resume Function
- Weight 7.7 lbs. w/Battery
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1

$1,825

NP206 486DX/33MHz

- NP206 486DX/33MHz
- 8K Board Cache
- 640x480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 4MB RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- 81 Key Keyboard
- 120MB Hard Drive (240 MB Optional)
- Ext Numeric Key Pad
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Ports for VGA Monitor, Kybd & 5.25" Drive
- Nicad Battery (2 Hours)
- DX Model Carrying Bag & AC/DC Adapter
- MicroSoft DOS 5.0
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1

$2,195

OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL SYSTEMS

Call about other Niles Computers and Custom Configurations.

COMPONENTS & PERIPHERALS

A variety of optional system components are available with purchase of a complete system or for current clients only. Niles also offers a wide range of peripheral products (i.e., printers, modems, scanners, monitors, etc.)

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

Cigarette Car Adapter Cable	$38.00
External Battery Charger	$32.00
Pocket 24/9600bpi(S/Received)	$157.00
Portable Trackball	$57.00
Internal 24/9600bps Modem/Fax	$162.00
Z-INX PS2 Mouse	$34.00
80387-25SX Math-Coprocessor	$159.00

Call for upgrades
Expandable RAM Memory
Lan Adapter Packs
Larger Hard Drives Available

Niles COMPUTERS

Corporate Office: 1(714)352-9334
3840 Myers Street • Riverside, CA 92503

"Our Numbers are all you need to know!"

Call our Order Hot Line NOW!:

1(800)473-2872

Technical Support: 1(800)366-6157 Fax Order Line: 1(714)352-9393

2-MT-9/29/92

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

ATC Computer — Happy, Loyal Customer That's our Goal!

"ATC Computer has been selling low cost IBM Computer System for last 8 years."
"Check them out"
ATC also has a branch in Orange County for your convenient.

COMPUTER currents

- ☑ 4MB 70 ns RAM (64K Cache)
- ☑ 120MB IDE 18ms Hard Drive
- ☑ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☑ 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- ☑ VGA Card & Grayscale VGA Monitor
- ☑ Mini-Tower Case

ATC
Intel486DX-33
Cash/Cashier's check
$1199/1149

256K Cache Upgrade-$50

Happy Customer List
* City of Los Angeles
* Department of Water & Power
* XEROX
* U.C.L.A.
* U.S.C.
* Cal Tech
* KCBS
* KTLA
* METRO
* L.A. Police Department

ATC386DX-40
Reg. ~~$849/799~~
Same as above

ATC386sx-33
Reg. ~~$749/699~~
Same as above except with 2MB RAM & no cache

PARTS

Hard Drive
Maxtor 130MB IDE H.D..... $285
Connor 120MB IDE H.D..... $275

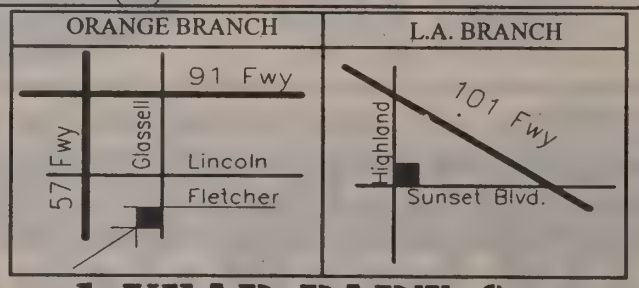
VGA ADAPTER
Trident 1MB SVGA Card..... $59
VGA 256K Card..... $82

MONITOR
Shamrock SVGA NON-Interlaced .28 Monitor..... $279
Beyond SVGA .28(Int)..... $239
VGA Monitor(.42)..... $209

CASE
Mid-Tower Case w/230W..... $75
Desk-Top Case w/200W..... $59

Mother Board
80486-33/64K Cache(0k)... $115
80486-33/256K Cache(0k).. $15
80386-40/64K Cache(0k)... $109

CPU
Call for latest prices!



1 YEAR PART & 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

Our Promises To YOU!!
- ☑ No hidden cost .
- ☑ All manuals and documantations provided.
- ☑ Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

Los Angeles Branch
** 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 **
** Los Angeles, CA 90028 **
*** (213)962-8610 ***

Orange Branch
** 2440 N. Glassell St. Unit M **
** Orange, CA 92665 **
*** (714)974-9868 ***

Price subject to change without notice. Limited quantity, while suppy last.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Continued from page 35

Industry Group Arguments Against The Bill

who offers messaging service to others. These days, the list of those covered by the proposal ("providers of electronic communications services" and "PBX owners") includes just about everyone. Because the wiretap statute was written to protect the privacy of a broad range of communications types, and because of the growing interdependence and intermixing of all forms of communications, the statutory language of the FBI proposal could turn out to require redesign or expensive alteration of:

(1) public electronic mail systems, like those offered by MCI, AT&T and a host of other companies and individuals;

INDUSTRY: "Although current wiretap law requires 'minimization' and use of wiretaps as a 'last resort,' the proposal imposes obligations on all communications systems as if preserving the ability to wiretap at any point should be the system designer's highest priority."

(2) all telephone switches and the sophisticated equipment used by long distance carriers;

(3) software used by online information services like Prodigy, GEnie, CompuServe, America Online and many others;

(4) local area networks, linking all kinds of computers, operated by small businesses, colleges and universities and many other types of organizations, including links into these systems from other homes and offices;

(5) PBXs owned by small and large businesses;

(6) high speed data networks connecting workstations with mainframes and supercomputers, as well as those carrying messaging traffic across the "Internet";

(7) radio-based and cellular communications systems, including pocket telephones and computers with radio-based modems;

(8) the thousands of small personal computers owned by businesses, hobbyists, local governments, and political organizations that communicate with others via computer bulletin boards;

(9) private metropolitan wide area communications systems used by businesses such as large banks;

(10) satellite uplink and downlink equipment supporting radio and television transmissions and other communications; and

(11) air-to-ground equipment serving general aviation and commercial aircraft.

We are becoming an information economy and, accordingly, imposing mandatory system design requirements on all those involved in the transfer of information has an impact on large numbers of people and most sectors of the economy.

There is no doubt that evolving technologies will challenge law enforcement officials and industry alike. We need effective law enforcement tools, as well as appropriate levels of privacy and security in communications and computer systems. The goals underlying the FBI proposal are valid and important ones. But they may well be best achieved without additional legislation. Industry has historically cooperated with law enforcement and is presently engaged in ongoing discussions to identify specific problems and concrete solutions. This cooperative process will lead to needed exchanges of technical information, better understanding on all sides of the real policy issues, and better, more cost-effective solutions. Congress should reject the FBI proposal and encourage continuing discussions that will lead to more specific identification of any problems and to more concrete, cost-effective solutions.

Analysis of the FBI Proposal Regarding Digital Telephony

What is Proposed? The most recent proposal imposes obligations to provide various generic interception "capabilities and capacities" and empowers the Attorney General to grant exemptions, after consultation with the Federal Communications Commission, the Department of Commerce and the Small Business Administration. Any person who manufactures equipment or provides a service that failed to comply with the broad and vague requirements of the proposed statute would be subject to a civil penalty of $10,000 per day.

How Serious is the Problem? The predicate for the FBI proposal is that advances in technology have made it more difficult for the government to intercept particular telephone conversations in the course of legally-authorized wiretapping. There have been few actual problems, historically, in executing authorized wiretaps. None have stemmed from

FBI Arguments In Support Of The Bill

Subsection (d) provides that the Attorney General may grant exceptions to the affirmative requirements of subsection (a), as well as the implementation deadlines of subsections (b) and (c). In considering any request for exception, the Attorney General will consult with Federal Communications Commission, the Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce, as appropriate. Accordingly, the Attorney General has the authority to except, for example, whole classes, categories or types of private branch exchange operators where no serious criminal law enforcement problems are likely to arise.

This subsection also permits the Attorney General to waive the requirements of subsections (a), (b) and (c) on application by an electronic communication services provider or private branch exchange operator. Accordingly, if a particular company can not comply with one or more of the requirements of subsection (a), or needs time additional to that permitted under subsections (b) or (c), the Attorney General may grant an appropriate waiver.

Subsection (e) provides that the Attorney General has exclusive authority to enforce the provisions of the bill. While a number of States have authority to seek and execute interception orders, they will be required to seek the assistance of the Attorney General if enforcement of this legislation is required. This section also provides for injunctive relief from violations of the provisions of the bill.

Subsection (f) provides for enforcement of the provisions of the bill through imposition of civil fines against any company that is not excepted from the provisions of the bill, does not acquire a waiver of the provisions of the bill, and fails to meet the requirements of subsection (a) after the effective dates set out in subsection (b) or (c), as appropriate. A fine of up to $10,000 per day for each day in violation may be levied; for most companies in the telecommunications industry this amount is sufficient to ensure that compliance will be forthcoming. Although this provision is not expected to be used, it is critical to ensure that compliance with the provisions of the bill will occur after the effective dates of the requirements of subsection (a).

Subsection (g) carries forward a number of definitions from the current provisions for the interception of wire or electronic communications under "Title III." The definition of "government" that is currently in use includes all States, territories and possessions of the United States, as well as the United States, is made applicable to the bill. ■

CITICOM COMPUTER INC.

** WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC **

We Will Beat Any System Price
In This Magazine *

$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE SUPER VGA SYSTEM
486DX2-50MHz w/ 256K Cache

$1425

- Intel CPU & AMI BIOS
- Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 4MB RAM (70ns)
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Tatung SVGA Color Monitor
- 16 BIT Super VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- FREE MOUSE

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386DX-40MHz w/ 64K Cache

$795

- AMI BIOS
- Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (70ns)
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 16 BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- FREE MOUSE

CITICOM BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-25MHz $225	386DX-40MHz w/ 64K Cache $335	System Includes:	486DX-33MHz w/ 256K Cache $745	486DX2-50MHz w/ 256K Cache $775
386SX-33MHz $275	486SX-25MHz w/ 64K Cache $395		486DX-33MHz Local BUS w/ 256K Cache $795	486DX-50MHz w/ 256K Cache $895

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

Hard Disk Drives

Conner CP3000	40MB	IDE (29ms, 9K Cache)	$175
Conner CP30084	80MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$225
Conner CP30104	120MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$285
Conner CP30174	170MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$325
Maxtor MX-7120AT	130MB	IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$295
Maxtor MX-7213AT	213MB	IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$385
Seagate ST3144	130MB	IDE (16ms, 32K Cache)	$285
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB	IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$305
Quantum LPS24A012	240MB	IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$495

* We Carry All Brands & Models

Monitors

14" Monochrome (Paper White)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.42mm, 800x600)	$195
14" Tatung Super VGA Color (.39mm, 1024x768)	$245
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$265
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$295
NEC 3FGX 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$645
NEC 4FG 15" SVGA Non-Int. (.28mm, 1024x768, Dig.)	$745
NEC 5FG 17" SVGA Non-Int. (.28mm, 1280x1024, Dig.)	Call
Viewsonics 7 17" SVGA (Non-Int. 1280x1024, .28mm)	Call

* We Carry All Brands & Models

Printers

Epson LQ-570	$ 265
Panasonic KX-P1180I	$ 155
Panasonic KX-P4410	$ 625
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet IIIP	Call
HP LaserJet 4 (NEW)	Call
LM 1000/4 (1000 DPI)	$2745

Misc.

High Res. Ser. Mouse	$ 15
Microsoft Ser. Mouse	$ 59
2400 Baud Modem	$ 35
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
MS-DOS 5.0 (w/ Sys.)	$ 40
MS-Windows 3.1	$ 45
Multi-Media Kit	$ 545

Notebook Blow Out Special

386SXL-25MHz

- 2MB RAM
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- LCD VGA Display
- and many features

$1395

486DX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- LCD VGA Display
- and many features

$1975

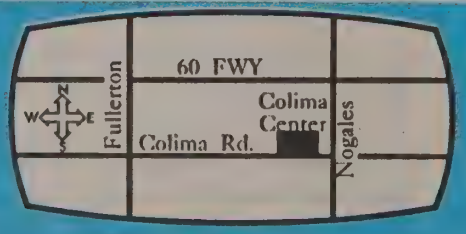
Add-On Cards

16 BIT Arcnet Network Card	$ 69
16 BIT Ethernet Network Card	$ 95
IDE Controller w/ 2S, 1P, 1G Ports	$ 15
16 BIT VGA Card w/ 256K	$ 29
TVGA-8900C VGA Card w/ 1MB	$ 59
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRAM, High Color)	$225
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRAM, High Color)	$225

Network

- Novell Netware Lite
- Novell Netware V2.2
- Novell Netware V3.11
- Lantastic
- Network Installation
- Network Maintenance

Call



18759 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA. 91748
Tel: (818) 913-6555
Fax: (818) 913-5270

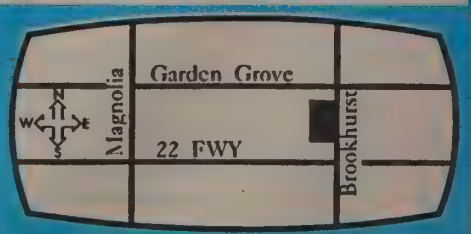
Business Hours:
Mon - Fri: 10 - 7
Sat: 10 - 6

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

* System Price Comparison Must Reflect Same or Equivalent Brands and Parts.

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



13161 Brookhurst St.
Garden Grove, CA. 91641
Tel: (714) 537-3399
Fax: (714) 537-2521

Industry Group Arguments Against The Bill

characteristics of communications equipment design (as distinct from limitations in equipment capacity). On the other hand, it is clear that, over time, changes in the technologies used for communications will require the FBI (and the communications industry as a whole) to use new techniques and to acquire additional equipment and skills. Some developments, such as encryption,

INDUSTRY: "Any small business that installs its own local PBX system for forwarding calls from customers could be required to replace its equipment with new switches that meet the law's requirements. If current online information services do not track the 'services' and 'features' used by those who send messages through their electronic mail channels, then expensive modifications might be mandated."

may make interception (or, at least, understanding the contents of what has been "intercepted") much more difficult—but in ways that are not even addressed and cannot be fixed by the proposed legislation. (It is difficult to evaluate the FBI argument that it would have asked for more interceptions if some technological barriers had not existed. There have always been and will always be some technological barriers to interception of the content of communications the participants seek to protect.)

Existing law requires all companies providing electronic communications services to cooperate fully with lawful requests from the FBI and other law enforcement officials—and there is no history of any general failure to provide such cooperation. Existing law also contemplates that the government will bear the costs imposed by the government's requests for access to communications. (As noted below, the proposal does not specifically extend that principle.) There is no showing that the government lacks the financial resources to modernize its communications equipment or to fund the costs of lawful interceptions that it initiates. Since the total number of content wiretaps in 1991 authorized by Federal and State courts was only 856 taps (and almost 60% of these were at the State level, 356 Federal versus 500 State), and since the call-set-up or pen register tap orders for 1991 at the Federal level were only 2,445, (thus, implying a national total under 7,000), it appears the costs may be better targeted to the specific lines or ports necessary, instead of burdening all lines or ports existing in the network. See Administrative Office of the US Courts "Report on Applications For Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire, Oral, or Electronics Communications (Wiretap Report)" for the period January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991 and letter from the Assistant Attorney General W. Lee Rawls to the Honorable Jack Brooks, Chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary of the United States House of Representatives, dated April 23, 1992, providing the annual report of the Attorney General on pen register orders. By comparison, there were over 138 million access lines as of December 31, 1990 according to the United States Telephone Association and this does not include ports used for cellular or many other network accesses. (We understand the current FBI budget provides for $9 million for new digital telephony interception equipment.) Thus, although there is valid reason to be concerned that changes in technology will challenge law enforcement agencies to find and adopt new techniques, there is no immediate crisis requiring swift action.

Broad Scope of the Current Proposal. The FBI proposal covers all providers of "electronic communications services" and all "private branch exchange operators." These days, that means just about everybody, including every business that has its own phone switch and every company that operates its own local or wide area computer network. The Electronic Communications Privacy Act defines "electronic communications services" to include electronic mail, file transfers over a Local Area Network ("LAN") and, indeed, every form of transmission of a message other than voice telephone calls (which are also covered by the proposal as "wire" communications), and sound waves in the open air (the only form of communication not covered by the proposal). See 18 USC. 2510(12),(15). All "providers" of such services would be affirmatively required, within three years, to provide law enforcement officials with the "capability and capacity" to intercept communications. This capability would have to be provided "concurrently" with the communication, without detection (apparently without regard to the target of the wiretap possibly employing sophisticated wiretap detection capabilities), exclusive of any communications between other parties, regardless of the mobility of the target, and without degradation of service.

These absolute requirements might not be capable of being met, as a technical matter, in some contexts, regardless of costs. The proposal is redundant, in the sense that it requires the ability to access communications at all points during their transmission, even though access at one point is all that is needed in any given circumstance. Although current wiretap law requires "minimization" and use of wiretaps as a "last resort," the proposal imposes obligations on all communications systems as if preserving the ability to wiretap at any point should be the system designer's highest priority. The application of these requirements would have substantially different costs and other implications depending upon where in a communications pathway they were actually applied. In any event, they dramatically expand the nature and reach of current law—which requires cooperation but does not grant the government a right to redesign the communications network or the equipment used by large numbers of businesses.

The FBI has defended its proposal on the ground that it is only seeking to "preserve the status quo," by preventing changes in technology from taking away capabilities that Congress meant to assure when it passed the 1968 and 1986 wiretap statutes. But that mischaracterizes the "status quo." The current wiretap statutes take the communications networks as they find them and do not require any provider of communications service to redesign the system, or to refrain from using any particular technology, solely on the ground that such a technology would make interception more difficult. While there may well be sound reasons for all concerned to cooperate to seek to preserve for the government a practical ability to engage in authorized wiretapping, there is simply no existing legal authority for law enforcement officials to mandate the use of particular technologies and, thus, contrary to the claims made by the FBI, the proposal does not simply maintain the status quo, but greatly expands the jurisdiction of the Attorney General and would represent a giant step beyond current law and congressional intent going back to 1968.

While the proposal imposes substantial uncertainties, to be discussed below, there is

Industry Group Arguments Against The Bill

no question that, as drafted, it would have an extremely broad reach. As a result, it could complicate the development of various new technologies. Even though the language of the proposal would extend to cable information systems and Automated Teller Machines ("ATM"), the FBI has stressed in its proposal that various systems might be exempted by executive action. But the exemption authority is vague and standardless—so the net effect is that every system provider has to worry on a continuing basis about whether or not its system is covered. Moreover, the proposal is clearly designed to cover any system facilitating two-way conversation, regardless of the size of the communications service provider. In consequence, any small business that installs its own local PBX system for forwarding calls from customers could be required to replace its equipment with new switches that meet the law's requirements. If current online information services do not track the "services" and "features" used by those who send messages through their electronic mail channels, then expensive modifications might be mandated. Because these electronic mail systems are all being joined together, and some function as links that forward messages between other systems, all might have to be designed to allow "real time" interception by retransmission to a remote site—even though delayed searches of stored files would seem to make a lot more sense in the context of electronic mail.

INDUSTRY: "Although the FBI has characterized its proposed 'Digital Telephony' legislation as relating to the preservation of government's ability to engage in authorized wiretapping, the proposal actually requires that all communications and computer systems be designed to facilitate interception of private messages, on a concurrent and remote basis—thus imposing new engineering standards that go far beyond any existing law."

Costs Likely to be Imposed by the Proposal. The costs imposed by this proposal would be passed on to consumers and to all subscribers to electronic communications services. The total costs, including costs imposed by its potentially disruptive impact on planning for new computer and communication technologies, cannot be fully assessed—but would clearly be very substantial. In its report on the FBI's proposal, the General Accounting Office ("GAO"), page 1, stated: "[N]either the FBI nor the telecommunications industry has systematically identified the alternatives, or evaluated their costs, benefits, or feasibility." And further at page 4 of the GAO Report:

[T]he [FBI's] May proposal does not address what the telecommunications industry would need to do to be in full compliance with the proposal in the event it is enacted, the meaning of certain technical terms, or who would pay for the cost of wiretapping solutions.

The proposal mandates compliance with very broadly stated functional standards and contemplates that exemptions (available from the Attorney General, without the benefit of any specific standards or criteria) will be granted only after this broad new governmental authority has been enacted into law. The most recent proposal assumes that the costs of compliance will become a cost of doing business imposed on all communications service providers—and passed on to telephone ratepayers and other subscribers to electronic communications services. (The current law's provision that the government will pay reasonable expenses incurred in cooperating with a specific request for interception have not been expressly applied to this new requirement to "provide the capability and capacity" to respond to such requests.) Communication service providers and computer equipment manufacturers could suffer major losses as a result of delays, mandatory redesigns, and even prohibition of certain technological options. There has been no opportunity as yet to compare (1) the costs the FBI would incur to modernize its approach to interception (especially given the data on the small number of taps performed annually) with (2) the costs that would be incurred by consumers as a result of mandatory limitations on new technology design applied to all technologies nationwide.

Uncertainties Created by the Proposal. By attempting to establish open-ended duties, broadly defined, in statutory language, the current proposal creates substantial uncertainties and could cause controversy to supplant cooperation. For example, although current interception orders predominantly relate to voice communications, the draft proposal covers all forms of communication. This approach could sweep up systems ranging from the cellular pager to the high-speed network designed to transfer digital data between supercomputers. It raises a wide variety of questions:

- What exactly are the boundaries of the "public switched network" to which the proposal refers?
- On what basis would the Attorney General choose, or be required, to provide exemptions?
- How would the proposal affect systems that regularly encode messages at the point of origin?
- Does the required provision of capacity to intercept "concurrent with the transmission to the recipient" mean that an electronic mail or voice mail or facsimile mail system must be designed to signal the system operator every time a message from a target of an investigation is accessed by the person to whom that message might have been addressed?
- Will it be technically feasible to detect and separate just those parts of a communication signal coming from a particular residence or other source, that "exclusively" represent the content coming from a particular individual?
- What is meant by the new, broad requirement that the government be told what "services, systems, and features" have been used by the subject of the interception?
- Does the required provision of interception capacity "notwithstanding ... the use by the subject ... of any features of the ... system" have the effect of requiring the system provider to offer to defeat any encryption mechanism it may provide to subscribers?
- Does the requirement to provide interception despite the target's mobility mean that systems that inherently allow users to send and receive from multiple points, without notice, cannot be used at all?
- Will it be physically possible or economically feasible to prevent "degradation of services" if the functional requirement for real time tracking of any target means that some central database must be checked by the service provider's computers every time a communication is made?

We don't know the answers to these questions, despite their importance. More importantly, the answers to key policy questions

Computer Connecting Point

LEASING

EXPERT NETWORK DESIGN & INSTALLATION
EXPERT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE
*****FREE DELIVERY******

HOURS: MON-SAT 9-6

HP LASERJET IIP+

*300 DPI
*LASER OUTPUT
*4 PPM
*ECONOMIC

$750

HP LASERJET IIIP

*300 DPI
*LASER OUTPUT
*4 PPM
*PCL 5 SCALABLE FONTS

$965

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP DESKJET 500

*300 DPI
*LASER QUALITY
*UPTO 3PPM

BEST PRICE EVER!

HP LASERJET III

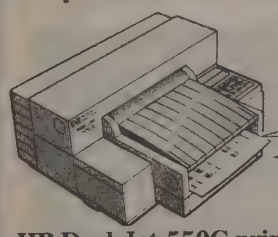
*300 DPI
*RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY
*8 PPM
*PCL 5

$CALL

HP SCANJET IIP

*300 DPI
*SMALL FOOTPRINT
*ACCUPAGE TECH
*ECONOMIC

$789

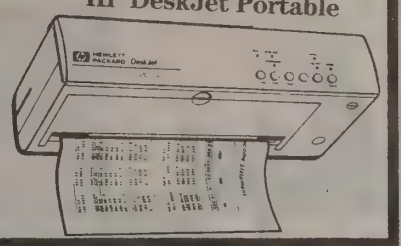


HP DeskJet 550C printer

NEW

REBATE	
DESKWRITER	$50
DESKWRITERC	$50
SCACJET IIP/MAC	$50
SCANJETIIC/MAC	100

HP DeskJet Portable



MTECH

386 SX/25	$850	25Mhz Motherboard, 2 MB RAM, DOS 5.0 5.25", 3.5" FD, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Prt, MOUSE, 14" SVGA Monitor, 40 HARD DISK.
386 DX/33	$1199	4MB RAM, DOS 5.0 5.25" & 3.5" FD, 120 MG Hard Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Prt, Mouse, 14" SVGA Monitor.
486 DX/33	$1599	
486 DX/50	CALL	
486 LOCAL BUS33	CALL	

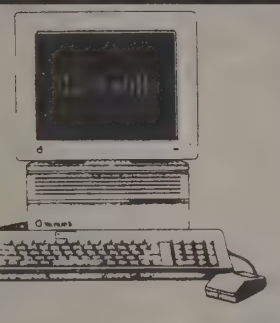
****COMPLETE SYSTEM****

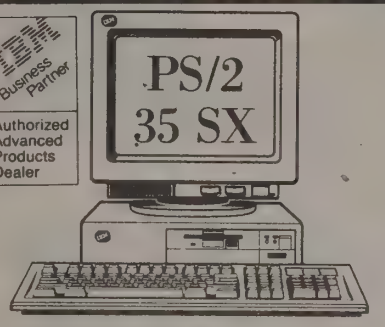
Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P1123	$208
KX-P1124I	$294
KX-P1624	$369
KX-P1654	$578
KX-P2123	$243
KX-P2124	$327
KX-P1180I	$158
KX-P1695	$388
KX-P2180	$173
KX-P4410	$674
KX-P4430	$957
KX-P4450I	$1,168
KX-P4455	$1,873

BARGAIN ROW

HP MEMORY	
2 MG MEMORY	$135
4 MG MEMORY	$225
SIMM CHIPS	
1MGX9 70 NS	$35
4MGX9 70 NS	$150
MAC MEMORY	
1MGX8 80NS	$40
4MGX8 80NS	$155
PB100,4MG	$195
PB145/170 4MG	$195
PB145/170 6MG	$295
KEYBOARDS	
101 LEVEL	$45
KEYTRONICS	$95
APPLE EXTD	$159
MODEMS	
9600 FAX MODEM	$95
2400 INT MODEM	$55
14.4 INTERAL	$295





MAC PB170 4/40	$3,473
MAC PB170 4/80	$3,715
MAC CLASSIC II 4/80	$1,093
MAC CLASSIC II 4/40	$976
MAC LC II 4/40	$1,121
MAC LC II 4/80	$1,221
MAC PB145 4/40	$1,938
QUADRA 700 4/80	$3,804
QUADRA 950 8/230	$5,995
MAC IISI 3/40	$1,486

PS/2 MDL 35LS	$1,569
MD35BNDL	$1,640
PS/2 MD40,386SX,	$1,214
PS/2 MD40,386SX,	$1,395
PS/2 MDL40,386SX,	$1,600
PS/2 MDL57045W	$1,866

RasterOps

20in MULTIMODE	$1,957
RASTEROPS 15IN	$509
RASTEROPS 21MON	$1,017

COMPAQ

PRO 486/33,1.44FD	$1,455
PRO 486DX2/50,120	$1,980
CONtura 386/25,60H	$1,997
CONtura 386/25C,120	$2,821
CONtura 386/20,40H	$1,637

NEC

NEC Authorized Reseller

PMSX/20VI 1.44MB	$770
PM SX/25I-60MB	$1,113
PM SX/25I-DUAL FLP	$1,027
MULTISYNC 4FG	$812
MULTISYNC 3FGX M	$684
MULTISYNC 4D	$598
MULTISYNC 4DS	$598
ULTRALITE SL/20 80	$1,884
ULTRALITE SL/20P,1	$2,741

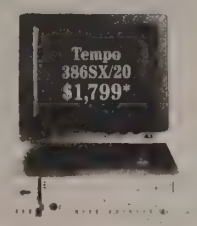
EPSON Action Laser II

LQ-1170 PRINTER	$625
LQ-570 PRINTER	$273
AP3250 PRINTER	$200
LX-810 PRINTER,	$174
EPL-8000 LASER	$1,365

PIVOT COLOR 15in F/MAC	$1,257
COLOR DISPLAY/21 IN	$3,049
PRECISIONCOLOR DISP/19 & 8X	$2,354
COLOR PIVOT/LE FOR MAC	$819
PIVOT MONO 15in	$690

SUPERMATCH 17in	$1,095
20IN DUAL-MODE	$2,504
GREY SCALE MONO	$922
PLATINUM 20in FPD	$927

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

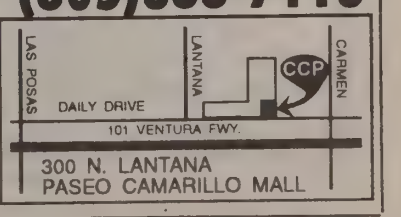


TEMPO C 486/20 4M	$1,205
TEMPO M 486/33,4M	$1,884
CARRIER SL/25, 80	$2,167
CARRIER SL/25, 120	$2,450
CARRIER 2MB,40	$1,507

CORPORATE
EDUCATIONAL
GOVERNMENT
P O WELCOME

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINT ERROR

(805)388-7113



How To Avoid Becoming A Frustrated Power Nerd

Were Windows, OS/2, and Novell written to hog disk space? Do you have more room left in your pocket protector than your hard disk?

Don't run out of disk space and become a frustrated power nerd. CSC has the cost effective solution. A powerful Toshiba disk system with room to expand.

These big brutes scream through spreadsheets and supercharge Windows with the speed of a Ferrari. Enough raw speed to make your power user friends drool with envy.

If you're serious about PC computing, this is your new drive. The 32K cache will unleash the power of your 386 or 486 machine. 650 Megs of capacity leaves room for the good stuff like the new 32-bit Windows NT and OS/2.

Toshiba Drive Kits

- **Formatted Capacity** 650MB*
- **Average Access** 16ms
- **High Performance** 16 Heads
- **Incredible ESDI Transfer Rate** 15MBits

$1095

Complete kits include: Drive, 32K Cache Controller and Cables

Controller Included!

Most dealers charge an extra $150 for a K-Mart controller that would strangle the performance of this drive. The matching DTC controller CSC offers has a 24Mbit transfer rate and is tuned to complement this high performance drive. It is included free.

Plug 'n Play

To avoid becoming a frustrated power nerd, let the nerds at CSC go to work for you. Just tell us which operating system you're using and we'll rush you a preformatted kit, ready to plug in and play.

**A note about disk capacities:*

Many manufacturers and dealers advertise "unformatted" storage capacities. The true formatted capacity is always less. This Toshiba drive stores over 760MB "unformatted" The honest formatted capacity is 650MB.

Brand New!

- One Year Factory Warranty
- 5 Year Extended Warranty Available

No Drivers Required for DOS...Windows 3.1 ...OS/2 ...UNIX...Novell...Windows NT

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

CSC

Industry Group Arguments Against The Bill

may differ substantially depending on what particular technology and interception need (and minimization goal) is being addressed. And we don't even know by what means providers of electronic communications services and designers and users of electronic communications and computing equipment will find out how the requirements will be applied to their systems. In short, the FBI's proposal, as currently drafted, may generate new and unnecessary controversy, despite its legitimate goals, by attacking perceived problems at the wrong level of generality.

Threat to security and privacy. Ironically, in addition to creating uncertainty and imposing costs, the proposal would itself create new and serious security risks and undermine the privacy of electronic communications. If electronic communications service providers must design their systems to allow and ensure FBI access, then the resulting mandatory "back doors" may become known to and be exploited by criminals. Business is currently attempting to achieve greater security in its communications, to counter the threats posed by unauthorized access, computer viruses, and electronic theft. A proposal the FBI seeks to justify in terms of law enforcement could well have the effect of facilitating violations of law and reducing or preventing effective security measures.

Threat to International Trade and Security Interests. As drafted, the proposal appears to threaten US interests in international trade and competitiveness. Potential purchasers abroad may not buy products or systems that they know have a "trap door" the United States Government can easily open. If US manufacturers of communications systems and equipment and computer software have to go through a bureaucratic certification or clearance process that is not applicable to their foreign competitors, their race to the market with new technologies will be slowed and their products and designs will be disadvantaged.

Legitimate Law Enforcement Interests and Concerns Can and Should be Served. There is no doubt that authorized wiretapping is an important weapon properly used by the FBI to fight serious crime. And there is general agreement among communications service providers, and the makers of communications and computing equipment, that the FBI is entitled to full cooperation in its efforts to exercise the powers granted to it in the wiretap statute. If new technologies require changes in police tactics, then accommodations may be needed on all sides to make sure that new tactics that do not threaten the effectiveness or safety of law enforcement (or unreasonably threaten privacy interests) are available. The FBI proposal has served a valuable purpose in drawing attention to the need for adequate planning and redoubled cooperative efforts.

It is Too Soon to Tell Whether Legislation will be Necessary. Despite the good intentions underlying the FBI proposal, there is certainly no demonstrated need to hamper US technological advances, harm the competitiveness of the US communications or computer industries, or hinder efforts by business to increase computer security, just to make sure that law enforcement officials can continue indefinitely to use the same equipment and procedures that were appropriate for an earlier technology. There has as yet been no clear showing that the design of new technologies will not permit reasonable, affordable and effective techniques to be used for authorized interception. There has been no showing that the industry will not or cannot cooperate fully, share technical information under appropriate protections, and even design and supply new equipment at reasonable cost, insofar as these steps prove necessary for the FBI to accomplish its mission. There has been no clear showing that any capacity limitations could not readily be remedied with the provision of adequate financing for government law enforcement operations.

The Current Proposal is Clearly Premature, in Light of Active Ongoing Efforts by Industry to Identify and Solve any Serious Problems. An ad hoc coalition of interested parties has joined together to study the issues posed by the FBI's proposal and to begin discussions involving various business interests, public interest groups, the law enforcement community, legislative staff, and representatives of the Administration. All involved recognize that the FBI is entitled to have adequate tools to fulfill its law enforcement objectives. For its part, the FBI has recognized the value of industry cooperation and the need for a more robust exchange of technical information. Once the technical issues come into focus, particular policy issues may be ripe for decision, in a context in which the costs and implications of such decisions for trade, security and privacy concerns will be much more clear. Technical Working Groups representing both the telephone companies and the computer industry are hard at work—but the issues are complex and even the first stage of identifying serious potential problems for law enforcement will take some time. Consideration of proposed solutions should await the results of these detailed and technical discussions.

CONCLUSION

As the broad collaboration that accompanied consideration of the 1986 amendments to the wiretap statute showed, the public interest in sound law enforcement, and public expectations of privacy and security, are best served by encouraging a constructive exchange of views among industry, concerned citizens and government, before any new legislation is enacted. Congress should reject the FBI proposal and encourage continuing discussions that will lead to more specific identification of any problems and to concrete, cost-effective solutions.

ELECTRONIC FRONTIER FOUNDATION

abcd - The Microcomputer Industry Association
Advanced Network & Services, Inc.
Agson, Inc.
American Civil Liberties Union
Arrow
AT&T Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association
Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association
Computer and Communications Industry Association
Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility
Digital Equipment Corporation
Eastman Kodak
Electronic Mail Association
Graphics Technologies, Inc.
IBM
Information Industry Association
Information Technology Association of America
Iris Associates
Logistics Management, Inc.
Lotus Development Corporation
Merisel, Inc.
Micro Computer Centers Inc.
Microsoft Corporation
Okidata
Oracle
Panamax
P C Parts Express
Prodigy
Seneca Data Distributors, Inc.
Software Publishers Association
Sun Microsystems
Telecommunications Industry Association
United States Telephone Association
Westbrook Technologies

Every minute, another computer is bought from ...

PCW WAREHOUSE

Over 85 stores nationwide and 650 specialists worldwide.

"The Total Solution," Service & Upgrades.

Start-to-finish consultation, installation, service and support for business systems.

Find out how much time and money your business can save by networking or upgrading your system.

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

FREE On-Site ESTIMATE
Networking 310\516-6027

Software design
Business applications that work.

We can customize any business software to work better for your unique business. Call for a FREE ESTIMATE and consultation.
(310) 516-1163, ext. 107

Encino: 818-907-6476
15617 Ventura Blvd.
(E. of Haskell)

Santa Fe Springs: 310-926-7363
13340 Firestone Blvd.
(I-5 at Carmenita)

Gardena: 310-516-2098
1355 W. 190th St.
(405 at Normandie)

City of Industry: 818-913-7121
17405 E. Gale Ave.
(E. of Azusa)

Thousand Oaks: 805-379-0181
3835R Thousand Oaks Blvd.
(Westlake Blvd., next to Ralphs)

Temple City: 818-285-6663
5817 Rosemead Blvd.
(At Las Tunas)

Arche Legacy 486DX/33MHz

Hailed by critics for years as one of the best brand names at any price, compare ARCHE quality to computers costing twice as much.

System includes:

- 33MHz 80486 CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- **200Mb hard drive**
- **IDE Cache Controller**
- **SVGA accelerator w/1Mb VRAM**
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- Non-Interlaced monitor
- Desktop case
- 101-key keyboard

Top of the Line.

$2095

Kenitec EISA 486DX/50MHz

The enhanced EISA motherboards offer the most advanced technology in personal systems. For 32-bit high performance, this machine can't be beat.

System includes:

- 50MHz 80486 EISA CPU, with 256K cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 170Mb HDD
- 1.44 & 1.2 FDD
- 16-bit SVGA card w/1Mb
- SVGA .28mm monitor
- Mid-size tower case
- 101-key keyboard

$2195

Kenitec Local Bus 486/50MHz

The enhanced Local Bus motherboards allow many possibilities for faster performance in both processing and video speed.

System includes:

- 50MHz 80486 CPU, with 256K cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 120Mb HDD
- 1.44 & 1.2 FDD
- Tseng ET4000 Local Bus VGA card w/1Mb
- Non-Interlaced/Low Radiation SVGA .28mm monitor
- Mid-size tower case
- 101-key keyboard

$2095

Kenitec 486DX/50MHz

The fastest and best performing ISA system you can buy. Experienced users of CAM/CAD programs will appreciate the capabilities of this system.

System includes:

- 50MHz 80486 CPU, with 256K cache
- 4Mb RAM, 120Mb HDD
- 1.44 & 1.2 FDD, SVGA card w/1Mb
- SVGA .28mm monitor
- Mid-size tower case, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0

$1945

Kenitec 486DX/33MHz

The great performing ISA system you can buy. Experienced users of any program will appreciate the capabilities of this system.

System includes:

- 33MHz 80486 CPU, with 128K cache
- 4Mb RAM, 120Mb HDD
- 1.44 & 1.2 FDD, SVGA card w/1Mb
- SVGA .28mm monitor
- Mid-size tower case, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- window 3.1
- mouse

$1745

Kenitec 486DX/33MHz

The best price and greatest performing ISA system you can buy. Use this new Cyrix upgradable M/B & CPU system.

System includes:

- 33MHz 80486 CPU, with 128K cache
- 4Mb RAM, 120Mb HDD
- 1.44 & 1.2 FDD, SVGA card w/1Mb
- SVGA .28mm monitor
- Mid-size tower case, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- window 3.1
- mouse

$1495

Kenitec 486SX/25MHz

Great system for desktop publishers, and also makes a good file server. Affordable entry into 486 system.

System includes:

- 25MHz 80486SX CPU
- 4Mb RAM
- 80Mb HDD, 1.44
- SVGA w/216K
- VGA .39mm monitor
- Mini tower case
- 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0

$1195

Kenitec 386DX/40MHz

Users who don't want the higher-priced 486 systems will enjoy its performance. In some tests it's faster than the 486SX/25.

System includes:

- 40MHz 80386DX CPU, 128K cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 40Mb HDD, 1.44 FDD
- VGA w/256K
- VGA .39mm monitor
- Mini tower case
- 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0

$995

Kenitec 386SX/25MHz

Great system for home, great workstation for office. Word processing, data processing, general accounting--and very affordable.

System includes:

- 25MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2Mb RAM
- 1.2 FDD
- VGA w/512K
- Slim case, 101-key keyboard

$399

Kenitec Notebooks

For business on the road, these portable notebook computers can do everything your desktop computer can and more! Built for serious road use, they're durable and lightweight.

386SX/16MHz/40Mb Hdd $1065
386SX/25MHz/ 80Mb Hdd $1295
386SX/25MHz/ 130Mb Hdd $1395

All notebooks include: 2Mb RAM · 1.44 FDD · NI-CD Battery pak · AC Adaptor · carrying case · VGA compatible · weight: 6.6 lbs.

Panasonic

Dot Matrix Printer

kx-p1180.....$149
kx-p2180.....$159
kx-p1123.....$189
kx-p2624.....$339

Okidata

Dot Matrix & Laser

ML 390+ $429
ML 393+.....$999
OL 400.....$569 (After Rebate)
OL 810 .....$1099

Modem & Fax

Intel , Pratical P & Logicode

Logicode 1414HV.....$299
Intel 9624.....$129
Practical-P9600 bps.....$189
Mirco-D 2400bps.....$49

Color Printer
Seiko PSE **$3699**
See our demo in Gardena Store

NEC CD-ROM **$499**
Express CDR-25
With 10 CD-ROM software & Speakers

All systems come with a limited one-year warranty, parts and labor. All prices listed are available only at our stores .

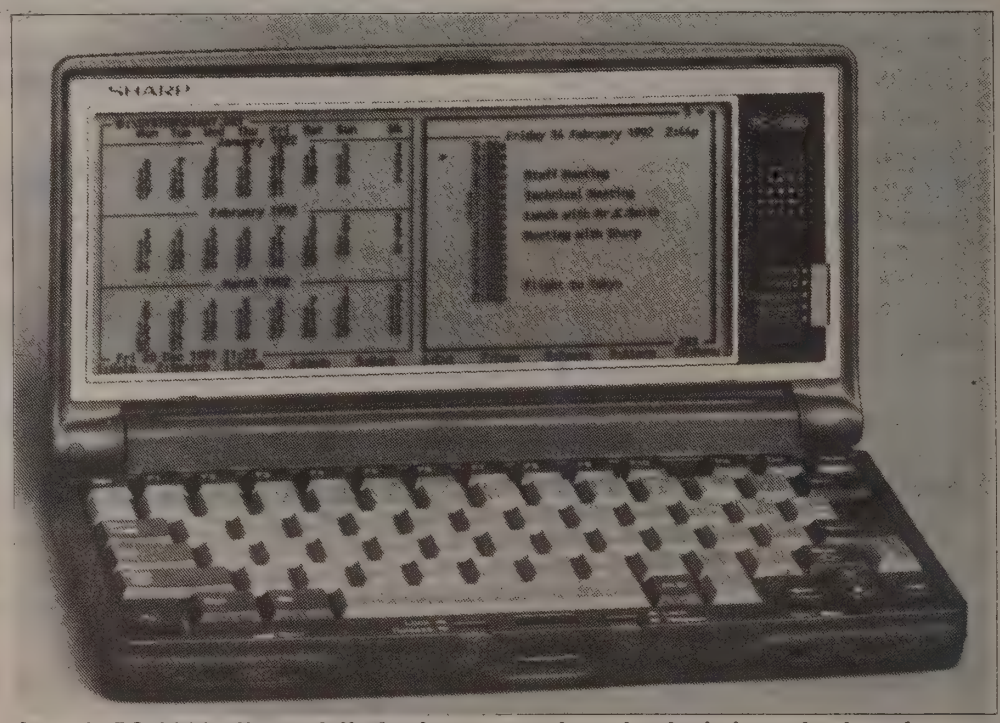
The Sharp PC-3000: A Palmtop You Can Type On

Plus: Pen Products, Digital Books, PCMCIA Cards, And More

BY MITSU HADEISHI

Last month I wrote about the HP 95LX, the most popular of a growing number of DOS-compatible palmtop computers. The 95LX, however, does not have a full-size screen, and the small keyboard makes it difficult to touch-type.

There are, however, a number of somewhat larger, more full-functioned palmtops which share the 95LX's long battery life and portability, but include a full 25 x 80 character screen and much larger keyboards. One of the first machines of this class to be introduced in the United States was the Sharp PC-3000, initially available only in Asia and a recent arrival here. A number of clones of this machine have already hit the market: the Memorex Commuter Computer and the Zeos Palmtop PC are notable examples. This column will focus, however, on the PC-3000.



Sharp's PC-3000 offers a full-sized screen and a selectively large keyboard.

The Sharp PC-3000 includes 1MB of RAM installed. It retails for $995, and comes with DOS 3.3, a suite of built-in applications (including an address book, a scheduler, a text editor, a simple spreadsheet, and LapLink) all in ROM, as well as a serial and a parallel port (with the necessary cables, a convenience that's missing from the standard 95LX package). The unit measures 8.7" x 4.4" x 1", and weighs just over 1 lb. It is powered by three AA batteries which are supposed to last for approximately one hundred hours of continuous use (I have not been able to verify this claim). The unit also comes with two PCMCIA 1.0 slots; this allows you to have an extended RAM or Flash RAM card as well as a ROM application card plugged in at the same time.

The unit is physically quite nicely designed, though I would have preferred a different exterior color than its standard battleship grey. The keyboard is not full-size, but large enough to touch-type on. Although the keys are much easier to use than those on much smaller machines such as the 95LX, the arrangement is still somewhat cramped.

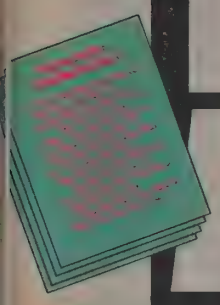
The display is relatively easy to read, though not as clear, ironically, as that of the less expensive Sharp Wizard series. This is due partially to the display's somewhat low contrast and the fact that in order to cram twenty-five lines of text onto one display, the letters have been made somewhat smaller than they otherwise might be. The convenience of being able to run DOS applications unmodified makes up for this problem, though I would have liked to see an alternate large-character mode, sacrificing screen space for readability at a distance. The unit will also display graphics in a 640 x 200 pixel mode.

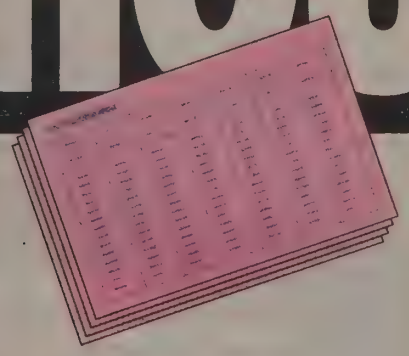
The built-in functions are implemented from a pop-up shell, which can be invoked at any time via a hot-key. As with the 95LX, however, you cannot run a built-in application while a normal DOS application is already running. Nonetheless, the setup is better designed than the 95LX's; it is generally easier to switch between applications, and the built-in applications will automatically start up from where you last saved your work. (Not included in the package of built-in programs, however, was the typically ubiquitous World Time function.)

The address book, scheduler, to-do list, and text editor are all quite functional, though without frills. The built-in worksheet provides a subset of Lotus 1-2-3 functionality; it will load .WKS and .WK1 files created by Lotus 1-2-3, though it does not have all of 1-2-3's features. In particular, there is no graphing function, and no support for macros. However, the PC-3000 does provide a full set of calculation functions and basic scientific and financial functions as well, and

Copyright © 1992 by Mitsu Hadeishi. All rights reserved.

TURN YOUR WIMPY FAX MODEM INTO A WORD PROCESSING DATABASING SPREADSHEETING POWER HOUSE





BitFax/OCR for Windows®: Finally your word processor can read faxes directly...

FAX+OCR INTEGRATED

Now you can get faxed documents directly into WordPerfect®, MS® Word, dBASE®, 1-2-3® or dozens of other popular programs. Instantly. With *no retyping*. Just a few clicks on your Windows™ screen...

So if you're an attorney, you can receive a faxed contract, edit and resend it – in minutes, not hours. If you're a sales manager, you can plug faxed field reports right into a spreadsheet – for immediate analysis or presentation. You'll save time, errors and a *lot* of money with this unique program.

Fax + OCR + Datacom: All in one.

You get three great programs: The best-rated *AnyFont*™ optical character recognition by Caere®. *Plus* BitFax®, the top-selling fax software. *Plus* BitCom®, the best-seller telecommunications package. All in one seamlessly integrated program for Windows.

Advanced faxing features.

Anything you can print, you can fax. Directly from Windows applications. With icon-based operation. Plus, you get a built-in dBASE-compatible phonebook with quick dialing, group sending and a *lot* more conveniences. And the complete package is only $199!

Get BitFax/OCR for Windows. And turn your wimpy fax modem into a real productivity powerhouse.

bit

Bit Software, Inc.
47987 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 490-2928 Fax: (510) 490-9490

thus is an adequate tool for basic computations. The Lotus compatibility makes it easier to transfer worksheets to and from your desktop PC. The 95LX's full-function Lotus 1-2-3 release 2.2 is, of course, much more capable from a functionality standpoint, though it is limited in terms of screen space.

LapLink is included, although I was unable to get it to install on my PC. A "remote installation" is supposed to allow you to install LapLink on a remote PC via the serial port. The two machines were connected, and the "bootstrap" was sent across, but my PC halted with a divide overflow error after the initial step. I tried several configurations, including booting from vanilla DOS to get it to work, all with no success.

As I mentioned above, the PC-3000 has both serial and parallel ports, and quite conveniently cables are included. Use of LapLink, however, requires an optional LapLink cable (which can be purchased for about $35). The machine also includes an expansion bus connector, allowing the attachment of external floppy and even hard disk drives; it also features two PCMCIA 1.0 slots which can take industry-standard memory or ROM cards—the memory cards typically hold up to 2MB each (though a Stacker-equipped card can hold about 4MB of information).

Overall, the Sharp PC-3000 is a basic workhorse palmtop computer with enough horsepower to run your basic spreadsheet and text editing applications. The display and keyboard are large enough to run standard DOS applications without modification. With a list price of $995, however, the unit is a bit pricey; competing units selling for lower prices may well be better value for the money (in particular, the Zeos Palmtop PC sells for $595 and has a similar set of hardware specifications).

In case you're wondering from whom you can actually buy some of the hardware I talk about, I'd like to mention EduCALC, a store based in Southern California that specializes in palmtop computers and calculators. Their primary specialty is the HP line, but they also carry Sharp, Casio, Psion, Poqet, and other palmtop computers. EduCALC is one of the few places, for example, that carry the PC-3000.

INEXPENSIVE PEN INPUT SYSTEMS

The Inforite Corporation has announced an inexpensive pen-input system that uses a pressure-sensitive technology, meaning that you do not need to use a special electronic stylus. The MP100 will attach to a standard RS-232 port; it comes with Windows software and can be used in conjunction with Windows for Pens. The MP200 is intended primarily for point-of-sale and other electronic signature capture applications. Both models retail for $295.

Mouse Systems has announced an electronic stylus-based pen input system called PenMate. PenMate retails for $349, is compatible with Windows for Pens, and will attach to a PC through the RS-232 port.

PCMCIA NEWS

Two companies have recently announced 14.4kbps high-speed PCMCIA fax/modems.

Dr. Neuhaus, a European electronics manufacturer, has announced the Fury Card 14.4 data/fax/voice modem card which supports the PCMCIA 2.0 standard. The modem is 5mm thick and the size of a credit card, and will fit into any PCMCIA 2.0-compatible slot. The modem also supports V.42bis data compression and V.42 error correction.

Interestingly, this modem also supports two-way voice messaging using Dr. Neuhaus's Voice LTD software. Voice LTD is bundled with the Fury Card 14.4, and includes customized Windows audio drivers intended to support voice messaging. I'm not sure exactly what the point is, since few existing palmtop machines have the resources to run Windows, much less store voice messages in their limited RAM or Flash RAM storage. However, new sub-sub-notebooks are now arriving which will support the PCMCIA 2.0 standard and will be quite capable of running Windows (as well as having storage capacity of 20Mb and up).

Megahertz Corporation has also announced the Megahertz CC3144FM Notebook FAX/Modem, a 14.4 kbps v.32bis/v.42bis PCMCIA 2.0 modem. Unique to this modem card is a special connector which allows the card to be directly connected to a phone line without the need for an external "podule" to connect the unit to a phone line. The card is designed to include support for cellular operation.

DIGITAL AIRWAVES

Solectek Corporation has introduced a wireless network adapter that plugs into an IBM-compatible computer via its parallel port, and gives the machine access to LANs via a wireless connection. Services available via the wireless adapter include all of the standard LAN services, including file and printer sharing. It will retail for $899, including adapter, power supply, and installation software. Supported network operating systems include Novell NetWare, NetWare Lite, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan Vines, DEC Pathworks, 3Com 3+, and Artisoft LANtastic. A PCMCIA 2.0 card version will be available as well, allowing portable wireless LAN access within an office environment.

Ex Machina, Inc., has announced Notify!, a messaging system intended to give existing applications the ability to send messages to users connected to computer and paging wireless messaging networks. A variety of applications vendors are adding Notify! support to their products, including WordPerfect Corporation, Microsoft, Claris, and Symantec. This will allow standard electronic mail and other office communications systems to deliver messages to users in the field, wherever they happen to be, via a paging or other similar wireless messaging network. Support for DOS, Windows 3.1, and Macintosh clients is available.

FLASH DISK

As I mentioned in an earlier column, as it improves in speed and comes down in cost, Flash RAM could well replace hard disks someday as the medium of choice for long-term mass storage.

Computer Modules, Inc. has already introduced a product called Flash Disk, a solid-state Flash RAM-based subsystem which uses standard Intel Flash SIMM modules and has a capacity of 1–32MB. The Flash Disk is a standard ISA bus board, capable of data transfer rates of up to 2MB per second for reading.

The current drawback to flash RAM as a replacement to hard disk technology is that it is still more expensive per megabyte, and it is somewhat slow to erase; this unit will write to blank memory at a rate of 128K/sec, but if it has to erase as well, it slows to 40K/sec. However, the read speed is close to that of RAM, much faster than most standard hard disks; as the technology improves, price will inevitably continue to fall, and performance will rise. Intel has already announced much higher-density Flash RAM chips, so prices on this technology will continue to see significant drops, most likely faster than the drops in price for hard disk subsystems as time passes. The Flash Disk is appropriate for applications which involve infrequent writes and frequent reads. ■

RESOURCES:

AirLAN
Solectek Corporation
(619)457-4490

Digital Book System-1
Franklin Electronic Publishers, Inc.
(609) 261-4800

EduCALC
27953 Cabot Rd.
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(800)677-7001

Flash Disk
Computer Modules, Inc.
2350A Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408)496-1881

Fury Card 14.4 data/fax/voice modem
Dr. Neuhaus
contact Remco Treffkorn
(408)685-0928

Inforite MP Series Writing Pads
Inforite Corporation
1670 S. Amphlett Blvd., Ste. 201
San Mateo, CA 94402

Megahertz CC3144FM Notebook FAX/Modem
Megahertz Corporation
1-800-LAPTOPS

Notify!
Ex Machina, Inc.
45 East 89th St.
Ste. 39A
New York, NY 10128-1232
(718)965-0309

PenMate
Mouse Systems
47505 Seabridge Dr.
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 656-1117

Sharp PC-3000
Sharp Corporation
1-800-321-8877

ORANGE COUNTY

We Are Turning ORANGE COUNTY Upside Down !!!
With Our LOW PRICES & SPECIAL OFFERS

386SX-25 MHz System

- 386SX-25 Mother Board
- 2Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **80Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/256K
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$950 OR $40/MO.

486DLC-33 MHz System

- Cyrix 486DLC-33MHz 256K
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" GoldStar SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1375 OR $50/MO.

486DX-33 MHz System

- 486DX-33 64K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1495 OR $62/MO.

486DX-50 MHz System

- 486DX-50 256K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/250W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1795 OR $72/MO.

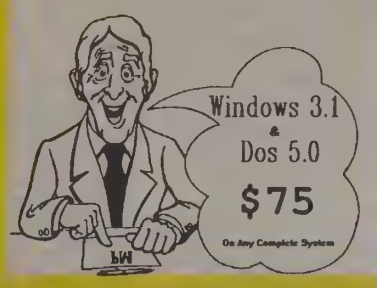
386DX-40 MHz System

- 386DX-40MHz Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM 64K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1169 OR $48/MO.

NEW !!!

Cyrix 486DLC-33
* Fast, Low Cost
*Math Co-Processor Built-In



486DX-33 MHz System Local Bus 32B SVGA

- 486DX-33MHz Mother Board
- **4Mb RAM (70ns)**
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- **32 Bit SVGA w/ET4000 Chip**
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/230W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1695 OR $64/MO.

BARE BONE FOR UPGRADE

- ☐ Mother Board W/ Microprocessor
- ☐ 1Mb RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ☐ AT IDE Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ☐ Mini Tower Case w/220W
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ All Document Included

All Systems Are Tested With
Windows 3.1
SCO UNIX S.V
Novell 3.11

Special Business Networking Package

(1) Non-Dedicated Server

- 386DX-33MHz/64K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- 16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/1Mb Adapter
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 Installed
- NOVELL Operating System Installed

(2) Workstations

286-12MHz
1Mb RAM
1.44Mb Floppy Drive
14" Monochrome Monitor w/Video Adapter
AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
101 Enhanced Key Board

$2829 or $109/MO.

386SX-25	$295	486DX-33 64K	$709
386SX-33	$315	486DX-33 256K	$759
386DX-25	$370	486DX-50 256K	$995
386DX-40 64K	$390	486DX-33 EISA	$1379
486SX-25 64K	$455	486DX-50 EISA	$1689

Monitor & Card

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	$289
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$289
Aamazing1024x768 SVGA .28	$359
Packard Bell SVGA .39	$299
GoldStar 1024x768 SVGA .28	$349
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28	$339
Shamrock SVGA Non-Int .28	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 5E 14" SVGA	$519
ViewSonic 6E 1024x768 SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	$419
ViewSonic 7 17" SVGA	$1165
NEC 3FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$695
NEC 4FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$799
KFC 17" 1280x1024	$999
Sony 1304 14" .25	$645

Hard Drives

TEAC 1.2 FDD	$59
TEAC 1.44 FDD	$57
Seagate ST-351A IDE 40Mb	$189
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$199
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$199
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$289
WD 280 IDE 80Mb	$249
WD 2120 IDE 125Mb	$299
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$329
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$329
Conner CP30174 IDE 170Mb	$399
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$429
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$499
Maxtor LXT-4380S 337Mb	$986
Maxtor LXT-8760S 675Mb	$1345
Quantum LPS120T 120Mb	$349
Quantum LPS240AT 240Mb	$449

New Affordable PC Sound

Media Music 2.0

Adlib Compatible Sound Board
Building Power Amplifier Speaker
Pair of High Quality Speakers
9 Simultaneous Melody Sound
11-Voice FM Music
WINDOWS Software FM Player
DOS Software CD Studio - Karaoke

$89

System Board

386SX/16MHz	$115
386SX/25MHz	$129
386DX/25MHz w/CPU	$219
386DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$239
386DX/40MHz w/CPU 64K	$239
486DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$539
486DX/50MHz w/CPU 64K	$829
VEGA 486DX/33 MHz 64K	$650
VEGA 486DX/33 EISA 256K	$1049
VEGA 486DX/50 256K	$925
VEGA 486DX/50 EISA 256K	$1329

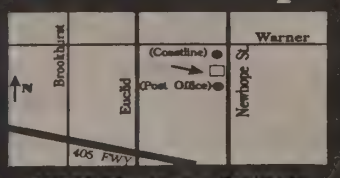
Miscellaneous

Dos 5.0, Window 3.1, Mouse	$99
101 Enhanced Keytronic KB	$39
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	$65
Mid Tower Case w/230W PS	$99

Printers/Memory

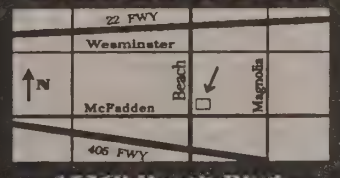
Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 1029
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1445
Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	$30/32
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$12/13
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$140
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$39
DRAM 1Mbx9-80	$4.6
DRAM 44256-80ns	$4.5
AST, Toshiba, NEC, Compaq, IBM.....	

CD Group



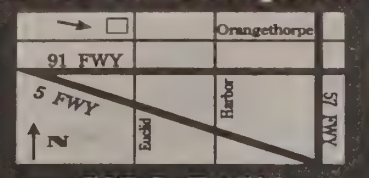
17195 Newhope St #109
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
PH: (714) 434-6900 FAX: (714) 434-9116

Microsel



15368 Beach Blvd
Westminster, CA 92683
PH: (714) 892-5020 FAX: (714) 892-7901

B & N Computer



707 S. Euclid
Fullerton, CA 92632
PH: (714)871-5038 FAX: (714)871-6413

FINANCE AVAILABLE
* Base on AOC only

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, CORP PO
Term: C.O.D Cash, Company & University PO's Approval.
All Return Must Have A RMA Number. Price Subject to Change
Without Notice. Visa & Master Charge Accepted.
1Year Part & Labor Warranty

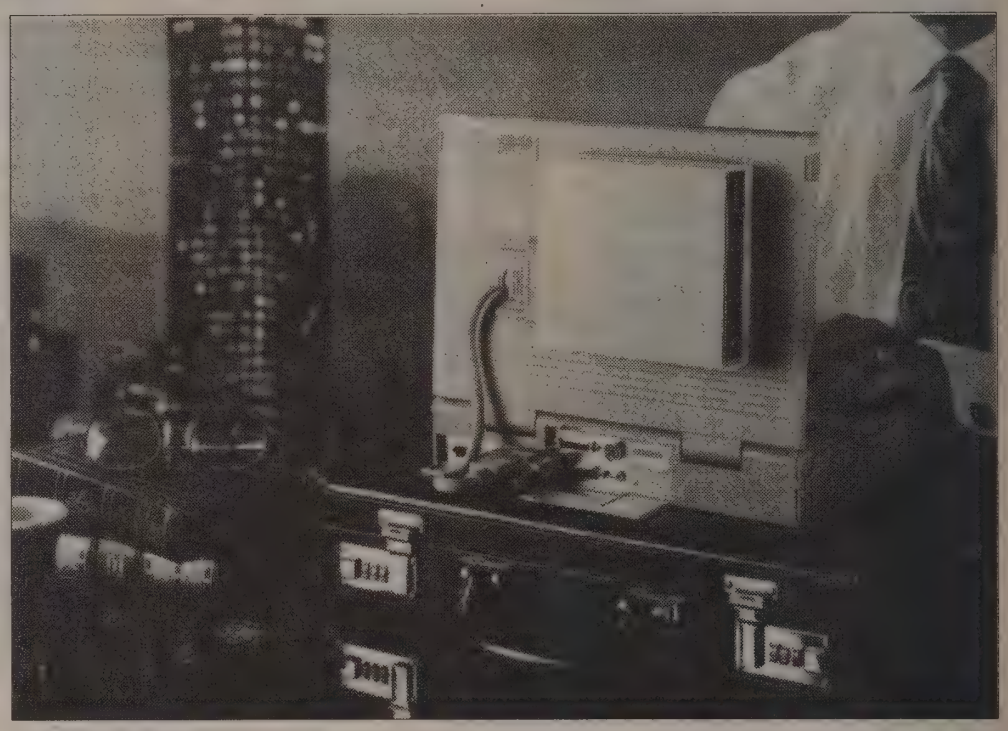
M-F 9-7 SAT 10-5

A Hard Drive For Portables

This Portable, Battery-Operated Hard Drive Provides A Wide Range Of Uses

BY ED KAHN

The parallel port is becoming increasingly important as a way into the inner workings of a computer. In the not-too-distant past, most devices required the addition of an expansion card—an impossible situation on most portables—or the use of the serial port. Over the past few years, more and more products have begun to utilize the power of the parallel port for getting data in and out of computers. This month, we are highlighting the Traveler-HD, a portable, battery-operated hard drive that connects through the parallel port.



The usefulness of this device is broad. Not only can you expand the capacity of an older portable that either has no hard drive or a pitifully small one, but you can use it to back up data, transport files without carrying a whole computer, and, in a corporate setting, keep test files on a portable drive that can be moved from computer to computer.

The market has been flooded with portable drives, but I chose this one to highlight because it seems particularly well suited to use with portables. First, it is small—occupying roughly the area of a 5.25" floppy disk and a little over an inch thick. I tested a 20MB drive that weighed 1 1/2 lbs. Secondly, it is battery-operated. The Traveler-HD comes with rechargeable batteries that run up to five hours without recharging. An AC adapter unit comes with the drive. If convenient, you can plug this in and never have to worry about recharging the unit again; but if your needs require true portability, then you can begin your work session with a fully charged battery and actually extend the time your portable will work without recharging.

Battery life on a portable is significantly affected by the number of times you access the hard drive. If you transfer your work files onto the Traveler-HD, you will conserve the battery power of your portable and perhaps double the time it will run before needing to be recharged.

Although the Traveler-HD works equally well on desktop machines, it is clearly designed for use with portables. This drive lets users easily transfer files between laptops and desktop machines. If you have only a few files to transfer, there are less expensive ways of doing the job, but if you have a large amount of data to carry back and forth, this may be the solution. It is a good deal easier than carrying a portable between locations.

A final application that needs highlighting is its use with some of the palmtop machines. These tiny computers typically do not provide disk storage because of their small size. This drive, however, gets around this limitation. Specific instructions are included for use with the Poqet and Atari palmtops. I did not try the hard drive with these machines, but I have no reason to doubt that it will work flawlessly with them. The installation disk has a subdirectory devoted to files for installation on the Atari Portfolio.

Installation on a laptop is as easy as the advertisements boast. You plug a cable between the computer's parallel port and the designated port on the Traveler-HD. If you are using a printer, it can be plugged into the port on the back of the portable drive. The use of the parallel port for the hard drive in no way diminishes its usefulness as a route to the printer. Both the hard drive and the printer can be used at the same time.

After making the hardware connection, you put the installation disk that comes with the package into the floppy drive and type "install." It makes a change to your config.sys file and asks you which drive you use to boot the system. Additionally, it asks you how long you want to set for the hard disk to wait before shutting down if it is not accessed. You are instructed about the options and given default values. If you do no more than hit return a couple of times, installation will be complete. When you reset the computer, the hard drive will be available. The whole job took me less than five minutes!

A set of Velcro pads lets you attach the hard drive to any surface you like. I found it convenient to set it on my desk, but if I were using it on an airplane, I would surely attach it to the top of my notebook system.

Memory Products and More, the company that markets this drive, has introduced a whole range of hard drives—from the 20MB drive that I tested, up to a 500MB drive. The largest battery-operated drive, however, is 130MB. AC-powered drives range from 80MB to 500MB and weigh 4 lbs. Prices vary accordingly. The least expensive battery-operated model sells for $340. The Traveler-AC 500MB model goes for $2299.

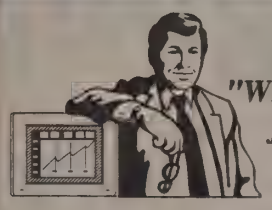
While these drives are not inexpensive, if they do the job you need done, they are well worth the price. Performance was flawless and this product fills a niche that is otherwise empty. ■

RESOURCES:

Traveler-HD, $340
Memory Products and More
15285 Alton Pkwy.,
Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92718
1-800-222-8861

Copyright © 1992 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Networks To Go...



"When you purchase a network from us, it includes a long term relationship..."
Don Bearor, General Manager

3 to 20 user Networks tailored to Your Small Business!

Netfocus Network Stores is ***your*** one-stop source for networking needs...

NetWare 5, 10 & 20 user | Network Cards | Concentrators | UPS | Workstation Cables
50 , 93 ohm Terminators | T- connectors | Tape Backup Systems | 10Base-T, EtherNet, ArcNet

A Novell Authorized Reseller

Save your cash flow!
Excellent lease programs available

Certified NetWare Engineers on staff

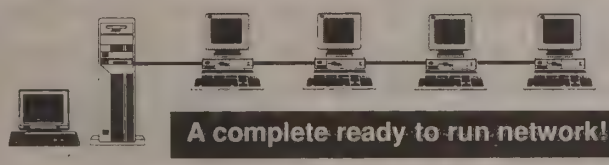
Come into our showroom and see...

The all new Windows for Workgroups Peer to Peer network... It's dynamite!

Microsoft **Windows for Workgroups** combines the familiar Windows 3.1 program with **easy to use networking**, making it easy to share information and work together. You can share files and printers with others, send electronic mail, and schedule group meetings. Plus, you get **everything you need in one inexpensive package!**

* 5 User Network *
an all *'monochrome'* system for database applications

- 386 40Mhz file server-workstation combo with 4 port internal hub/concentrator (10Base-T) 209 MB hard disk, 3 printer ports
- Novell NetWare v2.2 5 User operating system installed & configured on file server
- 4 286 20Mhz diskless workstations (boot-up from file server), 14" paper white monitors
- 120 MB tape backup with 3 preformatted tapes
- 450VA Uninterruptible Power Supply for file server backup power (Automatic shutdown!)
- 4 25' RJ45 UTP workstation cables... just plug into the file server and login!
- MS-DOS 5.0 installed on file server



A complete ready to run network!

Lease it all for just $169 per month!

Need Network Interface Cards?

We have them all!

ArcNet...
8 bit ArcNet Star.....$48
16 bit ArcNet Star.....$78
16 bit ArcNet Star/Bus coax/TP.....$85
16 bit 4 port hub server card.....$110

EtherNet...
8 bit NE1000 compatible.....$107
16 bit NE2000 compatible.....$120

10Base-T...
8 bit RJ45 uses NE1000 driver.....$120
16 bit RJ45 uses NE2000 driver.....$135

Workstation cables...
7' RJ45 UTP (10Base-T) cable.....$4.50
14' RJ45 UTP (10Base-T) cable.....$7.00
25' RJ45 UTP (10Base-T) cable.....$10
50' RJ45 UTP (10Base-T) cable.....$18
25' RG58a/u coaxial, EtherNet $14
50' RG58a/u coaxial, EtherNet $21
25' RG62a/u coaxial, ArcNet $14
50' RG62a/u coaxial, ArcNet $21

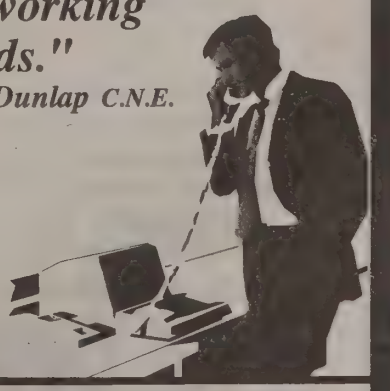
All items work just fine with Novell NetWare, and are warranted for one full year.

Hubs & Concentrators

10Base-T
8 port concentrator.....$355
12 port concentrator.....$625
4 port NIC-concentrator for file server (internal)....$350

ArcNet
8 port coaxial (RG62).....$130
8 port twisted pair.....$162
4 port passive hub.....$10

"Feel free to call us to discuss your networking needs."
Dave Dunlap C.N.E.



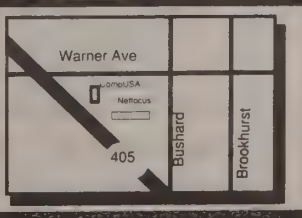
(P.S. Clip and save this AD, you may need it some day...)

NETFOCUS. **Network Stores...**
"Your Networking Partner"

Mon - Sat 9:00 to 6:00

714-962-1311

9430-L Warner Ave. Fountain Valley
next to "COMPUSA"



CALIFORNIA
Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!

PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
November 14, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ANAHEIM STADIUM-INDOORS
November 21, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
November 22, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
December 5, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
December 6, 1992 • 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa

ANAHEIM STADIUM-INDOORS
December 12, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
December 13, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220
BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
Good For All Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount coupon per person.
Regular Admission $6.00
Copies accepted.

Computer Of The Month

Gateway 2000 HandBook

In these days when computers have become commodities, it is exciting to find something really new in the marketplace. Gateway's HandBook is such a product. Although it is the first of a new category of computer—somewhere between the palmtop and the smallest notebook models—it has been anticipated since Chips and Technology first announced their 8680 PC-on-a-chip processor last year. In any case, Gateway is the first out of the gate. The new technology means that full-featured computers can now come in smaller packages. In fact, the manufacturers could actually make these models even smaller except for the need for a decent display and keyboard.

The basic configuration is an MS-DOS computer with a 40MB hard disk in a package measuring 9.8" x 5.9" x 1.4" and weighing 2 3/4 lbs. With battery pack, the weight jumps another 1 1/4 lbs. This unit will definitely fit inside your briefcase or handbag. The computer comes with 1MB of RAM, but is expandable to 3MB ($135).

While it is a full-featured computer that will run all of the standard programs you may wish to use, it is not a high-end system. No provisions are made for adding your own keyboard or a color monitor. What you see is what you get. In order to keep the weight and size down, there is no floppy drive in the unit. A Combo Unit housing a 3.5" floppy drive as well as a serial and parallel port is available for an extra $270. The computer does have both serial and parallel ports, but the parallel port is used to connect the Combo Unit. With the accessory module attached, you will have two serial ports, so you can use both a mouse and modem. If you skip the extra expense of the Combo Unit, you can transfer programs and data onto the system with the LapLink software and cable that come with the system.

This computer is designed to fill a specific niche between palmtops and laptops. It does so perfectly. The keyboard is not quite full size, but it is certainly adequate to accommodate a decent typing speed. Touch typing is not an exercise in frustration. In fact, I do not find the keyboard much more limited than most of the notebook computers I try out.

The computer comes with a rechargeable battery pack. But in a pinch you can even run the system on alkaline batteries. Either a full charge or a set of six alkalines will run for about 4 1/2 hours if you have set up the system for maximum power conservation. If you are going to use alkaline batteries, you will have to buy a battery holder ($20). An extra rechargeable battery pack goes for $70 and an extra AC adapter for charging a second rechargeable battery pack will set you back $75.

The screen measures 7.6" diagonally. While this is a bit smaller than most notebook computers, it is adequate. It is clear enough to read without eye strain and shows a full 25 rows x 80 columns, accommodating any software right out of the box. This is a big advantage over smaller computers, like the Poqet, that need specially configured software to accommodate a smaller screen. Technically, the HandBook offers CGA resolution, but it is a double scan system which means that the display is in fact 640 x 400 pixels.

The Gateway 2000 HandBook comes with a full array of software. MS-DOS 5.0 is included as well as Microsoft Works. This program is my favorite for beginners because it offers everything most users need: word processor, spreadsheet, database, and communications modules. In addition, the system comes with LapLink XL and Central Point's Desktop, a personal information manager. All of the software is installed so you can take the computer from the box and turn it on. Full documentation and distribution disks are, of course, packed with the system.

The Gateway 2000 HandBook fills a void like the sandwich and a half at the deli. When a palmtop is not enough and a notebook is too much, try the Gateway 2000 HandBook. ■

RESOURCES:

Atari Portfolio, $299.95
Atari Computer Corp.
1196 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-1327
(408)745-2000

Gateway 2000 HandBook, $1295
Gateway 2000 Corp.
610 Gateway Dr.
North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000
1-800-523-2000

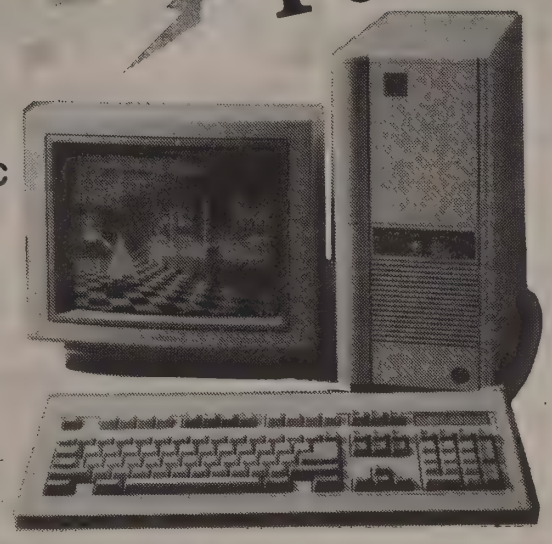
The Poqet PC, $1450
Poqet Computer Corp.
5200 Patrick Henry Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408)764-9400

Innovation For Better Value...

2 *Free* Bundle software packs

with purchase of CCS PC

- -PC Health & Fitness
- -Top 10 Solid Gold
- -Form Designer
- -PC Attorney
- -Spreadsheet
- -World Atlas
- -Data Base
- -3D Chart
- -Accounting
- -etc



486DX-50MHz

- 486 50MHz Processor w/math-co
- 256K cache
- 4MB RAM up to 32 MB on board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 212MB, Hard Disk
- IDE Card w/2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA card 16 bit w/1MB
- Tatung 14" 1024x768 .28 dot color Monitor
- 101 key Enhanced Keyboard

$1950

$62.00 per month

486DX-33MHz

- 486 33MHz Processor w/math-co
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM up to 32 MB on board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB, Hard Disk
- IDE Card w/2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA card 16 bit w/1MB
- Tatung 14" 1024x768 .28 dot color Monitor
- 101 key Enhanced Keyboard

$1435

$45.00 per month

486SX-25MHz

- 486SX 25MHz Processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM up to 32 MB on board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB, Hard Disk
- IDE Card w/2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA card 16 bit w/1MB
- Tatung 14" 1024x768 .28 dot color Monitor
- 101 key Enhanced Keyboard

$1255

$39.00 per month

386DX-40MHz

- 386DX 40MHz Processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM up to 32 MB on board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB, Hard Disk
- IDE Card w/2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA card 16 bit w/1MB
- Tatung 14" 1024x768 .28 dot color Monitor
- 101 key Enhanced Keyboard

$1135

$37.00 per month

386SX-33MHz

- 2MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB, Hard Disk
- IDE Card w/2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA card 16 bit w/1MB
- Tatung 14" 1024x768 .28 dot color Monitor
- 101 key Enhanced Keyboard

$ 935

$31.00 per month

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

818-304-0882

Fax: 818-304-1154

Universal Notebook / PC Accessories

NB -For Notebook PC -For Desktop PC

EXTERNAL POCKET SIZE ADAPTER

NB	PC	Smart Link pocket size Fax/modem	$ 185.00
NB	PC	Pro Audio Spectrum Pocket Audio Port	$ 155.00
NB	PC	Pro PC/TV Pocket Adapter	$ 275.00
NB	PC	Xircom Pocket Ethernet Adapter	$ 349.00
NB	PC	Xircom Pocket Accent Adapter	$ 275.00
NB	PC	Pocket size auto AB Switch box x-1	$ 55.00

BACK UP DEVICE

NB	PC	Colorado Trakker External 250MB Tape Drive	$ 479.00
		-Use parallel port to back up from PC	
NB	PC	Colorado Trakker External 120MB Tape drive	$ 399.00
		-Use parallel port to Back up from PC	
NB	PC	120MB Tape Drive Int	$ 285.00
NB	PC	250MB Tape Drive Int	$ 260.00
NB	PC	Lap Link III with cable	$ 95.00

PRINTERS

NB	PC	Canon Bubble Jet BJ-10EX, 4lbs	$ 299.00
NB	PC	STAR Jet SJ-48 Portable Ink-Jet, 4lb	$ 305.00
		Battery for BJ-10EX	$ 50.00

POINTING DEVICE

NB	PC	Battery for SJ-48	$ 45.00
NB	PC	Z-Nix Portable Track-Ball Mouse (Serial)	$ 65.00
NB	PC	Mouse Pen (Serial)	$ 50.00
NB	PC	Serial Three Button Mouse	$ 25.00
NB	PC	Microsoft Serial Mouse (OEM)	$ 65.00
		Aero Mouse (Serial)	$ 15.00

MULTI-MEDIA SIDE

	PC	Sound Blaster Pro with 2 Title	$ 199.00
	PC	Sound Blaster Pro (Basic)	$ 179.00
	PC	Pro Audio Spectrum 16 bit	$ 235.00
	PC	8 bit Sound Card	$ 99.00
	PC	Sony CD-ROM CDR-535 Internal	$ 355.00
NB	PC	NEC Portable CD-ROM	$ 468.00
	PC	Sony CD-ROM Bundle	$ 535.00
		-Sound Blaster Pro, 2 CD Titles, Utilities, Mini-Speakers	
NB	PC	Parallel to SCSI Converter Cable	$ 169.00
	PC	Desk top PC/TV Card (8 bit, MISC, VGA)	$ 320.00
	PC	Thunder Video Card-Video Image Grabber/win	$ 389.00

KEYBOARDS

NB	PC	Honeywell 101 Win (3yr. Warranty)	$ 40.00
NB	PC	Keytronic KT-2000	$ 43.00
NB	PC	Color-Key 101KB keyboard	$ 35.00
NB	PC	Focus-2001 101Keys w/Hard dust cover	$ 42.00
NB	PC	Focus-5001 130Keys Keyboard (Wide function Keys, Calculator etc.)	$ 56.00
NB		PS2 to PC XB Converter Adapter	$ 10.00

CASE

	PC	Mini Tower case w/200w Power	$ 55.00
	PC	Mid Tower case w/200w Power	$ 75.00
	PC	Full Tower case w/230 Power	$ 105.00
	PC	Desktop Baby case w/200w Power	$ 55.00

MONITORS

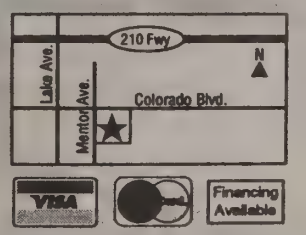
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-1450E, .28 Low Radiation	$ 295.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-1400, .26 Trinitron	$ 355.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-1450S, .28	$ 280.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-1454M, .39mm	$ 235.00
NB	PC	Tatung 14" SVGA CM-14 MAE, .28HR, Low Radiation	$ 335.00
NB	PC	Tatung 17" SVGA CM-17MDB, HI, FS	$ 990.00
NB	PC	Tatung 20" SVGA CM2000, HI, .31mm	$1475.00
NB	PC	NANAO 17" SVGA F550i, LR, FS, HI	$1159.00
NB	PC	NANAO 17" SVGA T560i, Trinitron, HI	$1859.00
NB	PC	NANAO 20" SVGA T660i, Trinitron, HI	$2495.00
NB	PC	NANAO 21"SVGA F750i, LR, FS, HI	$2150.00

VIDEO CARD

	PC	Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB	$ 250.00
	PC	Orchid Pro-Designer II (1MB)	$ 155.00
	PC	Trident 8900C (1MB)	$ 69.00
	PC	TSENG ET-4000 (1MB,Hi-Color)	$ 115.00
	PC	ATI Graphic Ultra (1MB) OEM	$ 286.00
	PC	Diamond Speed STAR 24bit	$ 160.00
	PC	Diamond Stealth 1MB	$ 264.00
	PC	Weitek Digital Graphics (Accelerator w/1MB)	$ 139.00

MISC

	PC	Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$ 58.00
	PC	Teac 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$ 58.00
	PC	14.4 Fax/Modem V.42, V.42BIS V.32, V.32BIS Int. w/ Super Fax	$ 225.00
	PC	14.4 Fax/Modem V.42, V.42BIS V.32, V.32BIS Ext.	$ 275.00
	PC	96/24 Fax/Modem Int	$ 75.00
	PC	IDE Card w/2 serial, 1Parallel, Game	$ 27.00



VISA Financing Available

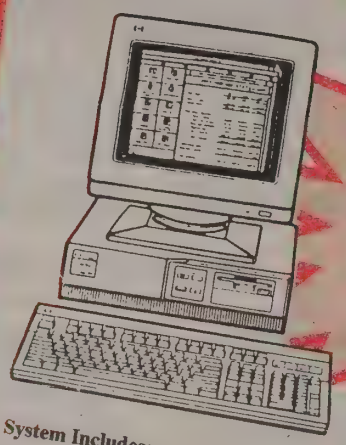
950 E. Colorado Blvd. Suite #102,
Pasadena, CA 91106
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:30-7PM; Sat, 10AM-6PM.

All brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
Price quoted based on 3% cash discount.
All Bundle softwares are made by Swift.

The Cedar Edge

Introducing The Clone Price Buster!

HP Vectra 386/25N PC



Prices Starting $959 As Low As

System Includes:
- 4MB RAM, 2 serial ports,
- 1 parallel port and 1 mouse port
- 25MHz Intel 386SX Processor
- 3 1/2" floppy
- Includes a 3.1 windows
- Built-in networking features for fast, easy setup now or in the future
- Best-in-class 25-MHz 386SX speed and performance for today's business applications

Intel386 is a U.S. trademark of Intel Corporations

Offer Expires Dec. 1, 1992

Your Best Source for Hewlett Parkard Equipment. Immediate Delivery!

CEDAR

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER CENTER, INC

326 Maple Ave. • Torrance, CA 90503

(310) 782-8210

NETWORK SOLUTIONS

We do:

*UNIX Network System Design.

*Novell Network System Design.

*Heterogeneous Network (Unix Workstation & DOS-PC) System Design.

*Software Installation & Custom Programming.

*SPARC Workstation available, call for price.

*X-Server, including TCP/IP, for PC, only $155/EA. Limited time offer.

*Crystal LAN - Peer to Peer NOS for PC, only $49.95. Two users complete.

Yosan International, Inc.

2540 Corporate Place • #108 •Monterey Park, CA 91754

Tel: (213)268-9496, Fax: (213)268-9599

NOVELL C.N.E.

For a Higher Degree of Mastery

Experts agree, just as some degrees help you in business or science, your Novell CNE and ECNE degree increase your expertise as a networking specialist. That's why more and more companies are either hiring or training their own CNEs at Certified Network Educators.

CNE Quick Course

If you're already proficient with Novell, it's easier than ever to obtain your degree by registering for the CNE Quick Course. Produced by Novell's CNE program developer, the CNE Quick Course is offered only by Certified Network Educators, and allows CNE certification in just 5 days.

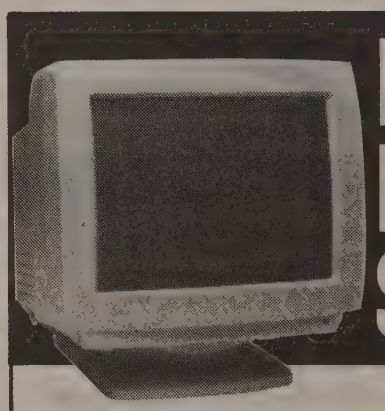
CNE/ECNE Certification is closer than you think.

Novell Authorized Education Center

Call 1-800-LAN-STUDY
(800 -526-7883)
- **Woodland Hills**
- **San Francisco**

Certified Network Educators

Be sure to ask for a free CNE ASSESSMENT TESK DISK.



MONITOR REPAIR SPECIALIST

- 20" COLOR, 17" COLOR SVGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, MONOCHROME
- ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS
- FREE EVALUATION, PAY BY THE JOB -NOT BY THE HOUR
- LOW PRICES, FAST SERVICE
- INDIVIDUAL, CORPORATION, MANUFACTURER WELCOME.

Spire Technologies Inc.

46560 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
510-623-9540 FAX: 510-623-9017

Groupware For All Occasions

Collaborative Computing Across A Wide Range Of Applications

BY YACCO

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

After the Seybold publishing conference in 1990, I wrote a column about the lack of workgroup support for desktop publishing. Two years later, at last month's Seybold conference at Moscone, Quark previewed a system built on Quark XPress that incorporates key workgroup features.

The Quark Publishing System (QPS) adds Quark CopyDesk and Quark Dispatch to Quark XPress. The system lets writers, editors, artists, production, ad departments, and others collaborate on the design and content of a publication.

CopyDesk is the word processor that allows you to work within QuarkXPress. Unlike some other systems, you edit right in the layout with CopyDesk. Dispatch serves as the administrator and controls workflow between the participants. A managing editor can use this system to monitor progress, assign tasks (stories, ads, etc.), and embed notes. The embedded notes appear highlighted on top of the copy like an electronic Post-It note, and serve as email to others in the group. If the editor cuts or rearranges text, the writer can go back into the document and see the changes, together with the editor's comments or further instructions.

QPS for the Mac is expected to ship in early '93, and should include ten copies of CopyDesk (it supports a maximum of twenty-two connections), and the Dispatch server and administration tools. Dispatch is designed to support its own XTensions, and some will probably be included in the package as well. The system is tentatively priced at $17,880—not including the required multipack of QuarkXPress licenses. (The Windows version of QuarkXPress itself is to ship on October 19th, so QPS for Windows will not appear until sometime after the Mac edition.)

It's interesting to note that the Seybold publishing conference is now simply called Seybold San Francisco—change which reflects a broadened scope and includes more forms of communication. Consider also that connectivity and groupware are two sides of the same coin. Communication links provide the infrastructure that enables groupware. The availability of groupware provides incentive for still more links.

The trend toward groupware is clearly going to continue. The stuff is starting to appear for more and more applications as vendors add the ability to interact and cooperate to their existing products. Capabilities can include messaging, scheduling, or some other form of coordinating communication like the sophisticated workflow controls that Office.IQ (covered here last month) and QPS have.

In fact, the field is already getting so crowded that another work-routing product called Dispatch is on the boards. This one, an add-on for the sophisticated Higgins email and scheduling system, is expected to be introduced at Networld in Dallas. It will automatically route any piece of work as an email enclosure.

But this seemingly simple evolution can hide a dangerous pitfall for the unwary: the lack of organizational commitment. Groupware can call for far more involvement, and at a higher level in the company, than other software. The range of organizational demands will vary with the implementation: the structure it imposes, the degree of cooperation it requires, and its susceptibility to sabotage from withheld participation.

LOW-END INFO-SHARING

Simple email falls at the low end of organizational demand. Other groupware applications, which seem to have entered the market by merely adding file locking, may require more coordination. Info Select, for example, is a cardfile database that's always been marketed as an easy-to-use personal information manager (PIM). The groupware version adds file locking and the ability to handle a second type of card stack, the network stack, in addition to private stacks.

Basically, Info Select is a flat-file database—either standalone or terminate-and-stay-resident (TSR)—built on a cardfile metaphor. It's similar to the Windows Cardfile accessory, but with many differences. For instance, it automatically shrinks cards to exactly fit their text, and it tiles as many odd-sized cards as fit the screen. It isn't limited to free-form text either: a forms feature lets you define fields. It also includes several sorting strategies, interapplication cut-and-paste, a mail-merge facility, and the ability to bubble more important cards to the top of the stack. It performs Boolean, date-range, and duplicate searches, as well as a "neural search" that finds cards that best fit a list of criteria by using fuzzy logic. Like the Cardfile dialer, its dialer automatically finds phone numbers, but in addition, the tap of an arrow key automatically gets the next number. The program's Overview command lets you instantly build a summary containing every line with a key string—say, a certain date.

Lotus Notes requires administration, management support, and cooperation from a quorum of participants before it can succeed. Lotus realizes this, and that's as big a part of the reason you can't buy it off the shelf as the installation requirements.

Info Select's salient groupware feature is the network stack used to share information. File locking allows anyone with access to modify these stacks. It's easy to assign one or more to each user's email for example.

THE HIGH END—LOTUS NOTES

At the extreme high end of the spectrum is Lotus Notes, a product that is sold only in a bundle with expert support.

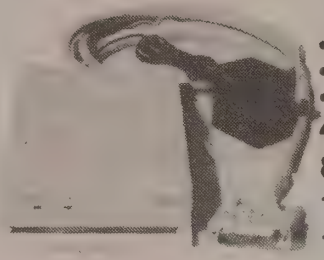
Notes facilitates group communications and work processing, and enables new work

Copyright© 1992 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Portable Storage

Best Value Guaranteed

Plug & Go Portable Hard Drives



- Attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds - No complicated adapters to install
- Lightweight, rugged & compact
- Take sensitive data with you - fits into any briefcase
- Ideal for notebooks and laptops

42 MB	Portable Hard Drive	**$ 299**
85 MB	Portable Hard Drive	**$ 399**
120 MB	Portable Hard Drive	**$ 499**
170 MB	Portable Hard Drive	**$ 599**

Includes hard drive, installation S/W, P/S, cable, & manual

20 Mb Floptical Drive

- An incredible 20 MBs of storage on a single 3.5" diskette
- Full read and write compatibility with 720 Kb, 1.44 Mb and 2.88 Mb diskettes
- Almost 3 times faster than conventional floppy disk drives

20 Mb	Internal	**$ 299**
20 Mb	External	**$ 349**

Includes Floptical drive, adapter, installation S/W, cables, & manual

Portable Tape Backup

- Attaches to any parallel port in seconds No complicated adapters to install
- Effortless sharing between computers
- Industry standard Cheyenne ARCserve Solo menu driven tape backup software

500 Mb	Portable	**$ 699**
1.0 Gb	Portable	**$ 799**
2.7 Gb	Portable	**$1399**

Includes drive, backup S/W,P/S,cable, manual

Novell Network Tape Backup Systems

- Industry standard Cheyenne ARCserve tape backup S/W
- Complete systems from 250 Mb to 48 Gb
- Two year warranty
- Supports backup of DOS, MAC, UNIX & OS/2 file structures and workstations
- Easy to follow installation guide included

Netware 3.1x NLM Systems		Workstation/DOS Systems	
525 Mb	$ 1025	250 Mb	$ 795
1.64 Gb	$ 1895	525 Mb	$ 895
2.0 Gb	$ 2045	1.64 Gb	$ 1775
4/8 Gb	$ 2295	2.0 Gb	$ 1925
24 Gb	$ 5825	4/8 Gb	$ 2175

MicroPoint Inc. CALL (800) 659-3992

COMPUTERS

LOCAL BUS
486-33/50MHz 256K CACHE
32 BIT VIDEO CARD
THREE COOLING FANS
Mid Tower Case • 4MB RAM 70ns
230W Power Supply • 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FDD
Maxtor 130MB HDD 15ms
Color Super VGA .28
Choice Of 101 Keyboard
2S/1P/1G Port • Mouse
$1655/$1950 CASH
$1705/$2010 CREDIT

SPECIAL!!!
386SX-33MHz
4MB RAM 70ns
Maxtor 80MB HDD 17ms
1.2 Or 1.44 TEAC FDD
Color Super VGA .28
Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
Choice Of 101 Keyboard
2S/1P/1G Port
Mouse
$985 CASH $1015 CREDIT
Other Configurations Available

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES
NOBODY BEATS OUR QUALITY

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

	CASH	CREDIT
486-50MHz 256K CACHE	$1655	$1705
486DX2-50MHz 256K CACHE	$1575	$1622
486-33MHz 256K CACHE	$1455	$1499
486SX-25MHz 64K CACHE	$1275	$1315
386-40MHz 64K CACHE	$1199	$1230
386SX-33MHz	$1125	$1158

• 4MB RAM 70ns • 130MB Maxtor HDD 15ms • 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FDD • Mini Tower Or Desktop Case • 2S/1P/1G Port • Color Super VGA Monitor .28 • Choice Of 101 Keyboard • Mouse

	CASH	CREDIT
486-50MHz 256K CACHE	$1415	$1458
486-33MHz 256K CACHE	$1210	$1250
486SX-25MHz 64K CACHE	$1039	$1070
386-40MHz 64K CACHE	$975	$1005
386SX-33MHz	$899	$927

• 2MB RAM 70ns • 80MB Maxtor HDD 17ms • 1.2 Or 1.44 TEAC FDD • Mini Tower Or Desktop Case • 2S/1P/1G Port • Color Super VGA Monitor .39 • 101 Keyboard • Mouse

NOW AVAILABLE IN BLACK...CALL FOR PRICES

1-800-606-BYTE
(2983)

18052 MAGNOLIA ST., FOUNTAIN VALLEY
CORNER OF MAGNOLIA AND TALBERT

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

UNSURPASSED TECH SUPPORT SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
Due To Fluctuating CPU Cost, Prices Subject To Change.
(Prices Good Only With This Ad.)

RESOURCES:

Enable Software, Inc.
Northway Ten Executive Park
313 Ushers Rd.
Ballston Lake, NY 12019
(800)888-0684
(518)877-8600

Quark, Inc.
1800 Grant St.
Denver, CO 80203
(800)676-4575
(303)894-8888

Info Select 2.0, 5-node LAN pack: $599
Single-user version: $149.95
Micro Logic Corp.
89 Leuning St.
South Hackensack, NJ 07606
(800) 342-5930
(201) 342-6518

methodologies. However, Notes makes sense only in the context of the individual business's work practices and procedures. Although the product comes with a set of fifty predefined applications, and all the development tools used to build them, every customer is potentially different, and each requires a custom installation.

"Very often when people bring Notes in with a particular task in mind," says Notes Product Manager Cindy Schuyler, "they find that it can be used to support any number of group activities." Its ability to support almost anything places a heavy demand on support services. "Its installation is further complicated by a networked environment that requires an OS/2 server," she says.

But another key factor in the Notes strategy is building user commitment. The Notes target market is a department with particular tasks that must be accomplished by people working together. From the beginning, Lotus knew that even a superior groupware product could fail on the job without a quorum of participants. Thus, for the first two years or so, Notes was sold only direct, and only in volumes that justified the necessary support (at least 200 licenses). Today, VARs and IBM also sell Notes to smaller installations, but always with the pre- and post-sales support that ensures both a proper installation and a proper attitude. The day when Notes will be sold over-the-counter still awaits a foundation of technical training materials, motivational training, and other programs to supplant this big-league support, as well as a more sophisticated market place.

Notes requires administration, management support, and cooperation from a quorum of participants before it can succeed. Lotus realizes this, and that's as big a part of the reason you can't buy it off the shelf as the installation requirements—in fact, bigger.

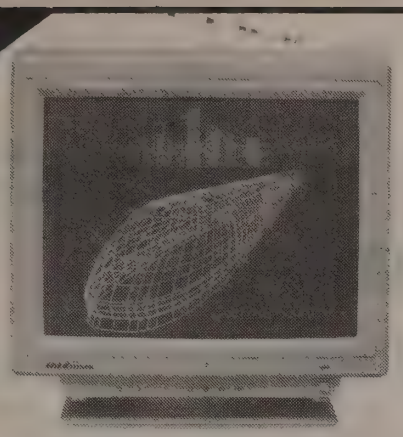
DIFFERENT JOBS, DIFFERENT TOOLS

Not every application demands this high level of committment. QPS is designed for a workgroup application where participants traditionally cooperate, and where a managing editor helps enforce the process. Info Select is useful for simple email and individual Rolodex applications with minimal group coordination. The degree of cooperation required from participants is further reduced by Info Select's file-locking mechanism. It frees resources according to a selectable timeout, or when the user changes stacks, hot-keys out (TSR), or quits Info Select.

However, although each of these applications requires different levels of commitment, none is totally free of the requirement. While QPS serves a natural group application, it could still be limited by reluctant participants. If advertising drags its feet, editorial has its hands tied (and its metaphors mixed). Routing work with Higgins must presume that the recipients will look in their mailboxes. Even a basic product like Info Select has the potential to do more given the right level of support and coordination.

Like groups themselves, groupware is a political animal. If you're installing groupware, or your groupware isn't performing up to expectations, ask yourself if you've really got the kind of backing you need from management. Get your executives committed—and have them communicate their commitment throughout the organization—and any groupware will work better. ■

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



IDEK's MULTIFLAT Series of 17-Inch Color Monitors

FREE!!!
Speed STAR 24 Bit
True Color VGA Board
w/the purchase of
IDEK MF-5217
17" Color Monitor

SPEEDSTAR™

STEALTH VRAM

IDEK

HELIO

TURBOCOLOR 1280 – 256

#9GXi & GXi lite
Video 7 SPEA 1280

MULTIFLAT Series (17" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5017	15 to 40kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5117	20 to 50kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5217	30 to 57kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5317	30 to 65kHz	.28	1280 x 1024

MULTIFLAT Series (21" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5021	15 to 38kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5121A	22 to 65KHz	.31	1280 x 1024
MF-5221A	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5321A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5421A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.26	1600 x 1280

IDEK also offers its MULTIFLAT Series of 21-inch Flat Screen Color Monitors that deliver the same superior resolution and performance as the other members of the IDEK lineup.

IDEK Iiyama

386 40 MHz
64K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-40 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1195

VIDEO & MONITOR UPGRADE

#9GXi & GXi lite

Model		Price
GXi	Level 24 1280x1024 256 Color (WIN)	$1210
	Level 25 1280x1024 256 Color (CAD)	$1510
Gxi tc	Level 29 1280x1024 65,536 Color	$1995
	Level 20 1280x1024 16 Color (WIN)	$595
GXi lite	Level 21 1280x1024 16 Color (CAD)	$695

Video 7 SPEA 1280

SPEA 1280x1024 256 or 16 From 16.7 Million-Palette $1799

HELIO TURBOCOLOR 1280

Model		Price
TC 16 (s3)	1280x1024 16 Color Non-Interlace	$350
TC 256 (s3)	1280x1024 256 Color Non-Interlace	$499
TC 256 (s3)	EISA Same As Above [TC 256 (s3)]	$699

DIAMOND SPEED STAR & STEALTH

Stealth Vram 1MB (s3)	$245
Speed Star 24 Bit Color 1MB	$185
Speed Star Hi-Color 1MB	$160

IDEK-MULTIFLAT SERIES (17" & 21")

MF-5117 (20 to 50KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$855
MF-5217 (30 to 57KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$999
MF-5317 (30 to 65KHz, .28, 1280x1024)	$1155
MF-5121A (22 to 65KHz, .31, 1280x1024)	$1895
MF-5221A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1280	$2095
MF-5321A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1280)	$2265
MF-5421A (30 to 80KHz, .26, 1600x1280)	$2495

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486DLC-33 MHz (Cyrix)
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For Weitek
- Dual FD/HD Controller (1:1) 256K Cache
- 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- AT I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card

$1399

486/33 MHz (Intel) ..... add $200
486/50 MHz (Intel) ..... add $350

VISA — ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY — MasterCard

486 33MHz EISA
64K CACHE
210 MB HARD DISK

- 486-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- 32 Bit Dual HD/FD Controller
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 210 MB Hard Disk
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower & 220W PS
- SP-VGA Monitor & Card
  (16 Bit-1MB, .28 Dot, 1024x768)

$2180

486/50 MHz EISA ..... add $250

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15438 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00
Prices Subject To Change w/out Notice.

486 50 MHz EISA
256K CACHE
210 MB HARD DISK

- 486DX-50 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 8MB (70ns) Exp. to 32MB
- 32 Bit Dual HD/FD Controller
- 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Disk
- 210MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower & 220W PS
- SP-VGA Monitor & Card
  (16 Bit-1MB, .28 Dot, 1024x768)

$2430

How Managers Can Successfully Supervise Telecommuters

Techniques To Help Managers Implement A Telecommute Policy And Maintain The Company's Productivity

BY ROBERT MOSKOWITZ

Some of the loudest objections to introducing telecommuting into an organization are the mid-level managers' complaints about the potential problems such a policy will create. When managers cannot see employees busy at their desks they often become uncomfortable. Many managers react badly when they realize they cannot call impromptu meetings or drop in for a chat with a certain employee at any old time. Some fear problem employees will malinger when not in the office, while others worry about the added administrative burden of managing this new breed of telecommuting employee.

Each of these complaints is a clue to serious problem areas that a successful telecommuting program must address and overcome. But while the picture looks bleak from a theoretical point of view, actual experience demonstrates that all of these potential problems—and many others—can be prevented from causing a breakdown in the company's production, service, and profitability.

Here are some ideas and techniques that managers have found to be effective in making sure that a new telecommuting program does not disrupt established company operations or productivity patterns.

TO MANAGE WORKERS WHO "AREN'T THERE"

Some managers have grown used to seeing ranks of desk chairs occupied by warm bodies, and enjoy equating this sight with a productive employee team. But even for the best managers, there may be little if any correlation between the presence of a warm body and that body's production of useful work. The most effective managers tend to supervise their employees not by chaining them to their desks, but by getting them to accept fair work goals and then by evaluating each employees' actual results against the agreed-upon goals.

One of the hidden benefits of telecommuting is that this "management-by-objectives" style works very well not only for employees who telecommute one or more days per week, but also for employees who work full-time in the office.

The best managers' approach is to schedule a regular series of individual meetings with each employee—perhaps weekly, monthly, or quarterly—and agree on an itemized set of goals for the coming period. If employees work in teams, it's often possible to hold one meeting with an entire team and develop goals for everyone at once. Effective managers know that these goals should be expressed in writing and signed by all parties.

For employees who do data entry or word processing, managers can easily set quantitative goals for the days they work at home. But most employees do at least some work that requires qualitative assessment and evaluation. Here the savvy manager must work with the employee to get agreement on exactly what final product the company requires, when it is needed, and how it will be measured. Managers new to "management-by-objectives" often make the mistake of unilaterally imposing a set of goals on each employee. But experience shows that employees are far more enthusiastic about and committed to meeting goals which they have helped set—even when these goals are more demanding.

At the conclusion of each evaluation period, there's another meeting. The twin topics of discussion are how well the employee (or team) met the goals for the previous period, and what the new goals for the coming period ought to be.

But the best managers recognize that telecommuters may require some interim meetings to discuss progress, problems, and anticipated completion dates. Depending on circumstances, they may check with a particular employee once a month, or even every week or two, reviewing preliminary work and sometimes even lending a hand with a difficult aspect of a project. They recognize that staying closely involved improves the telecommuter's chances of completing the project satisfactorily and on time.

TO AVOID WORRIES

Another dimension of managing telecommuters successfully is identifying those best suited for the new arrangement. Many employees don't need close supervision to meet—or beat—their work goals. In even the best managed offices, however, there may be one or more employees the manager cannot comfortably trust to work hard without immediate, "hands-on" supervision.

To solve this problem, it's easy—and advisable—for the organization to set up a telecommuting program in which certain employees are not likely to become eligible. A common rule is to require the manager's approval before an employee qualifies for telecommuting. This also has unintended good results, because the desire to begin telecommuting sometimes prompts a problem employee to make a serious effort toward becoming more productive and reliable.

Managers can learn to select the right employees for telecommuting programs by considering a variety of factors.

WHAT DOES THE EMPLOYEE DO?

Before approving anyone for a telecommuting program, good managers tend to look at the employee's job responsibilities and analyze how much of this can be done away from the office. Responsibilities that are inappropriate for telecommuting include those that involve:

- meeting the public (receptionists)
- using equipment available only in the office (switchboard and other machine operators)
- supporting other employees who need immediate response (secretaries)
- working with confidential information that cannot leave the office.

A few employees do exclusively this kind of work. But most positions involve work that can be done perfectly well outside the office, such as:

- thinking, reading, analysis, writing or editing, or similar work with images and graphics, with computer programming, engineering, architecture, and so forth
- contact work with customers, suppliers, and in-house departments for purposes of planning, coordination, expediting, problem solving, and so forth.

A good manager can reorganize a position for an employee who wants to telecommute so that work can be bunched to allow at least one day per week away from the office.

Copyright© 1992 by Robert Moskowitz. All rights reserved. Robert Moskowitz is a business consultant based in Woodland Hills, CA, who writes frequently on productivity, office automation and technology.

AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium Notebooks:

Exec 386 SX/20, 2MB RAM . . **from $995**
Power Exec 386 3/25SL/3 . . . . . **from 1,995**
Exec 386 SX/25 Color . . . . . **from 2,395**

Power Premiums:

Power Prem. 3/25s . . . . . **from 1,195**
Power Prem. 3/25 . . . . . **from 1,445**
Power Prem. 3/33 . . . . . **from 1,595**
Power Prem. 4/25s . . . . . **from 1,525**
Power Prem. 4/33s . . . . . **from 1,925**
Power Prem. 4/50d . . . . . **from 2,095**

Bravo Desktop:

Bravo 3/33s. . . . . **from 795**
Bravo 4/33 . . . . . **from 1,345**

Lowest Prices Guaranteed... Premium Servers, Fastboards, Options, Parts, & Accessories.

CORPORATE POINT Computers

310.348.8877
to order 310.348.4954

EPSON

Guaranteed Lowest Prices! full product line

9-Pin Dot Matrix Printers:

LX-810 . . . . . **$164**
FX-850 . . . . . **299**
FX-1050 . . . . . **389**
DFX-5000 . . . . . **call**
DFX-8000 . . . . . **call**

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printers:

Action 3250 . . . . . **$219**
LQ-570 . . . . . **259**
LQ-860 . . . . . **call**
LQ-870 . . . . . **439**
LQ-1070 . . . . . **379**
LQ-1170 . . . . . **599**
LQ-2550 . . . . . **call**

Laser Printers:

EPL-7500 . . . . . **call**
EPL-8000 . . . . . **$1,295**

Scanners:

ES-300C . . . . . **call**

Call us for all Printer Options, Parts, Accessories, & Extra Care Certificates.

DTP/CAD & GRAPHICS

Scanners:

Microtek MS-II. **$675**
Microtek ScanMaker 600-Z . **1,325**

Postscript Printers:

QMS PS-410. . . . . **1,475**
QMS PS-815 MultiRes, 300 & 600 DPI . . . . . **call**

We sell 600, 1000, & 1,200 plain paper Postscript imaging solutions.

Color & Hi-Res Monitors:

NEC Multisync 4DS **579**
NEC Multisync 5FG **1,399**
NEC Multisync 6FG **2,329**
Sigma Designs ProImage 17 . . **call**
Sigma Designs Multimode120 **933**
Sigma Designs L-View **810**
Radius Full Page Pivot. . . . . **call**
Nanao 9080i. **1,175**

24-Bit Display Cards:

Diamond Spdstar 24X. **166**
Hercules Chrome C531 . . . **1,110**
Hercules Chrome C631 . . . **1,125**
Hercules Chrome C731 . . . **1,279**
Hercules Superstation XP . . . . **call**

call Ext. 30 for info.

Guaranteed lowest prices on PC DTP & Graphics Software. Expert training on Ventura Publisher & CorelDRAW!

1000 x 1000 dpi

means no more linos!

The CPCSI-1000 is a Canon engine, plain paper laser printer. It looks like an HP LJ-II. Runs from a PC or Mac. Put it right on your desktop. Fully Postscript compatible. 135 built-in fonts. Blazing fast, & loaded with extras.

Lease it for less than $198/mo.

price includes... consulting, delivery, set-up, testing, cables, laser-paper, software, fonts, training, and technical support!!!

Call Ext. 20 for output samples and more details.

COMPUTER MUSIC!

Roland best prices

Sound Cards:

SoundBlaster!!! 99
Pro AudSpec16 . . . . . **249**
Roland SCC1-GS **359**
Turtle Beach Multisound . . . 699!!!
—includes FREE Wave for Windows.

Speakers:

Altec Lansing Computer Speaker System
ACS300 w/subwoofer . . . . . **325!!**

Software:

MasterTracks Pro. **259**
Encore **355**
MusicTime. **149**
Band In A Box. **65**
Ballade **119**

Specials:

Crtv Lbs Multimedia Upgrade Kit. **579**
Midiland Okey Dokey **109**
MIDI Interfaces, ... **from 49**
Miracle Piano Teaching System . . **349**
CD-ROM! Toshiba 3301 External **525**
Modulock, Modular Rack Mount . . **call**

Memory Upgrades & Math CoProcessors

Intel CoProcessors . . . . . **from $89**
1MB SIMMs . . . . . **from 29**
4 MB SIMMs. . . . . **from 119**
RapidCAD CoProcessor **299**

Call for lowest prices on memory upgrades!

ACCESSORIES

Seiko Smart Label Plus Printer
—DOS **$139**
—Windows **179**
COMPUTER ERGONOMIC UPGRADE!
(Anti glare/radiation./wrist-rest). 99

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices subject to product availability. Listed names are registered trademark of their respective companies.

WHAT KIND OF EMPLOYEE IS THIS?

A second factor that good managers consider before approving an employee for a telecommuting program is their personality, character, work habits, and record on the job.

Experienced managers recognize that working at home successfully requires self-discipline and a desire to perform well on the job. It may also require a measure of self-sufficiency, because those who telecommute are going to be more isolated from their co-workers than those who continue to come to the office every day.

TO REIN IN A TELECOMMUTER WHO ISN'T PRODUCING

Although managers often fear that most telecommuters won't work out well, it's only a few employees who seem never to adapt to this new way of working. To deal with this danger, managers in the best telecommuting programs consider participation to be an option and a privilege, not a requirement. This allows leeway so employees who fail to adjust well or experience insurmountable problems with telecommuting can be brought back into the office full-time.

As soon as a telecommuter begins missing his or her performance objectives, it's appropriate for his or her immediate supervisor to open a discussion about the reasons for the unsatisfactory situation. Sometimes, helping the employee with additional training or to develop a better work environment outside the office will greatly boost the lagging productivity. Other times, there's just a mismatch between the employee and the requirements for successful telecommuting. Rather than reflecting poorly on the manager, this situation can prove a manager's skill, particularly if he or she is quick to identify and remedy the situation. Such experiences also help build his or her competence to manage all employees more successfully.

TO IMPROVE A TELECOMMUTER'S LEVEL OF OUTPUT

A good manager can also look into the reasons a previously successful employee has productivity problems when telecommuting. Often a frank discussion can pinpoint the problem and offer a viable remedy. For example, some of the most common reasons a telecommuter's work suffers stem from a failure to establish a solid "work environment" comparable to the one at the regular office. This environment should include:

- adhering to specific work times and break times during the day
- adhering to standards for attire and behavior. If at home, these can obviously be somewhat more relaxed than those for the office
- a good setting for doing the work. If at home, it should be separated from living areas and distractions like kitchens and TV sets
- sufficient resources and tools needed to accomplish the work.

TO MAINTAIN GOOD COORDINATION AND TEAMWORK

A good manager will also oversee the level of contact between telecommuters and others in the office. Telecommuters may require a certain level of contact to accomplish their work goals away from the office. This can be accomplished with regular access by telephone, by frequent meetings which telecommuters attend via the speakerphone, and by adding technology such as voice mail and computer networks. Those who need to contact the telecommuter should have a

KODAK DICONIX 701 Printer
Mobile Printing Performance

Laser-Quality Printing Power In A Compact Package

It takes up less space on your desk than a piece of paper, yet delivers sharp, laser quality 300 x 300-dpi text and graphics in a hurry – up to 3 pages per minute. It's an ideal choice for desktop office printing with your IBM-compatible PC, on the road with your notebook computer, or anywhere in between. A great value, a great way to boost your productivity.

- Built-in 30 sheet feeder; uses plain paper
- Quiet ink-jet performance
- WINDOWS Software driver
- Prints portrait *and* landscape
- Optional battery power
- Weighs less than 6 pounds

Bonus Printhead Offer.
Ask Us for Details and Official Rules.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1992
Kodak Diconix 701 Printer

AVAILABLE FROM THESE FINE RESELLERS:

ACP SUPERSTORE SANTA ANA	714-558-8813
APPLICATION SYSTEM KNOWHOW VAN NUYS	818-994-7078
COMPUTER CONCEPTS WEST LA/INGLEWOOD	310-671-8018
ESSENCE GROUP INC. FOUNTAIN VALLEY	714-546-3110
MICRO LEAGUE INC. SANTA MONICA	310-450-2708
MICRO UNIVERSE WESTWOOD	310-470-9233
MICROTRENDS PASADENA	818-799-4556

KODAK PRINTER PRODUCTS

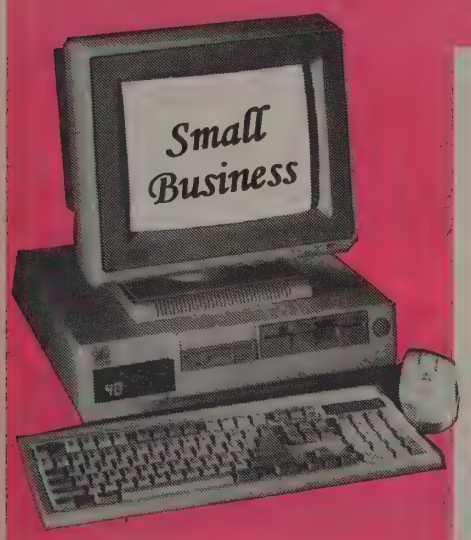
Grand Opening Sale

- ☑ On Site Service
- ☑ Training
- ☑ Installation
- ☑ Delivery & Setup
- ☑ Technical Support
- ☑ Money Back Guarantee

Compare our 486 Value

Call for more details

ATC 486SX-25mhz (Small Business)



Reg. ~~$1329~~

$969

intel inside

2MB of Ram Memory 70ns
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
80MB IDE Hard Drive
2 Serial 1 parallel 1 Game
101 Enhanced Key Board
VGA 16 bit Video Card
VGA 14" Color Monitor
Slim Line Case w/ 200w P.S.

GREATEST VALUE

ATC 486DX-50mhz (Local Bus)

Reg. ~~$3495.00~~

$2295

intel inside

256K Cache Memory
4MB of Ram Memory
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
200MB IDE Hard Drive
Cache IDE Crtl ***0.3ms*** w/ ***1MB Ram***
S3 32bit SVGA w/ ***1MB Ram***
15" Flat S. SVGA ***1280x1024*** Monitor
Full Size Tower Case w/ 230w P.S.
Focus ***5001*** Key Board

HIGH PERFORMANCE

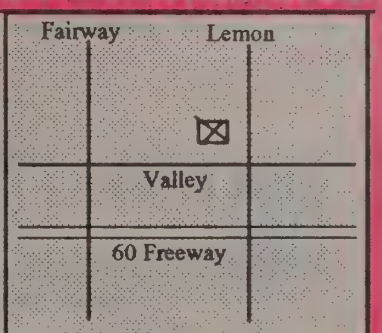
Vertical Enterprises Inc.

Computer Division
20311 E. Valley Blvd. #J, Walnut Ca 91789
Fax: (714)595-1745

Call **(714)595-5733**

VISA

We accept TRADE-IN & UPGRADE



phone number where they can make contact or at least leave a message. Telecommuters must be trained to check for messages at least twice a day, and more often when a situation demands it. A manager can also eliminate some communications difficulties by making sure everyone comes into the office the same one or two days per week, thus making it easier to schedule meetings where everyone in a particular group ought to attend.

But even if the information required to accomplish their work is transmitted well enough, telecommuters may suffer a productivity letdown for emotional reasons. Many people require frequent contact with co-workers to avoid feeling isolated and depressed. A good manager will identify this problem, too, and encourage the telecommuter to make scheduling adjustments to avoid these feelings. For example, by spending fewer days telecommuting, or by taking lunch with the entire work group on a day when everyone comes in, a lonely telecommuter may begin to feel a part of the work group once again.

Despite fears to the contrary, quite a few telecommuting programs actually result in improved teamwork and productivity. This is usually because the managers involved make special efforts to keep everyone informed and up to speed.

TO MAINTAIN EMPLOYEE LOYALTY TO THE ORGANIZATION

Managers often fear that employees who telecommute will feel less a part of the organization than those who commute to the office every day. But managers who maintain channels of communication, provide mutually agreed upon work goals, and see that telecommuters remain part of the team generally find this not to be a problem. Many successful managers tend to "go to bat" for their telecommuters, keeping them involved in company affairs and making sure that telecommuters are recognized—and rewarded—for their efforts as much as they would be if they worked in the office every day.

But in many cases loyalty takes care of itself, because employees who want to telecommute generally see it as a benefit, and feel more loyalty to a company that allows and encourages this flexible mode of working than they would if the company rigidly prevented them.

TO MINIMIZE THE EXTRA DEMANDS OF SUPERVISING TELECOMMUTERS

There's no doubt that shifting to telecommuting for the first time places an extra burden on managers. They must select and help train each telecommuter, and provide back-up and assistance in overcoming any individual problems—some of which are bound to crop up. They must adjust to the new demands for increased communications, and to fewer impromptu meetings and hallway discussions.

But experience shows that managing telecommuters need not be any more demanding or time-consuming than conventional managerial requirements. Effective managers quickly learn to schedule their time with employees and to stick to this schedule. They learn to pick up the telephone for necessary conversations—which can actually be quicker than walking down the hall to an employee's desk. And they discover that successful telecommuters are happier and more productive than they were in previous days. This alone makes supervising telecommuters easier and more rewarding than most managers anticipate. ■

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

INPUT AUTOMATION, INC.

The single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

DESIGN AND CONSULTING

To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until our bar code system meets your demanding standards.

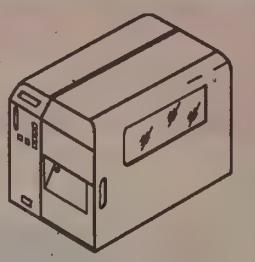
Call today for free info & product information

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

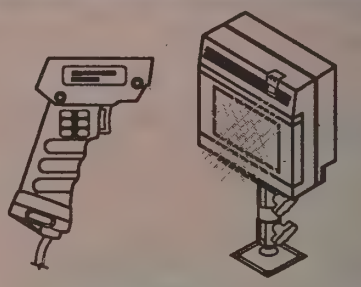
Call for an appointment to see our Showroom

Southern California
Tel: (310) 539-3598
Fax: (310) 530-2849
Tel: (714) 859-9223

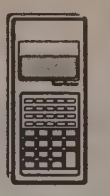
Northern California
Tel: (510) 685-6563
Fax: (510) 682-6061



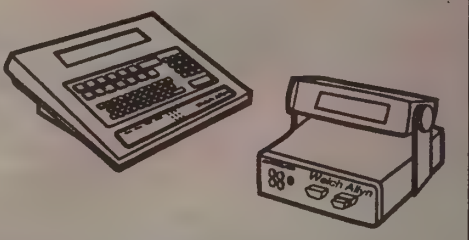
Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies



Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/hands-free, fixed mount.



Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality



Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

INPUT automation, inc.
Authorized Value-Added Distributor

©1992 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

At New Technologies Our Customers Are Making Us #1!

Manager's Special

486SX 25 MHz System
* 4MB RAM
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drive
* 175MB 15ms Hard Drive
* 16 Bit SuperVGA w/1MB
* 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* MS DOS 5.0
* Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

...plus one of the following

2400 Baud Modem & PFS Works	Lotus 123 for Windows V.1.1
Borland Paradox V.4.0	Autodesk Autosketch & Graphics Impact
Autodesk Generic CADD V.6.0	Lotus AMI Pro V.2.0

Only $1345

386SX/33
* 4MB RAM
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 80MB (15ms) Hard Drive
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 200 Watt UL Power Supply
* Mini Tower Case

$945
386DX/25 $995

386DX/40
* 4MB RAM
* 64K Cache Memory
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 130MB (15ms) Hard Drive
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 200 Watt UL Power Supply
* Medium Tower Case

$1175
486SX/25 $1225

486DX/33
* 4MB RAM
* 64K Cache Memory
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 175MB (15ms) Hard Drive
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 220 Watt UL Power Supply
* Medium Tower Case

$1645
486DX2/50 $1745
486DX/50 $1845

486DX/33 EISA
* 4MB RAM
* 256K Cache Memory
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
* 210MB (13ms) Hard Drive
* 32 Bit EISA IDE Controller w/1MB Cache RAM
* 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
* 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* High Resolution Mouse
* 250 Watt UL Power Supply
* Full Size Tower Case w/6 Openings

$2195
486DX/50 EISA $2395

Terms and Conditions:
* Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
* Visa or Mastercard Welcome - No Surcharge
* COD Orders Accepted
* California Shipping Address Must Add Appropriate Tax
* Returns Require RMA
* Refunds or Credits Under Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee Will be Less Original Shipping Costs
* Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

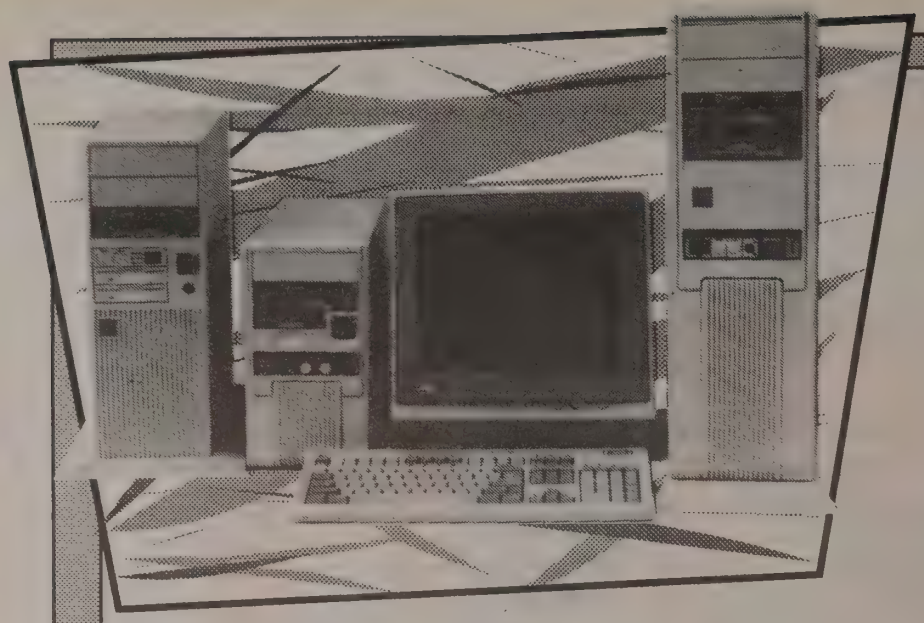
new TECHNOLOGIES

11861 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866



SHOPPING FOR THE SYSTEMS PLACE

80286-12/16/25 MHz Sys

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- Hard & Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Jr. Case with 200W P.S.
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 20 MB Hard Drive

$555/$575/$595

80386-25/33/40 MHz Sys

- 4 MB RAM w/64K Cache
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
- 105 MB Hard Drive

$999/$1050/$1090

486-50 MHz Cache Sys

- Intel 486 DX2 with 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1 MB Card
- 105 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 200 MHz

$1549

80286-12/16/25 MHz Sys

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$650/$675/$695

Local Bus 486-33 System

- 486 33 MHz Local Bus M/B with 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Vertical Case & Power Supply
- 32 Bit SVGA 1 MB (Option S3 Chip VGA Card)
- 105 MB Hard Drive

$1590

486SX-25 MHz System

- Intel 486 CPU w/Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K Card
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 105 MB Hard Drive

$1090

386SX-16/25/33 MHz Sys

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini-Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 105 MB Hard Drive

$825/$850/$895

486DLC-33 Cache Sys

- 486 CPU with 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K Card
- 105 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 153 MHz

$1290

TH TRAF ME RIG

LE

Computix

COMPUTER UPGRADE

3480 W. Warner #E Santa Ana, CA 92704

Tel (714) 540-5131

Fax (714) 540-5139

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Mon.-Fri. 10am-7pm Sat. & Sun. 11am-4pm

"BEST QUALITY" AT THE "LOWEST PRICE"?

FOLLOW US!

RU
FIC
GE
FT

COMPONENTS COURT

RU
FIC
RGE
HT

MOTHERBOARD

486 DXZ-50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache	$695
486-50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache	$795
486-33/50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache (Local Bus & 32 Bit VGA Card	$780/$999
486-50 MHz EISA w/256K (Exp. to 512K Cache)	$990
486-33 MHz EISA w/256K (Exp. to 512K Cache)	$799
486-33 MHz M.B. w/64K, 256K Cache	$525/$555
Cyrix 486-33 MHz M.B. w/64k/256K Cache	$425/$455
486SX-25MHz	$245
386-40 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache	$185
386-33 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache	$175
386-25 MHz Motherboard	$155
386SX-33 MHz Motherboard	$125
386SX-25 MHz Motherboard	$99
386SX-16 MHz Motherboard	$85
286-16/25 MHz Motherboard	$65/75
286-12 MHz Motherboard	$55

ADD-ON CARD

Monographic Printer Port	$12
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K (800x600)	$29
SVGA Card with 512K (1024x768)	$59
SVGA Card with 1 MB (1024x768x256 Color)	$79
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 MB VGA Card	$245
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM VGA Card	$299
AT I/O Card (2S. 1P. 1G.)	$12
IDE HD & FD Controller	$14
IDE HD & FD & I/O Controller	$19
IDE 4 Floppy Drive & Hard Drive Controller	$25
ESDI HD & FD Controller	$135
SCSI HD & FD Controller	$110
MFM/RLL HD & FD Controller	$45/55
XT MFM/RLL HD Controller	$35/45
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1M	$125

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor/Conner/Western Digital 40 MB HD	$265
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 80 MB HD	$225
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 100 MB HD	$265
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 125 MB HD	$285
Conner 170 MB	$325
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 210 MB HD	$415

CASES

Mini Tower Case with Power Supply	$55
Mid Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$75
Full Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$105

MONITOR KIT SET

VGA Monitor (640x480) VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K	$240
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 512K	$285
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$310
MultiScan Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$350
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor (1280x1024 Res.) Speedstar STEALTH VRAM Card	$1270

PRINTERS

HP/Panasonic, Laser Printers	CALL
Memory Expansion For Laser Printer HPII & HPIID 2M/4M	$99/$149
Memory Expansion For Canon, Epson, Panasonic, Okidata	Please CALL

MONITOR

14" VGA (640x480)	$215
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$255
14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlace)	$295
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor 1024x768	$850
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor 1280x1024	$980

KEYBOARD

101 Enhanced Click Keyboard	$26
101 Enhanced Super Click Keyboard	$29
Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard	$45
FOCUS 8000 Keyboard	$49
FOCUS 5001 Keyboard	$59
FOCUS 9000 Keyboard	$65

FLOPPY DRIVE

Mitsumi 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive	$49
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive	$54
Epson 1.2 Floppy Drive	$51
Epson 1.44 Floppy Drive	$49

NETWORK CARD

Ethernet 8/16 Bit Card	$99/125
ARCNet 8/16 Bit Card	$85/109
Ethernet 8/16 Bit 10 BASE-T	$99/125

SOUND CARD

Media Concept Sound Card	$99
SPECTRUM 16 Bit Multi-Media	$245
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	$175

MOUSE

MOUSE Hi-Res	$18
MOUSE CP-3	$10
TRUEDOX TRACKBALL	$25

FAX & MODEM

Internal 2400B Modem	$35
Internal 9600 Fax 2400B Modem	$55
Smart One Fax 9600 2400B Modem	$65
Portable S&R Fax Modem	$99
Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem	$295

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120 MB	$195
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 200 MB	$249
SONY CD-ROM with controller & bundle software	$499

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

Math Co-Processor 287	$35
Math Co-Processor 387	$95

BASIC SYSTEMS

Basic Sys. 286-12 MHz	$125
Basic Sys. 286-16 MHz	$135
Basic Sys. 286-25 MHz	$145
Basic Sys. 386SX-16 MHz	$165
Basic Sys. 386SX-25 MHz	$195
Basic Sys. 386SX-33 MHz	$225
Basic Sys. 386-25 MHz	$245
Basic Sys. 386-33 MHz	$270
Basic Sys. 386-40 MHz	$295
Basic Sys. 486-SX-25MHz	$310
Basic Sys. 486-33 MHz w/64K $595 ..with 256K	$625
Basic Sys. Cyrix 486-33 MHz w/64K $485 ..with 256K	$515
Basic Sys. 486-50 MHz w/256K	$890
Basic Sys. 486DX2-50 MHz w/256K	$799

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice
- Defective Merchandise Must Have RMA Authorization
- 15% Restocking Charge
- Terms COD or Prepaid (Cashier Ck., Company Ck. OAC)
- All Systems 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Quantity Discount Available
- Tech. Support: (818) 579-1446

TSC U.S. Turbo System
1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 579-2405
Tech. Support (818) 579-1446
FAX (818) 579-9572

D.S.C.
DATA SOLUTION COMPUTER
1928 Tyler, Suite A-168 •
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 454-1039
Fax (818) 454-1040

Office Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 AM – 6:00 PM
PRICES GOOD w/THIS AD!

Discover the Power of Local Bus and EISA

80486 50MHz EISA 32 BIT BUS INTERFACE $2175*

- True 50MHz Internally and Externally, not DX2
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 256KB Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 32 Bit SVGA 1024 x 768 w/1MB RAM
- 32 Bit IDE EISA Control Card
- 14" SVGA .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 33MHz $2025*

80486 50MHz 32 Bit Local Bus Video $1895*

- True 50MHz CPU
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 256KB Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 32 Bit SVGA 1024 x 768 w/1MB RAM 32K Color
- 14" SVGA .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 33MHz $1745*

80486 33MHz ISA SuperVGA $1525*

- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64KB Cache (+$30 for 256KB)
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 50 MHz $1675*

80386 40MHz ISA SuperVGA $1095*

- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64KB Cache (+$30 for 256KB)
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80386SX 33MHz ISA SuperVGA $815*

- 1MB 70ns RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 40MB 25ms IDE Drive
- 14" SVGA .39mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486DX 33MHz Notebook $2120*

- 4MB RAM and 32KB Cache
- 120MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-key Keyboard and 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
- Ext. Ports of VGA, Numeric Keyboard & Keyboard
- 11" W x 8.6" D x 2" H, Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

80386SX 25MHz Notebook $1450*

- 2MB RAM
- 80MB 19ms IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 1Serial & 1Parallel Ports
- Ext. Ports of VGA, Keyboard, Scanner and PS/2 Mouse
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- 6.9 Lbs., 11.4" W x 8.7" D x 2.1" H

Get all the power and speed imaginable with our local bus graphics card. The 24 bit color card and the 32 bit control card will give your system increased performance and give you greater efficiency.

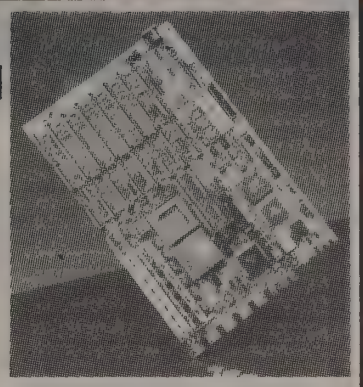
FREE Hi-Res Mouse with System Purchase

- Ergonomic Quality Case Design
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee
- Lifetime Technical Support
- One Year Labor and Parts Warranty
- 72 hours Burned-in Test *(Computer System)*
- We Accept POs from Qualified Commercial Accounts
- Customize a System to Your Requirements
- Power Package Including Even More Options!
- Special Price on Panasonic Printers and Modem Fax Card with System Purchase!

* Regular COD Prices. (Cashier's check, Money Order, Approved Personal or Company check)

And Discover the Best Value In Upgrades

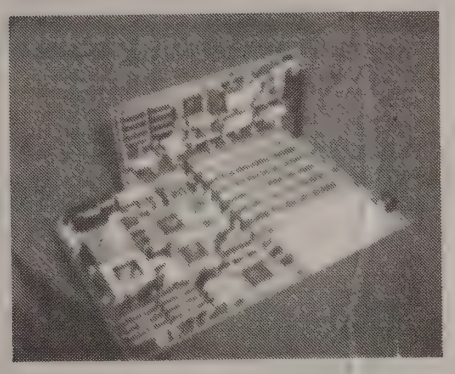
MICRONICS VESA
Local Bus Motherboard



- VESA VL-Bus compliant
- Bus mastering VL-Bus
- Flash EPROM BIOS support
- 2 VL-Bus/ISA slots-6 additional 16 bit ISA slots
- Local Bus IDE on board
- Upgrade Processor support
- Up to 10 times faster that EISA
- On-board multi I/O and 2.88 floppy
  - Micronics 80486DX2 66MHz VESA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM **$1460**
  - Micronics 80486DX2 50MHz VESA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM **$1260**
  - Micronics 80486DX2 33MHz VESA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM **$1170**

EISA
Local Bus Motherboard

- SIS 80486DX 50MHz EISA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM 16.7M color..... **$1225**
  (80486DX 33MHz Version $165 less)



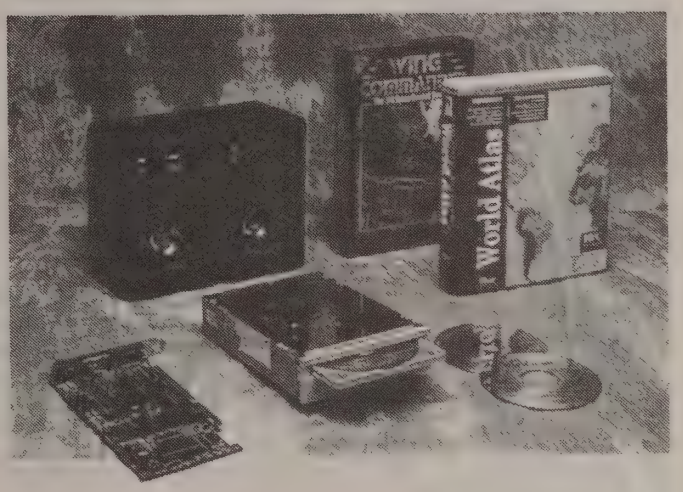
MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT
The Multimedia PC Solution

Upgrade your desktop into a powerful multimedia system quick and easy with the Multimedia Upgrade Kit. Create powerful multimedia stereo sound and visual excitement with a Sony CD-ROM internal drive, sound board, two leading CD software titles and more.

Specifications:
- Sony CD-ROM Internal Drive (340ms)
- 680MB Capacity
- 150KB/sec. Data Transfer
- AT-Bus Compatible
- 40-pin Dual in-line
- Dimensions: 146mm (w), 41.4mm (h), 41.4mm (d)
- 8KB buffer Size
- Sound Blaster Pro interface board
- MS-Windows 3.1 Multimedia operation system
- All cables & operating manuals
- 2 leading MPC titles ($250 value)
- Options:
  - Extended CD-ROM software bundle (six titles)
  - Power amplified speakers (80 watts) with volume controller

Benefits:
- Proven brand name quality
- True CD-quality audio sound board
- Complete operating system software upgrades from Microsoft
- Extensive sound utilities software
- Parts & labor support included
- For fast solutions, call us today

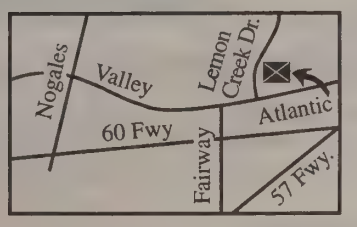
$495

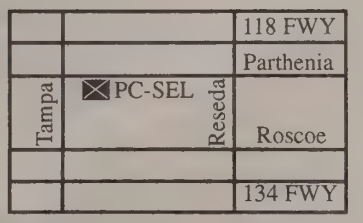


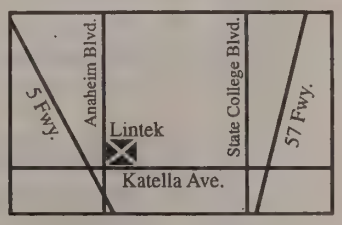
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
376 Lemon Creek Drive, Unit F, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 468-1368 Fax: (714) 468-1366
M-F 9:00AM - 6:00PM Sat. 10:00AM - 3:00PM

PC-SEL INC
19201 Parthenia Street, Suite E, Northridge, CA 91324
Tel: (818) 998-1988 Fax: (818) 998-6558
M-F 9:00AM - 6:00PM Sat. Appointment Only

LINTEK COMPUTERS INC.
1308 E. Katella Ave., Anaheim, CA 92805
Tel: (714) 939-9868 Fax: (714) 939-9302
M-F 9:00AM - 5:30PM Sat. Appointment Only







FOR MORE GREAT PRODUCTS TURN THE PAGE

Discover the Biggest Selection of Computer Products

Local-Bus Motherboards (w/CPU)

Micronics 80486DX2 66Mhz VESA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM ..... $1460 *
Micronics 80486DX2 50Mhz VESA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM $1260
Micronics 80486DX 33Mhz VESA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/B and 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM $1170
SIS 80486DX50Mhz EISA Local Bus w/256KB Cache M/Band 32 bit Local Bus SVGA w/1MB RAM 16.7M color ..... $1225* (80486DX33Mhz Version $165.00 less)
UMC 80486DX33Mhz Local Bus w/256KB cache M/B and Tseng Lab ET4000 Local Bus 1MB SVGA 32K color $795 and S3 Accelerator Local Bus 1MB SVGA 32K color ... $850
*80486DX2 CPU add $100.00

Floppy/Hard Disk Drives And Tape Backup Drives:

TEAC COMBO 1.2MB/1.44MB in one, 5.25" HH frame $135
TEAC 2.88MB 3.5" (NEW PRODUCT) $90
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" and TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" $105
Mitsumi 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" $95
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE 29ms $170
Conner CP30084 80MB IDE 17ms $215
Conner CP30104 120MB IDE 15ms $280
Maxtor 7120A 125MB IDE 15ms $295
Maxtor 7213A 210MB IDE 15ms Rev D $385
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE 13ms $715
Seagate 3144A 125MB IDE 15ms $280
Western Digital 280 80MB IDE 17ms $215
Western Digital 2170 170MB IDE 15ms $325
Western Digital 2200 210MB IDE 13ms $385
Western Digital 2340 340MB IDE 13ms $695
Fujitsu 2624FA 520MB IDE 12ms $945
Micropolis 338MB SCSI 14ms $1050
Micropolis 676MB SCSI 14ms $1350
Micropolis 1.2GB SCSI 13ms $1750
Colorado DJ10 120MB TBU $195
Colorado DJ20 250MB TBU $255
Colorado KE-10 External TBU Kit $120
Colorado FC-10 Controller Card for DJ-20 ..... $90

Modems And FAX/Modems:

Infinity Internal 2400B Modem $35
Zoltrix 2400B External Pocket Modem $75
Zoltrix 9600B FAX/2400B Modem Internal $60
Zoltrix 9600B FAX/2400B Modem External Pocket Size $130
Accex 9600B FAX/14.4K B Mode V.32 & V.42 Bis $250
Accex 9600B FAX/14.4K B Modem V.32 & V.42 bis Ext $285

CD Titles:

Encyclopedia '92 New $55
Reference Library 2.0 ..... $35
Books of Mammals $45
US/World Atlas $20
CD Game Pak II $25
CIA World Fact Book $20
US History $35
Time Table History $35
Magazine Rack $30
Time Comp. Almanac $35
Wing CMDR/Secret Mission $40
Great Cities of World $40
US Atlas w/Auto Map $30
Secret of Monkey Island $30
Wing CMDR/Ultima VI $35
Chessmaster 3000 (MPC) $30
World Atlas (MPC) $40
MicroSoft Bookshelf (MPC) $85
Microsoft Works (MPC) $75

EISA Motherboards (w/CPU)

AMI 80486 50Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $1675*
AMI 80486 33Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $1495
Mylex 80486 50Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM .. $1435*
Mylex 80486 33Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $1250
Micronics 80486 50Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $1395*
Micronics 80486 33Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $1210
UMC 80486 50Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $1060*
UMC 80486 33Mhz EISA w/256KB Cache RAM $875

Add-On Boards:

Accumos VGA card, 256KB $25
TVGA 8900C SVGA 1024x768, 1MB Noninterlaced $60
PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB & Hi-color .. $130
Diamond Speedstar 14F 1MB RAM 16.7 million colors $190
Diamond Stealth 1MB VRAM Hicolor $225
Orchid ProDesigner IIS 1MB SVGA Hicolor $155
Orchid ProDesigner IIS-E EISA SVGA 1MB w/Hicolor .. $185
Orchid F1280 1MB VRAM SVGA 24 bit 16.7M color ... $225
AT/IO Card (2S/1P/1G) $12
Parallel Card (Printer) $10
AT IDE Interface Card (2F/2H) $12
AT IDE IO Card (2F/2H/2S/1P/1G) $20
3rd/4th Hi DEN FDD Adapter $25
2.88MB/1.44MB/1.2MB AT IDE /FDC $50
2.88MB/1.44MB/1.2MB AT IDE/4 FDC/2S/1P/1G ... $60
DTC EISA IDE /FDC Card $140
LCS EISA IDE/FDC Caching Card (OK, up to 16MB) $200
LCS Intelligent SCSI2 Caching Card (OK, up to 16MB) $285
Adaptec 1542BK SCSI Controller Card w/Software $265
Adaptec 1742BK EISA SCSI Adapter w/Software $470

Scanners & Digitizers:

Logitech Scanman 32 Hand Scanner $145
Logitech Scanman 256 Hand Scanner $265

Mathcoprocessors And RAMs:

Cyrix 80387 40Mhz Math CoProcessor $95
Cyrix 80387 33Mhz Math CoProcessor $90
Cyrix 80387SX 25Mhz Math Coprocessor $80
1MBx3 70ns SIMM (Major Brands) $29
4MBx9 70ns SIMM (Major Brands) $110
4MBx3 60ns SIMM (Major Brands) $120

ISA Motherboards (w/CPU)

EFAR Dual CPU Socket w/256KB cache and 486 50 CPU $795*
Contac 80486DX50Mhz ISA w/256KB cache M/B ... $795*
Contac 80486DX33Mhz ISA w/256KB cache M/B $595
Contac 80486DX25Mhz ISA w/64KB cache M/B $230
OPTI 80486DX50Mhz ISA w/256KB cache M/B $805*
OPTI 80486DX33Mhz ISA w/256KB cache M/B $605
OPTI 80486DX25Mhz ISA w/256KB cache M/B $240
PC Chip 80386DX40Mhz ISA w/64KB cache M/B $175
PC Chip 80386DX33Mhz ISA w/64KB cache M/B $170
PC Chip 80386SX33Mhz ISA Motherboard, w/o cache $105
PC Chip 80386SX25Mhz ISA Motherboard, w/o cache $100

Keyboards And Mice:

TPC 101 key Enhanced Keyboard $25
Vextrec 101 key Enhanced Keyboard (compact size) .. $25
BTC 5339R 101 key Enhanced Keyboard $25
Mitsumi 99YC 101 key Enhanced Keyboard $25
Maxi-switch 101 key Enhanced Keyboard $35
Focus 2001 101 key click Enhanced Keyboard $40
Focus 5001 130 key click Enhanced Keyboard $60
Focus 9000 Programmable Keyboard $65
Fujitsu 4700 101 key Enhanced Keyboard $45
A4 Serial MS Comp Mouse, Dynamic Hi RES $15
Znix Mouse w/Windows 3.1 ..... $45
Logiteck Serial Mouseman $50
Logitech Bus Mouseman $60
Logitech PS/2 Serial Mouseman $70
Microsoft(OEM) Serial Mouse $55
Microsoft(OEM) Bus Mouse $75

Printers:

Panasonic KX-P1180i 9 pin/240cps/80col $159
Panasonic KX-P1123 24pin/240cps/80col $199
Panasonic KX-P1124i 24pin/300cps/80col $289
Panasonic KX-P2180 9pin/240cps/80col/color option $179
Panasonic KX-P2123 24pin/240cps/80col/color option $249
Panasonic KX-P2124 24pin320cps/80col/color option $330
Panasonic KX-P2624 24pin/300cps/132col $395
Panasonic Color Option Kit $75
Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser 5ppm/512K/300dpi $645
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser 5ppm/ 1MB/300dpi/SP $910
(All printers include a 6' printer cable)

MONTHLY SPECIAL

TEAC 2.88 MB 3.5" (New Product) 2.88MB/1.44MB/1.2MB at IDE/4 FDC/2S/1P/1G $150

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

376 Lemon Creek Drive, Unit F, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 468-1368 Fax: (714) 468-1366
M-F 9:00AM - 6:00PM Sat. 10:00AM - 3:00PM

PC-SEL INC

19201 Parthenia Street, Suite E, Northridge, CA 91324
Tel: (818) 998-1988 Fax: (818) 998-6558
M-F 9:00AM - 6:00PM Sat. Appointment Only

LINTEK COMPUTERS INC.

1308 E. Katella Ave., Anaheim, CA 92805
Tel: (714) 939-9868 Fax: (714) 939-9302
M-F 9:00AM - 5:30PM Sat. Appointment Only

Monitors:

MGC1441 14" VGA 640x480 .41mm $210
MGC1439 14" SVGA 1024x768 .39mm $225
CTX5468A 14" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm $270
CTX5468NI 14" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm NI $299
CTX 1760S 17" SVGA 1280x1024 .31mm NI $775
CTX 1760 17" SVGA 1280x1024 .28mm NI $925
VIEWSONIC6 14" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm NI $340
VIEWSONIC6E 14" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm NI $335
VIEWSONIC5E 14" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm 72HZ $395
VIEWSONIC5+ 14" SVGA 1024x768 .25mm 72HZ $495
VIEWSONIC6FS 15" Flat-screen, LR 1280x1024, 72Hz $595
VIEWSONIC7 17" SVGA 1280x1024 .28mm NI $1095
VIEWSONIC8 20" SVGA 1280x1024 .31mm NI, LR, FS $1575
NEC MultiSync 3FGX 15" SVGA .28mm NI $650
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" .28mm NI Accu-color $775
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" SVGA .28mm NI Accu-color . $1450

Chassis And Power Supplies:

BabyAT Case w/200 Watt UL P.S. $80
SlimAT Case w/200 Watt UL P.S. $85
MiniTower Case w/200 Watt UL P.S. and extra fan $89
MediumTower Case w/200 Watt UL P.S. $80
Fullsize Tower Case w/230 Watt UL P.S. $145
BabyAT Case w/200 Watt P.S. $60
MiniTower Case w/200 Watt P.S. $50
MediumTower Case w/200 Watt P.S. $60
Fullsize Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S. $105
(Black color available, extra charge)
MiniAT 200 Watt P.S. $32
FullAT 250 Watt P.S. $38
FullAT Tower 250 Watt P.S. $42
(UL Approved add $10)

Multimedia And CD-ROM Drives:

Multimedia Soundset 1, includes Sound Blaster Pro Board, 2 MPC titles (Chessmaster 3000/Wing CMDR/Ultima VI), 8 Sound Utilities and Manuals $175
Multimedia Soundset 2, 2 MPC titles (World Atlas/Wing CMDR/Ultima VI), others same as Soundset 1 ..... $175
Multimedia Soundset 3, 2 MPC titles (World Atlas/Chess Master 3000), others same as Soundset 1 ..... $175
Multimedia Upgrade Kit 1, includes Sony CDR-535 Internal CD-ROM Drive Pak, Sound Blaster Pro Board, 5 CD titles on 2 discs: Multimedia Encyclopedia 92, US Atlas, World Atlas, Chessmaster 3000, & Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Windows 3.1 and cables/manuals $495
Multimedia Upgrade Kit 2, 2 more CD titles: MicroSoft Bookshelf and Works, others same as Kit 1 ..... $635
Multimedia Upgrade Kit 3, includes Sony CDR-535 CD-ROM Pak, Audio Spectrum Pro Board, 5 CD titles Manuals/ Cables $535
Sony CDU 31A AT interface Internal CD-ROM Drive and 5 Pak CD Bundles: Encyclopedia 92, Reference Library 2.0 Book of Mammals, US/World Atlas, CD Game Pack II $365
Sony CDR 535 AT Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive and 5 Pak CD Bundles $415
Sony CDR 535 AT Interface External CD-ROM Drive and 5 Pak CD Bundles $465
Sony CDR 535 SCSI Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive and 5 Pak CD Bundles $585
NEC CDR-84 SCSI Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive and Microsoft Bookshelf CD $680
Sony CDU 31A AT Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive w/AT Interface Card and US/World Atlas CD $280
Sony CDR 535 AT Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive w/AT Interface Card and US/World Atlas CD $310
Sony CDR 535 SCSI Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive w/SCSI Interface Card and US/World Atlas CD $475
NEC CDR-84 SCSI Interface Internal CD-ROM Drive w/SCSI Interface Card and US/World Atlas CD $615

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warranty by the manufacturers. All sales on monitors, printers and hard disk drives are final. NO REFUND. All returns are subject to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in their original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 day period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, specification & availability subject to change without any notice. All prices subject to change without notice.

Help Us Choose The Next MicroTimes 100!

Yes, dear readers, once again our January issue will feature our annual list of leaders and unsung heroes who played a key role in the personal computer industry in 1992. It's been another turbulent year, and we expect some more surprises before it's over.

As usual, we will have no great shortage of PR packets, annual reports, company backgrounders, and the like vying for our attention as we compile the list. But as usual, we'd like to see more of the picture, so we're calling on you for help.

Tell us who you think made a difference in the industry in 1992. They can be as well-known as Bill Gates, or unknown to the world at large. Tell us wh*y* you think we should put them on the list, what particular accomplishment makes them noteworthy. And please tell us where and how we can contact your nominee for more information.

We will give ten free one-year subscriptions to M*icroTimes* to randomly drawn respondents to this survey, so if you'd like to enter the drawing, please be sure to include your name and address at the end of this form.

In order to be considered, your nomination must be received in our Pleasant Hill office by 9 am on Monday, November 30. Nominations may be sent by US Mail, fax, or electronic mail.

Thanks for your help!

—ed*s.*

Name of your nominee: _____

Company affiliation: _____

Contact information (address, phone):

_____

_____

Why should this person be on the list for 1992?

_____

_____

Your name, address, and phone number (optional—required for drawing):

_____

_____

Send your nominations to:

MicroTimes 100 1992, 3470 Buskirk Avenue, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 Fax: (510)934-3958

Electronic mail:

The WELL: microx

Internet: microx@well.sf.ca.us

MCI: MicroTimes

America Online: MicroTimes

Nominations must be received by 9 am, Monday, November 30, 1992.

MAGICTEK

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

BBS: (714) 939-9219

TEL:

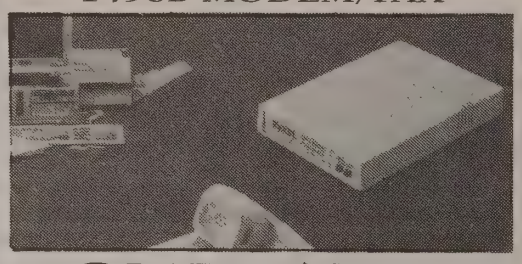
FINANCING AVAILABLE

FREE MOUSE PAD W/SYSTEM PURCHASE!

DEALERS/ CONSULTANTS CASES AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICING!!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

ZyXEL v.32 bis
14,400bps
1496B MODEM/FAX



ONLY $325
(w/Purchase of 486-33MHz System)

486-33MHz
256K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 32 Meg On Board
- 340MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K (32K Colors) (ET 4000)
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace (.28MM) (Viewsonic 6)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply
- DOS 5.0

$2259

66 MHz Available . . . . . .CALL
50 MHz Available . . . . . .CALL
Local Bus Available . . . . . .CALL

386-40MHz
64K CACHE

- 386-40MHz CPU
- 64K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed, Expandable to 32 MB
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 230W Power Supply
- DOS 5.0

$1249

486SX 25 . . . . . .CALL

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 230W Power Supply

$925

386SX-25MHz

- 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$809

33MHz . . . . . .Add $20

SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor (Viewsonic 1)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0

NOTEBOOK

- 486SX 25MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Carrying Bag

$1795

486DX-33MHz . . . .CALL
386SX-25MHz. . . . .CALL
386SX Color . . . . .CALL

COLORADO TAPE DRIVES:

120MB. $185
250MB. $245
DC 2120 Tape $20

MOUSE

Logitech $65
Microsoft $58
Portable Trackball $59
Serial Mouse. $15

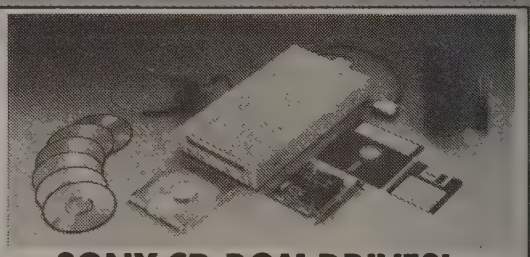
CASES:

Slim Case $79
Mini Tower w/Digital . . $69
Mid Tower w/Digital. . . $85
Big Tower w/Digital, 230W $125
Big Tower w/Digital, 250UL $145

Memory Chips/ Math CoProcessors CALL!

KEYBOARDS:

Maxi-Switch $34
Fujitsu 4700-601KB . . . $38
Focus 2001 . . . . . $38
Focus 5001 . . . . . $58
BTC 53309SX $27
Keytronic BE (Big Enter). $40
Keytronic SE (Small Enter). $40
Focus 9000 . . . . . $65



SONY CD-ROM DRIVES!
External $505 Internal $405

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster Pro. $189
Pro Audio 16 215
ATI Sound Card w/Speakers 119

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 1 MG $59
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 225
Diamond Stealth VRAM. 225
Video Blaster. 379

MONITORS

ViewSonic 1. . . . . $225
ViewSonic 4E 285
ViewSonic 5+. 509
ViewSonic 5E 405
ViewSonic 6 329
ViewSonic 6FS 595
ViewSonic 7 1050
ViewSonic 8 1595
MAG 15" 595
MAG 17" 1125

MasterCard VISA

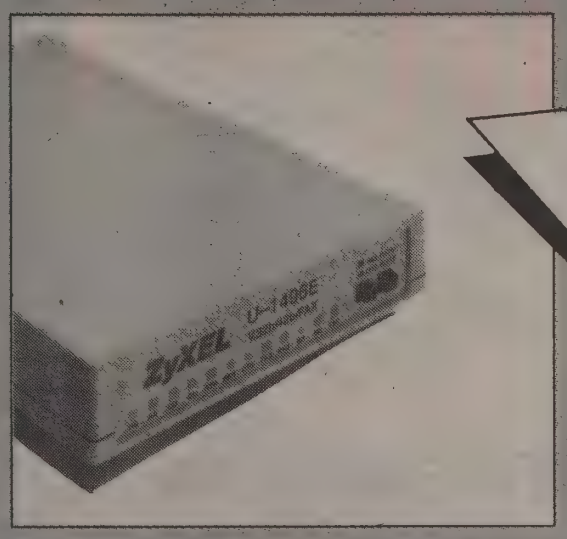
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 9:30 A.M.. - 7:00 P.M.
SATURDAY: 10:00 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.

COMPUTERS

(714) 939-9220
FAX: (714) 939-9221

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

EDITOR'S CHOICE:
ZyXEL
U-1496E
GERMAN EDITION 4/92



$389

ZyXEL U-1496E

- ZyXEL 16.8Kbps Ultra High Speed
- LED Indicators with Voice/Data and Answer/ Originate Switches

ZyXEL HIGH SPEED MODEM/FAX

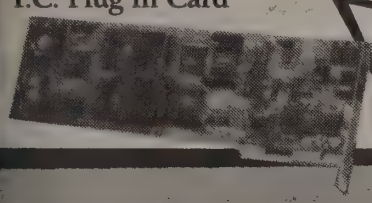
NOW WITH VOICE CAPABILITY & 16.8Kbps ULTRA HIGH SPEED

ZyXEL V.32bis - 4.4Kbps Data + 14.4Kbps FAX
Call-Back Security with Password Protection - Auto Fast
Retrain Remote Configuration - Caller ID & Distinctive Ring

- High speed compatibility with V.32 bis and V.32 and low speed compatibility with V.22/BELL 212A or 1.2K bps
- Call-back security with password protection promotes data integrity and prevents unauthorized access
- Remote configuration capability enables you to reconfigurate the modems through dial-up lines
- Combines fast re-train with automatic fall-forward and fall-back, working most efficiently on a poor line or an unstable phone line conditions
- Call ID decoding and distinctive ring detection
- DTE speeds up to 57.6K bps with CCITT V.42 bis and MNP® 5 data compression and industry standard V.42 and MNP® 3/4 error correction
- EIA Class 2 G3 FAX, V.17-14.4K bps, send & receive with PC® FAX software
- Supports V.25 bis auto-dial and enhanced AT Command set ensuring compatibility with popular communication and fax software
- ZyXEL modems run in the Windows,® DOS, Macintosh,® OS/2® and UNIX® environments
- Firmware upgradability. New features and functions can be added simply by updating the EPROM Firmware.

U-1496B
P.C. Plug In Card

- **Highest performance for the lowest price!**
- **14.4Kbps data & fax**

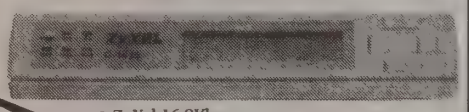


$349

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 939-9220

- ZyXEL modems are available with FREE ZFAX software and
- FAX software options for IBM™ PC's with Windows™ add $30 and Macintosh add $45
- ZyXEL modems offer the best value for less money than any other modem/fax in its class. So don't hesitate call TODAY

U-1496



$589

- ZyXel 16.8Kbps
- LCD Display - Easy to Read
- 2/4 Wire Leased Line
- Line Condition Monitoring
- V.33, V.29 and V.27ter

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING INTERFACE CARDS & ACCESSORIES

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

8 Bit Ethernet Card w/8K buffer	$85
16 Bit Ethernet Card w/16K buffer	95
16 Bit Ethernet 10 BASE-T Card	119
Ethernet Card for PS/2 50, 60 & 80	175
Pocket Ethernet	205
Pocket Arcnet	195
Lantastic 4.1 NOVELL Lite 1.1	CALL

ARCNET ADAPTERS

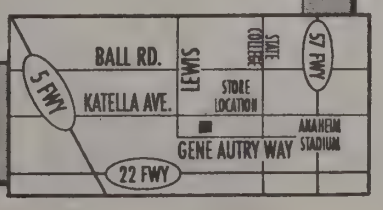
8 Bit Arcnet/Star/Coaxial	$45
8 Bit Arcnet/Bus/Coaxial	49
8 Bit Arcnet/Bus/Twisted Pair	65
16 Bit Arcnet/Star/Coaxial	75
16 Bit Arcnet/Bus Coaxial	85

ARCNET/ETHERNET HUBS

Arcnet 8 Port Active Hub	$145
Arcnet 4 Port Active Hub Card	65
Arcnet 4 Port Passive Hub	15
Arcnet 8 Port Twisted Pair Active Hub	145
8 Port ETHERNET 10 BASE-T Concentrator	450
12 Port ETHERNET 10 BASE-T Concentrator	595

(Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.)

218 E. KATELLA, ANAHEIM, CA 92805



Early Reports From Collide-A

PHOTO: JAY BLAKESBERG

An Interview With Kaleida CEO Nat Goldhaber

By John Perry Barlow

The weird union of IBM

in the summer of '91, with progeny already on the way. The odd couple would jointly create two new companies, Taligent and Kaleida.

Taligent would be responsible for the development of next-generation processors and operating systems. Kaleida would have the far tougher and more ambiguous job of creating software, tools, standards, and interface metaphors for all the digitized imagery and sound which has generally been called multimedia but which is now, according to the latest in AppleSpeak, vaguely called "New Media."

Kaleida and its sibling entered a world which didn't seem particularly glad to see them. (One pundit sneered, "I've never seen anyone make an eagle from two turkeys.") On top of that, it drifted through its first year of existence without either a CEO or any other single leader to define its vision.

Given such a list of initial negatives, it was obvious that not just anyone would be right to turn Kaleida into an actual enterprise. But CEO Nat Goldhaber is not just anyone. He is, in fact, a fellow whose path to the top of Kaleida has been as touched with irony and contradiction as, well, a joint venture between Apple and IBM.

Nat is the son of two Berkeley physicists, who, despite being a regis-

"We had the following conversation sitting on his boys' swing-set, high in the Berkeley Hills. From that vantage it looked like Kaleida really could change the world."

PHOTO: MARY EISENHART

and Apple was consummated like a shotgun marriage

tered Republican, has a set of social views and aspirations which are very much at home in the People's Republic. He was the founder, at the age of 23, of Maharishi University (which is still alive and accredited in Fairfield, Iowa after twenty-two years).

He was the "Energy Czar" of the State of Pennsylvania during the Three Mile Island disaster and the energy crisis. While still in Scranton, he developed The Web, the first successful peer-to-peer, distributed networking system for microcomputers.

Goldhaber returned to Berkeley in 1984 and founded Centram Systems West where, in 1985, he got his first experience with getting Apple to talk to IBM. Recognizing that the recently introduced Macintosh would need some transparent method of connection with The Rest of Them, he created a low-cost LAN for heterogeneous machines called TOPS, short for Transcendental Operating System. (When I first became aware of TOPS, I didn't know Nat or his background and assumed that "transcendental," in this application, was some obscure computer term...)

By the time he escaped its presidency in 1988, he had sold Centram to Sun Microsystems and over six hundred thousand copies of TOPS. For the next four years, he was a high-tech venture capitalist, most recently serving as president of Cole Gilburne Goldhaber and Ariyoshi Management, Inc.; he also served on the boards of several companies, including OnTechnology and Shiva.

Nat is also a good friend, a deep guy, and fixed enough in some permanent-condition childhood to make him an excellent companion for almost any adventure. But when I met him in 1990, he also seemed like a fellow with a mild case of Post-Entrepreneurial Stress Syndrome, an affliction common among the young and absurdly successful. Despite what some might consider the full-time job of raising toddling triplet boys, he seemed to be casting about for a new venue in which to exercise his considerable sense of mission.

The combination of Kaleida's Herculean obstacles with its slim but Promethean possibilities added up to something about the right size and weight against which to match his highly heterogeneous skill set.

We had the following conversation sitting on his boys' swing-set, high in the Berkeley Hills. It was a beautiful day, the Bay sparkled below us, and everything seemed possible—including a Kaleida which really would change the world.

So why did you take this job?

I get to edit this, so I can make snide comments? [*laughs*]

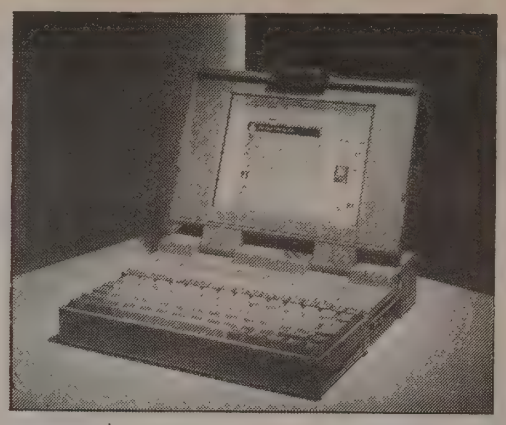
Or leave them in, as the case may be. I prefer

This Is It! Better... Faster... Powerful!

The Most Powerful Equipment On The Market Today!

FREE 2400 BPS MODEM & 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE W/ PURCHASE OF DESKTOP SYSTEM

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.
6801 HANDINI BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
Info: 213-725-3080
FAX: 213-725-6689
HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00

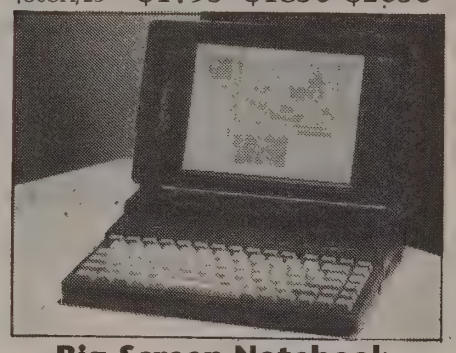


486DX-33MHz w/8K Cache!!!

Is this what you have been waiting for? A true 32-bit notebook machine with cache memory? A real powerhouse in a notebook package—only 10"D x 11"W x 2 1/4"H and weighs only 9-lbs. with quick-charge (2hr.) battery.

- 486DX-33MHz or 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 8K Cache (486DX), 32K Cache (386DX)
- Hi Res. LCD VGA screen
- Numeric keypad included
- 2 serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard
- Optional Docking Station holds 2 16-bit cards
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- 1.44 MB floppy drive included

	80MB	120MB	200MB
486DX	$2110	$2165	$2345
486SX/25	$1795	$1850	$2030



Big Screen Notebook

- New Intel 386SL or 386DXL CPU
- 9 1/2" SCREEN, 25% MORE VIEWING AREA
- 640X480 VGA LCD DISPLAY w/64 grey scale
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Dual battery packs last twice as long
- Serial, parallel, VGA and keyboard ports
- Size 12" x 9 1/2" x 2" Wt. 7.7lb.
- Option Packs FAX /Modem, Ethernet, Modem, IBM 3270 Emulation, FAX/Scanner, Car Adapter
- Free MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 1.44MB floppy drive included

	80MB	120MB
386SXL/25MHz, 2MB RAM	$1415	$1545
386DXL/33MHz, 4MB RAM	$1595	$1725
486SLC/25MHz, 4MB RAM	$1685	$1825
486DX/33MHz, 4MB RAM	$2150	$2275
486DX/33MHz Color, 4MB	$2775	$2895

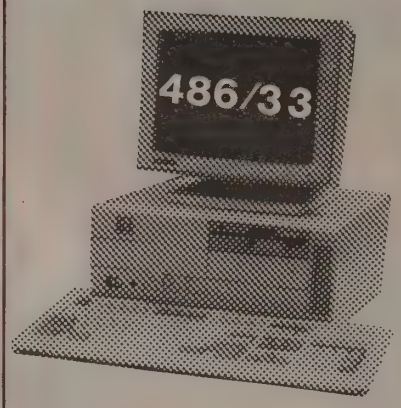
Our Newest Notebook

CHAPLET 386SL/25 NOTEBOOK

- 10" LCD SCREEN, 64 GREY SCALES
- 25MHZ 80386SL CPU W/16K CACHE
- 2MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB.
- BUILT-IN TRACKBALL MOUSE
- MS DOS 5.0 INCLUDED
- SIZE 11.3"W X 8.5"D X 1.5"H
- WT. 5.5LB. W/BATTERY PACK
- CARRYING CASE INCLUDED

60MB	80MB	120MB
$1550	$1595	$1710

NOW A 486 MACHINE THAT YOU CAN AFFORD!



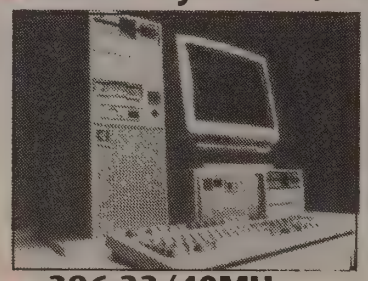
Cyrix

486DLC/33MHz w/Co-Processor

$1395

- 85MB Hard Disk
- 64K Cache/upgradeable to 256
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Super VGA .28mm dots, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

386SX System w/40MB $1100



- Intel 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dots, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel /1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

386-33/40MHz System w/120MB $1325/1345

- Intel 386DX-33/40MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

486-33MHz System w/120MB $1745

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

486-50MHz System W/120MB $1945

- Intel 486DX-50MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

MONITORS

Samsung 12" amber monitor	$85	ViewSonic V8, 20" VGA	$1750
Everview 14" amber (flat)	$105	Santron 14" VGA .31	$2850
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .39	$239	Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm	$595
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28	$289	Sony 1604 17" .25	$1075
Acer 14" VGA 1024, .28	$299	NEC 3FGX	$695
ViewSonic V1 VGA, 640 .39	$239	NEC 4FG	$795
ViewSonic V4 VGA, 1024, .28	$315	NEC 5FGX, 17" Multisync	$1595
ViewSonic 5E, 14" VGA .28	$399	Seiko 1440 14" VGA	$475
ViewSonic V5+, 14" VGA .25	$525	Seiko 1450 non-interlaced	$639
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28	$369	Window Accelerator Card up to 20x faster than SVGA	$119
ViewSonic V7, 17" VGA	$1050		

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB/1.44MB floppy drive	$54/$56	Maxtor 130MB IDE hard disk	CALL
Y-E Data 1.2MB/1.4MB floppy drive	$54/$52	Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk	CALL
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq	$139	Micropolis 676MB ESDI HD	CALL
Canon 1.2/1.4 dual media drive	$195	Fujitsu 1.2GB SCSI Drive	CALL
Conner 40MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Micropolis 1.2GB SCSI Drive	CALL
Conner 80MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Pinnacle CD/ROM w/World Atlas	$299
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk	CALL	IDE 1:1 controller with I/O	$25
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Ricoh Read/Write CD Drive	CALL
Fujitsu 500MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Colorado Tape Back-Up, 120MB	$199
Seagate 351 40MB IDE hard disk	CALL	Colorado Tape Back-Up, 250MB	$269

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet IIP+/IIIP+/IIID	CALL	Epson LQ-570/1010	$289/$409
HP LaserJet 4	CALL	Epson LQ-870/1170	$469/$625
IBM Laser 5E/6A/6P/10A/10P	CALL	Epson FX870/1170	$325/$419
Brother HL-10V Laser Printer, 10 PPM		Okidata 320/321	$335/$445
HP III compatible, 1 MB RAM, 35 fonts, PCL-5	$1275	Okidata 390/391	$430/$599
Citizen 200GX/200GX-15	$165/$339	Okidata 393	$950
Citizen GSX-140+/145	$305/$415	Okidata OL400, 4ppm	$595
Epson LX-810	$195	Panasonic 1180i/2180	$169/$189
Epson FX-850/FX1050	$329/$429	Panasonic 1124i/2124	$289/$349
		Panasonic 2123/2624	$265/$425

interviews with the snide comments left in.

[*Snide comments omitted.*]

For a number of years now, I have observed this seeming collision of technology, information, entertainment, and communications. Many others have observed it as well. It struck me that there were real opportunities in that collision to bring about new industries that were not only economically powerful but also socially powerful. And that intrigued me.

I was disappointed by the results of the computer revolution in that most of the effects of the computer revolution—specifically the microcomputer revolution—were restricted to business. Although a number of enthusiasts bought computers and used them in a non-business context, far and away the mainstay of the computer industry is business. It's directed towards business, it's business-oriented, its whole being is business-ish. And, as such, it has failed to affect a vast majority of people in the United States, and certainly on Earth.

"I took the job because I felt it was an opportunity to guide this process. To design software, hardware, and systems that would be open, inclusive, unintimidating, entertaining, and informative. That is my motivation. That, and I think it's an opportunity to do very well."

This new intersection of these technologies and business...collision as we called it earlier...

I've wondered if you shouldn't spell Kaleida with a "C," thinking of the collision between IBM and Apple, but perhaps there's a better reason...

It struck me that there was an important role to be played here. It looks possible to bring about the inevitable digital world, somewhat sooner and perhaps somewhat better than would occur in the natural course of events, and it looks possible to direct it and guide it in a way that I thought was more broadly beneficial.

What do we want in the "inevitable digital world?" What's in there that might humanize or improve life for the bulk of us?

Well, you have to buy a bunch of premises in order to believe that this is going to be true, and you may or may not, but we'll see.

I seem to be trying to bring it about myself, so I must think there's going to be something good about it. Either that or I'm just perverse.

[*laughs*] Or we're both equally misguided.

First of all, let's cover computers as they are today.

The promise of the microcomputer revolution was, roughly speaking, that somehow these magical computational devices would empower people. People with a capital "P." Broad ranges of people, not just a few people in business. And the notion was that because these computational devices would be both extremely powerful and extremely cheap, they would also be extremely ubiquitous.

I suppose in some sense the original Commodore 64 and PET sales, and whatever the equivalent Atari machine was, did sort of suggest that there would be a very broad acceptance of these machines and that they might have a role to play.

But in fact, they were so hard to use that they immediately got stuck on a shelf. The friends of people who bought one, who saw their friends stick it on the shelf, didn't buy one. And that was the end of the promise.

So the microcomputer, from a business standpoint appropriately, from a social concept too bad, became relegated to the business world...

A microcomputer is a dedicated WordPerfect server in probably 75% of the cases.

Exactly, a dedicated WordPerfect or a dedicated Lotus server.

Which doesn't exactly encourage a person to have one at home.

It doesn't encourage people to have one at home, and although it may make things slightly easier for some people in a business context, and maybe it allows some business people to be slightly more effective at their jobs, for the most part it's had zero effect on anything, except creating this big new industry. That's a big disappointment.

I must point out that nobody was exactly sure how having a powerful computational device *was* going to empower people. I certainly wasn't sure of that—I had some speculation, I suppose. But very few people were able to articulate concretely the expected benefits.

Anyway, we can all agree that it didn't happen.

And I think we all agree that something was supposed to happen.

There was something that was supposed to happen, but we still haven't gotten very concrete about saying what it was. I'll probably make it more concrete in a minute.

The other thing I noticed happening—leaving aside for the moment the fact that we don't know what the benefit was supposed to be—was that the computers were becoming actually harder to use, instead of easier.

There was a big blip in ease of use with the introduction of the Macintosh. And I suppose, if one were feeling very kind, one could argue that there was something of a blip when Windows started to become more ubiquitous.

Personally, I find Windows more difficult to use than DOS, because you have to know DOS and Windows to use it. Windows is not particularly straightforward or intuitive in any way. If you were feeling very, very kind on your off days, you could say that the hordes from Redmond actually did promote a graphical user interface in the eleventh hour, and that was a small trend toward slightly easier to use.

But on the whole, if you see the massive direction that computers have taken, it's clearly more difficult to use a computer today than it was eight years ago when the Mac first came out.

It's certainly more difficult to use a Mac now than it was then.

Absolutely. The Macintosh community would hasten to add, "Yes, but look how much more powerful it is." My answer to that is, "You're right, but also you've made it far more difficult for the nonenlightened to participate..."—if computer use can be equated with enlightenment.

So the uninitiated become increasingly disenfranchised from whatever these alleged benefits are, and the enfranchised become increasingly more specialized, because it takes more and more of their cycles to figure out how to use it. And you find that the microcomputer, instead of being a tool that was going to level the playing field and allow everyone equal access to these unknown benefits—well, it's clearly not doing that. It's clearly becoming a tool that, if anything, exacerbates the differences between...what's the right word?

The "knows" and the "know-nots"? The technologically adept..?

The initiated and the uninitiated, let's just leave it at that. Anyway, it's too bad. I think.

I agree it's too bad. Though perhaps it wouldn't be so bad if the unenlightened really properly appreciated the benefits of being unenlightened.

[*laughs*] That's possible, you never know! It could be that somehow they're far better off because they don't waste all those cycles trying to figure out how to use these silly boxes. Get to spend time outdoors instead of chunking away at some foolish box.

But anyhow, for the sake of these arguments we'll say this is not the case and that somehow they're deprived.

So here it is, the eve of the collision of these industries, and we now have a new opportunity to restart.

What I would like to suggest is that it's important that we restart it well this time, knowing a priori that, left unguided, the trend is away from broad humanization of computing, and towards a high, deep business orientation. Wrongly, I think.

Therefore, I took the job because I felt it was an opportunity to guide this process. To design software, hardware, and systems that would be open, inclusive, unintimidating, entertaining, and informative. That is my motivation. That, and I think it's an opportunity to do very well.

To do good and do well, as the missionaries used to say.

To do good and do well. One of those rare opportunities where you can be both moral and successful, instead of amoral and successful, which is the norm. Not immoral exactly, but amoral.

One might point out that you have two very

large corporate masters, both of which are, in their present state of development, well beyond simple human morality. A corporation the size of either Apple or IBM is a creature you can no more expect to have a conscience than you'd expect a horse to have a conscience.

I've met some pretty nice horses! And I'm sure you have too, but I understand the principle. The point is well taken.

The answer is, interestingly, that I think there are individuals within those companies who have plenty of conscience, and who understand that this was an opportunity to do the sorts of things that I've described.

And I think that this has, at least in part, motivated them. I don't think this was explicitly something which they believed would be an enormous money-maker for them, but rather something they believed it was Important with a capital "I" to do. That some higher principle would be upheld by creating this entity. I actually believe that.

I agree with you, at least in terms of the individuals involved. I just wonder if the value they place on that kind of importance will maintain itself through some of the patchier periods to come or whether the bottom line will suddenly become a lot more important with a little "i."

Well, unknown. There are funding agreements that carry this Kaleida entity into existence and profitability, or at least what I hope will be profitability. There is, already committed, more than adequate funding to do that. It's always possible to un-commit, I suppose, but not without an abrogation of obligations made in writing. And therefore I think that there's enough time for me to turn this thing into something that can be both good and profitable before the money runs out. We'll see.

This sense of mission you refer to may be missing a critical element though. It seems to me that most enterprises start out with a person who has a sense of mission, who gathers around himself others who share it, and, finally, resources to pull it off.

In this case, you've got two large institutions pooling resources to create another big institution, to which they add, a year later, the fellow with the sense of mission, namely yourself. Don't you think that's going to be a difficult sequence to overcome?

Well, two comments. First of all, the answer generally is yes, I do think that it would be a difficult sequence to overcome.

But, point two, I became involved a year ago, on a consulting basis, and actually influenced a lot of the initial design of the company. I know my influence was important in structuring a careful business plan for the company. We need to develop it, but there is at least a starting business plan, and I had my hand in it. That was what was agreed to by the boards of directors at both Apple and IBM. So I think there is general agreement about what the structure of this company ought to be and how it ought to go forward.

Also, I'll tell you in all frankness, one of the most important issues during my negotiations before I accepted this position was the degree to which I would have autonomy to pursue profitable as well as appropriate directions for the company. That is, I wanted assurance that they believed it had a life of its own, directed by its own people, as opposed to being superimposed by the big companies.

But if Kaleida truly has a life of its own, then it's possible for its progenitors to see it as a competitor. I'm concerned that you folks are going to be developing technology which many companies, particularly IBM and Apple, will want to develop themselves. So the natural course of events may lead them into direct competition with you. How do you deal with that? If you are a truly separate entity, how do you say, "All right, I've got this little bailiwick carved out. Don't you go do it too."

The answer to that question is "Carefully."

That's how we proceed. I think that your analysis is correct. I think that IBM and Apple are capable of creating internal development groups whose agendas are identical or extremely similar to ours, and that they may in fact compete with us over the long haul. My job as CEO is a) to do those pieces so much better than they would be done internally that there would be no question about which one is appropriate to accept. And b) to work politically and actively to explain to both parent organizations that their original conception of an independent organization promulgating standards, that is neither IBM nor Apple, but somehow the synergy of them both, is the appropriate way to proceed. And I will do that as well as I know how.

It is a minefield. But fortunately I have a crude map where the mines are.

You and I have just been to Japan together, where they know a lot about competing and cooperating at the same time. And it seems in this country we don't know very much about how to do that—we either compete or cooperate. I'm just concerned that an effort to be both here will result in their hamstringing you while competing with you. Saying "You can't do that, you are ours. We're going to do that because we want to."

It's politics, it's technology development, it's the deployment of resources in an appropriate manner. It's thinking smart and fast and effectively. And if I'm lucky I'll pull it off.

My objective is to make them a lot of money, to give them a very wonderful, extensible, flexible, and universally applicable multimedia scripting language standard that they should be proud to include as part of their operating systems. They are certainly signed up to that conceptually. It's my obligation to deliver, and while I'm doing it, to keep them enthusiastic about what I'm doing.

That brings up a different set of questions... I continue to think that the real purpose of multimedia is not publishing or presentation but communication, which means that you've got to have tools that ordinary people can use to write video postcards to Mom with. The first efforts that I've seen at those types of tools, such as HyperTalk, were not very successful in my opinion.

Too hard.

I found it much too hard. Do you think that it's going to be possible for Kaleida to come up with something which is both powerful enough and easy enough?

There's a broader question: Is that Kaleida's mission, to build that kind of tool? Not directly. Our initial goal is to build the enabling technology and let somebody else who's well equipped to do it build the tools.

That buck sure gets passed around.

You would want to argue, I think, at this point, that nobody's equipped to do that or they would have done it by now. I'm not sure. MacroMedia did come out with a product called Action!, which was a sort of video-postcard multimedia. It was strictly business presentation-oriented, but I must say it was easy to use. Without reading the instructions, I was at least able to do a slide show where I had things flying in and sparkling on the screen. Not very inspiring, perhaps, but definitely moving—with a small "m"—within ten minutes after opening the package up. So I thought it was pretty successful. I don't think it's been an enormously successful product in the marketplace though.

My suspicion is that Kaleida will develop some tools and a rich set of interface standards, which will be suggested but not imposed on developers. We expect our interface standards to inspire the development of some extremely easy-to-use tools.

Evocative APIs.

Right, but it's not our intent to be in the tool business. We would like to see a lot of people in the tool business and we don't want to compete with them.

Do you think that's wrong?

Well, personally, I think a lot of what's wrong with the technology at the moment is that everybody has been eager to build the most powerful thing that could be built, and has passed on to somebody else the job of making that powerful thing accessible. Good interface design is difficult and even profound. You have to know an awful lot about the complex matter of human awareness. How humans look at things is not an engineering problem, it's a spiritual problem.

I agree. It leads to an ontological and an epistemological problem: How do we know, and what do we think is?

Right, exactly. So you see this constant thrust toward the technologically more powerful and the more complex, which isn't matched necessarily by more usable tools for ordinary folks.

I know that we would like to develop one or two really great multimedia titles. Those probably would use either the language that we're developing itself, Script X—which will be a HyperTalk-like language—or would be built using something like MacroMedia Director. Or a combination of both. I certainly think that we have to show the world that

WE DON'T HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE
WE HAVE THE BEST PRICE!

486DX33 MHZ
Special ! **$1699.00**

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply
-Mother Board **,256K cache,** Clock,Cal.
-Built-In Math-Coprocessor.
-**1.2 and 1.44** floppy disk drives TEAC.
-**120 MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101 Enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 Non-Int. Monitor.

FREE:
*WINDOWS 3.1
*DOS 5.0
*MOUSE

386DX40 MHZ
Special ! **$1299.00**

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply
-Mother Board **,64K cache,** Clock,Cal.
-Math-Coprocessor Socket.
-**1.2 and 1.44** floppy disk drives TEAC.
-**120 MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101 enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 Non-Int. Monitor.

Local Bus 486DX 33 MHZ 32BIT SUPER VGA & IDE

Mid-size tower digital case, 230w ps.
486DX **33 Intel CPU**, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;**256k cache**, Built-In Math-Co.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 floppy disk drives TEAC.
120 MB IDE Hard Disk Drive.
32BIT IDE FHDC ,2-ser, 1par & 1-game.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
32BIT SVGA **1MB** 1024X768.
SVGA **Non-Int.** 14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor

ET4000 (Orchid) **$1899.00**

Accelerator S3+ **$1995.00**

486DX50 MHZ
$1999.00

-Medium tower case, 230Watt ps.
-Mother Board **,256K cache,** Clock,Cal
-Built-In Math-Coprocessor.
-**1.2 and 1.44** floppy disk drives TEAC.
-**120 MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101 Enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 Non-Int.. Monitor.

*ABSOLUTELY
NO HIDDEN COST.
NO ADD ON COST
SYSTEMS ARE
*FULLY LOADED
*FULLY SERVICE &
*FULLY SUPPORT!

386SX33 MHZ
$1199.00

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power suppl
-Mother Board , Clock,Cal,Bat.
-Math-Coprocessor socket.
-**1.2 and 1.44** TEAC floppy disk drives.
-**120 MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101 enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 Monitor.

VISA & M/C Accepted

Monochrome Graphics Printer Card.	$15
Trident SVGA 1MB Card.	$70
AT I/O 2Ser/Par/Game Card.	$15
SI/O IDE + 2Ser/Par/Game Card.	$22
MFM AT FDD/HDD Controller.	$50
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive.	$56
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive.	$56
Conner 120MB IDE Hard Drive.	$285
Maxtor 340MB IDE or SCSI Hard Drive.	$675
Shamrock SVGA .28 Non-int Monitor.	$285
Edison SVGA 1024X768 .39 Monitor.	$230

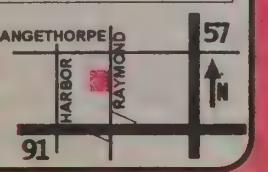
Colorado 120MB Tape Drive.	$190
Colorado 250MB Tape Drive.	$260
DC2000 Tape Cartrige.	$17
DC2120 Tape Cartrige.	$21
Enhanced 101 keyboard.	$25
Black 101 keyboard.	$35
Fujitsu 101 keyboard.	$45
Keytronic 101 keyboard USA.	$49
Ethernet NE2000 16BIT Card.	$110
T-Connector / Terminator	$3
RG 58/U Cables (Custom)	Call
Switch Boxes, Cables, Gender Changer	Call

Zotrix 2400 Baud Modem.	$40
Zotrix 9600/2400 Fax/Modem.	$65
14.4K Fax/ 14.4K Modem.	$270
3button Mouse.	$20
Beetle Mouse.	$39
HiPoint TrackBall for Laptop.	$59
Special - Limited Quantity	
Canon BJ-10 EX Portable Printer.	$290
Tiara Ethernet AT10BT 16BIT.	$140
Lantastic AE-2 16BIT Ethernet	$190
Fujitsu 425MB SCSI M2623SA.	$899
Logitech Cordless Mouse	$50
CSC IDE Cache Controller W/1MB	$195

1-800-400-HAL1 ** (818)545-8665
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEM IN GLENDALE ** FAX 818 547 1590
121 WEST WILSON, GLENDALE CA 91203 (BETWEEN BRAND & ORANGE)
VISA & M/C Accepted

GENERAL COMPUTER

GENERALCOMPUTER
TEL:714 999-2894
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J ANAHEIM CA 92801
FAX:999-2793



Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ORANGE COUNTY'S REAL LOW PRICE LEADER!

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$60.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$60.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.85
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.50
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.50
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.10
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$55.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4Pcs.)	$56.00
MicroSoft DOS 5.0 or Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$39.00
4MB 70 NS SIMM Module	$175.00
4MB 60 NS SIMM Module	$185.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key AT KB	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$40.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$62.00
Focus FK-9000	$69.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$79.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$79.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$79.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$89.00
Cyrix 80387-33	$89.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$109.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 Interleave	$13.00
IDE 2H/2F/2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$18.00
I/O Card 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$12.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive	$4.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$187.00
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$245.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00
AB-11 Controller	$39.00
KE-09 External Kit	$74.00

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card	$12.00
Color Graphics Card	$18.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$29.00
16-bit VGA Card (512K) on board	$39.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$65.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$239.00
Diamond Stealth (1MB)	$229.00

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Professional	$309.00
Citizen GSX-130	$219.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$270.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$42.00
Color Kit for GSX-145	$61.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$179.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$269.00
Seagate ST-3144A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Seagate ST-3283A 240 MB 12 MS (IDE)	$569.00
Maxtor 7120A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Maxtor 7213A 213 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$469.00
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9 MS	$199.00
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	$328.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$54.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5"	$49.00

SOUND CARDS

Soundblaster Pro	$179.00
Soundblaster Basic	$149.00
Soundblaster	$89.00
Thunderboard	$89.00
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$218.00
Speakers for Soundboards	$19.95

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono (720x350)	$85.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$85.00
14" Paper White VGA	$107.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	$220.00

CTX 5468 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch) 2 Yr. Warr.anty. $259.00

CTX 5468NI 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (Non-Interlaced) (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch) 2 Yr. Warranty $299.00

MAG MX15F 15" 1280x1024 .28mm DP	$589.00
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 .25mm DP	$1,099.00

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$399.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$449.00

CD-ROM KITS INCLUDE: Interface card, Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas, CD Game Pack 1.

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$42.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/2400B Modem	$69.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$62.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$69.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$99.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$109.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$159.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$179.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$199.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$619.00
486-50 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$829.00

1MB 70NS SIMM MODULE $29.00

386SX-25 SYSTEM

Both Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$700.00

386-40 SYSTEM

Two Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 64K Cache Installed exp. to 256K
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$800.00

486-33 SYSTEM

256K Cache & Both Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed exp. to 64 MB
- 256K Cache Installed exp. to 512 K
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 IDE Controller
- Wietek Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$1225.00

7 Reasons to buy from COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

Our PRICES should be the lowest in all of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside, or San Bernardino Counties.

1. We accept Purchase Orders from Universities, Government.
2. 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty–Some are longer!
3. We are American Owned and Operated (We Speak English!)
4. 30 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE–NO RESTOCKING CHARGES.
5. Fantastic Prices on all Brand New Name Equipment–All Prices listed are for Quantity 1!
6. We can ship anywhere–just call us and place your order over the phone!
7. We accept VISA, Mastercard and Discover, we also ship COD (Cash or Cashiers Check)

TEL: 714-821-1210
FAX: 714-821-4039
7027 Katella Ave.
Stanton, California 90680

- For Hard Drives or configuration changes just add or subtract the prices listed above!
- 2400 Baud Internal Modems $20.00 with any system purchase!

FINANCIAL • SOUNDBLASTER • UTILITIES • OVER 3500 DIFFERENT TITLES

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

$1.50 per disk • 10 or more just $1.00 each!

BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT • GRAPHICS • GAMES • COME SEE OUR LIBRARY

NOW UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

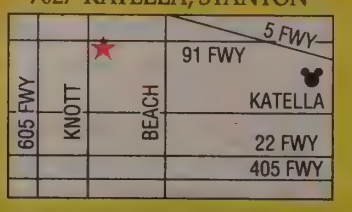
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. No personal checks over $200.00.
Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



it is possible to build really great titles in this environment—titles with high production values that are both entertaining and informative, where it makes sense to have the interactivity, as opposed to nonsense, which is what most interactive programs, except for games, end up being. We need some titles which will entice and delight a very broad range of people, not just highly vertical products, like 747 manuals. Those we know can be done well; we hope they'll be done better with Script X, but we know that those are done well already.

There are very few broad titles that seem worthwhile in existence today. There are some. But I think that we need to demonstrate more attractive, more broadly acceptable titles. And we need to do it as exemplar of a future.

"One of the most valuable things that will emerge from this digital age is the decentralization of the information infrastructure of publishing. Each individual will actually be able to be a movie studio, a textbook publisher, a scientific journal publisher, a newspaper publisher, a fiction publisher, a fact publisher."

It seems like one of the reasons there aren't very many titles has to do with the multitude of formats in which one might publish. I understand Apple and IBM have suddenly decided that they're going to jump on CD-ROM as being the method of publication. But it seems to me that one is already at the end of its limits.

[*laughs*] Well, it may or may not be.

As a format for publishing anything with real video on it?

In fact, it may not be. There's lots of talk about double-speed, double-density CD-ROMs. Let's say for example, if you get four times the data rate off of a CD-ROM, or eight times or sixteen times, it's clear that you can have good video on those things as well.

MPEG 2 is well under way, there are a number of implementations of MPEG 2 that are in the labs now that look really good. With MPEG 2 and Quadra speed, Quadra data rates, I think you can get acceptable video. In that sense, CD-ROM may in fact not be at the end of its life, but at the beginning of its second generation.

I agree that current CD-ROM technology is probably inappropriate for really knock-down, bang-up multimedia titles, at least ones that have large components of real-time video and production values equivalent to a television program. That will change, I believe, relatively soon. I think everybody is working on it who builds CD-ROM devices.

You mentioned MPEG 2. Do you think Kaleida's going to be in a position to get everybody in line on a compression standard? John Sculley told me in an interview a while back that they did Kaleida because they wanted to have something with sufficient horsepower to say "This is how it's going to be," to clarify the Babel of standards and formats that have been out there.

It's unclear to me whether it's appropriate for us to adopt a single data-compression standard or whether, as QuickTime, we simply need a slot to insert whatever is today's best compression technology. My suspicion is that we're better off remaining at least relatively agnostic with respect to specific compression technologies.

The problem with picking one is that maybe we have some inklings of which one would be successful, but we could also be picking one that's not as good as one that comes out just six months later. These technologies are moving with blazing speed, and there are people who are sitting in their dark rooms hacking away right now, coming up with stuff that's vastly better. It's an area where I think the American genius will be able to shine. It's the kind of thing that we do uniquely well. I think we probably will find much better compression/decompression technologies in the near future.

It would be a shame to pick one and end up picking the wrong one, or in fact pick one and make it a standard when other stuff is significantly better. I think our job here is to leave a slot where it's easy to plug in a data compression/decompression standard, later on.

So your governing philosophy for the whole project is opening the architecture every opportunity you get.

Absolutely. We just got through meeting with many companies in Japan. One of the pitches I made that they liked best was the degree to which we want to open this up. We will open up the APIs to everything. We will publish the language. We believe that that's the only thing that proves that we're going to stay honest and make our royalty rates reasonable. We'll follow the Adobe model more than anything else, of publishing the language as well as selling software based on it. So we have an extremely broad view of what open architecture means, and we have planned to remain as faithful as possible to that view.

It seems like you may have some cultural problems with at least one of your progenitors, though. I mean, Apple is still extremely proprietary about the contents of its ROMs, even though it has demonstrably done itself a great deal of harm over the years by remaining closed in its architecture. Will they be willing to open up, or allow you to be that open?

I believe that Apple now recognizes the importance of openness, and is culturally changing.

They may be slow, but they're trainable.

[*laughs*] Uh, that's not exactly the way I would put it, but something like that.

And more power to them. I think it's an extremely tough transition, and I don't want to predict the manifestations of that change. But I think there's a recognition that openness is terribly important. I think the creation of Kaleida was in fact an early demonstration of that openness. Willingness, for example, to cooperate with the enemy—not, of course, from any Federal Trade Commission perspective—on the development of the Power PC. A pretty extraordinary thing—they agreed on a processor type and they agreed on an underlying operating system.

This brings up the problem with these kinds of alliances. If you look at previous alliances like this, they haven't been terribly successful, partly because other technologies get developed that one company or the other prefers. I'm now looking at the development of the Newton, and their decision to use the ARM chip in the Newton instead of a RISC chip developed jointly. I wonder to what extent that's going to subvert the Power PC?

Oh, you know, I doubt that it will. My suspicion is that Newton is regarded by IBM—and I'm absolutely making this up, I have no basis in fact for stating this, except opinion—is regarded by IBM as not germane to the issues of the Power PC, which is fundamentally designed, at least in its initial form, to be a business machine. That's not to say that IBM thinks it's a bad thing; only that it's not relevant to the Power PC issue.

But your point is well taken. I think that Newton is a big departure from everything that's central at Apple. It's a different operating system, it's a different processor type, it's a different market, it's a different margin—as a genuine consumer electronics device, the margins are going to be considerably different from other Apple products. It is a different metaphor, it is a specialized rather than a generalized device, it is their real first serious foray into the world of consumer electronics.

I think that there's a lot of experimentation going on, appropriately, and that out of that experimentation will come either an enormously successful first instance of this product, or a second instance which will be more successful and perhaps less experimental because they'll have some experience. I wish Newton all the best of luck. I'm not suggesting anything otherwise. And it may be right on the mark from the beginning. We'll see.

One of the big problems that multimedia seems to be having relates to laws, not technology. Better tools are not going to solve the whole intellectual property dilemma. I keep seeing the same video clips over and over again, and there's a reason for that. The provenance of these things is very hard to

Computerlane inc.

818-884-8644 • FAX: 818-884-8253
213-625-7325
7500 Topanga Canyon Blvd,
Canoga Park, CA 91303
Hours: M - F 9-6, Sat 10-5 EXPORTS AVAILABLE.

Corporate Accounts Welcome. Call for Discounts on Volume and Consultant Orders. Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq. IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines. Prices subject to change without notice. Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted. * Quantities are limited.

Mention Microtimes and receive your free gift with every order!

COMPAQ Authorized Dealer

	Credit	Cash
ProLinea 3/25zs, 84 MB	955	**909**
ProLinea 4/25s, 240 MB	1675	**1595**
ProLinea 4/50, 240 MB	2389	**2275**
DESKPRO 3/251, 120 MB	1780	**1695**
DESKPRO 4/251s, 120 MB	1901	**1810**
DESKPRO 4/661, 210 MB	2809	**2675**
DESKPRO 386/33M, 120 MB	2452	**2335**
DESKPRO 486/33M, 340 MB	3696	**3520**
DESKPRO 50M, 340 MB	4195	**3995**
DESKPRO 66M, 510 MB	4967	**4730**
Portable 486, 210 MB	6592	**6278**
Portable 486c (color), 210 MB	9267	**8826**
Contura 386SL/25, 120 MB	2414	**2299**
LTE Lite/25, 120 MB	3019	**2875**
LTE Lite/25c (color), 120 MB	5156	**4910**
SYSTEMPRO/LT		
486/33, 1020 MB	7930	**7552**
486DX2/50, 1020 MB	9818	**9350**

Call for other models-Monitor Extra

BRAND NAMES LOW PRICE LEADER SINCE 1983

IBM Authorized Dealer

Notebook 386SLC-120MB	**CALL**
Notebook 486SLC-120MB	**CALL**
Notebook 386SLC-120MB	**CALL**
PS/2-486-33-400MB	**CALL**
95 SERVER 1GB	**CALL**

*** Monitor Extra ***

NOVELL SPECIALS

Netware 386 V.3.11
Authorized Dealer

	Credit	Cash
5 Users	730	**695**
10 Users	1465	**1395**
20 Users	1990	**1895**
100 Users	3985	**3795**
250 Users		**CALL**

EVEREX

MEGACUBE EISA BUS	Credit	Cash
486-33 MHz System		
8 Meg, 128K Cache, SCSI	3880	**3695**
486/33 MHz System		
4 Meg, 256K Cache, 1.2 &		
200 Meg Drives, SVGA Combo	3145	**2995**
Carrier 386sx/25 MHz Notebook		
4 Meg, 120 Meg Hard Drive, VGA	2305	**2195**

LAN BOARDS

	Credit	Cash
8 Bit Arcnet	79	**75**
16 Bit Arcnet	168	**160**
Novell NE 1000	168	**160**
Novell NE 2000	184	**175**
8 Port Active Hub	341	**325**
Token Ring Card	419	**399**
Tokenhub 4-port	373	**355**

Call For Other LAN Accessories

NOTEBOOKS

TI TravelMate 4000, 386SX, 120 Meg	**CALL**
Compaq LTE Lite 386SL	**CALL**
Toshiba 2200SX, 80 Meg	**CALL**
Toshiba 4400SXC, 120 Meg	**CALL**
Toshiba 6400SXC, 120 Meg	**CALL**
Toshiba 3300SL, 80 Meg	**CALL**

ACS COMPUTERS

All Systems Include:
Made in USA
- Intel CPU with 4 Meg RAM
- Desktop or Tower Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game (joystick) Ports
- 101 AT Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 (5.25") & 1.44 (3.5") TEAC Floppy Drives
- SVGA Card w/1 Meg & SVGA 0.28mm Monitor
- MS DOS 5.0 (complete w/manuals) & Mouse
- MS Windows 3.1 (complete w/manuals) & Mouse

	Credit	Cash
486/50 with 200 Meg HD	2258	**2150**
486/33 with 120 Meg HD	1953	**1860**
386/40 with 120 Meg HD	1460	**1390**
386SX/25 with 40 Meg HD	998	**950**

AST

	Credit	Cash
Power Premium 4/50	2405	**2290**
Power Premium 4/33	2095	**1995**
Power Premium 4/25s	1811	**1725**

HARD DISK & MONITOR EXTRA

CD ROM/Multi Media

	Credit	Cash
NEC CD ROM 37M-Gallery	599	**570**
NEC CD ROM 74M-Gallery	714	**680**
Sound Blaster Pro	215	**205**

LASER PRINTERS

	Credit	Cash
HP Laser IIISI	3775	**3595**
HP Laser IIID		**CALL**
HP Laser III	1570	**1495**
HP Laser IIIP		**CALL**
HP IIP Plus		**CALL**
OKI OL 400, 800		**CALL**
OKI OL 840 P.S.	1806	**1720**
Panasonic 4450	1360	**1295**
NEC Model 95	1538	**1465**

HARD DISKS

CONNOR

CP30104 120 Meg	**CALL**
CP3204F 220 Meg	**CALL**
QUANTUM	
Pro Drive 120 Meg	**CALL**
Pro Drive 240 Meg	**CALL**

MAXTOR, SEAGATE, MICROPOLIS, MICRONET
CALL FOR ALL MODELS

SVGA MONITORS

	Credit	Cash
NEC 3FGX, 14"	698	**665**
NEC 4FG, 16"	866	**825**
NEC 4DS, 16"	919	**875**
Viewsonic 4E, 14"	383	**365**
Viewsonic 8, 17"	1874	**1785**
Aamazing, 14"	352	**335**

PRINTERS

	Credit	Cash
Epson LQ 570	303	**289**
Epson LQ 1170	593	**565**
OKIDATA ML320	331	**315**
OKIDATA ML390	483	**460**
HP DeskJet 500	419	**399**
HP PaintJet XL300	2462	**2345**
Citizen, Panasonic		**CALL**

AST

	Credit	Cash
Power Exec 386SX/25, 80 Meg	1706	**1625**
Power Exec 386SX/25C, 80 Meg	2872	**2735**
Power Exec 386/25SL, 123 Meg	2599	**2475**
Power Exec 386/25SLC, 83 Meg	3355	**3175**

Call for pricing on other brand name models.

WE STOCK CITIZEN • HITACHI
NEC • HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
INTEL • TOSHIBA • OKIDATA
TALLGRASS • ALR • MICROSOFT
PC MOUSE • EPSON • ARCHIVE
WYSE • SUMMAGRAPHIC
CALCOMP

sort out. What can be done? How do you see Kaleida's role in this?

Assuming that it's possible to solve the issue of a common platform that plays multimedia well enough to give people an experience roughly equivalent to an afternoon sitcom, we then need to explore the ways in which intellectual property can be purveyed.

So that one might own that sitcom.

So that one might own the sitcom, exactly. And this is, of course, the thorniest of all issues associated with the advent, not only of multimedia, but of the digital age altogether.

So thorny that almost nobody's talking about it.

This issue certainly transcends the relatively simple issue of how to have specific pieces of information on a CD. Because that's a quantifiable issue—everybody can go out and figure out who they can go to and who they can buy the stuff from for a one-time right use. It's a pain, but it's certainly doable.

The bigger question is what happens when we're all linked up through some sort of as-yet-unknown bandwidth provider. When all of us are able to access everything that's ever been created, and on top of that, when a lot of people feel their role in life is to take pieces of things that other people have created and reassemble them in new forms and redistribute them under their own mark...

That may in fact be their role in life, since it seems that's how human knowledge has proceeded so far.

This is not a criticism. In fact, it's a prediction. I think this is going to happen. I absolutely think it's going to happen, and I think it's wonderful.

This is something very basic.

It's very basic. And what the hell else are we going to do in this country, since we can't build things any more? We will be giving each other information. We will be service providers to each other, and to the rest of the world, and a few people will still be out there tilling the land, thank God, but it will become increasingly mechanized and there'll be a very small component of our gross national product which is product already. It will all be fancy, entertaining, and hopefully important information services. Or other forms of services. And most of those will be provided digitally, in my opinion.

What the answer is now, I don't exactly know. But it is relatively clear that early on somebody is going to have to come up with a mechanism that radically changes the way in which the copyright laws are applied, basically. Or, de facto, change the way the copyright laws are applied, by virtue of the creation of an economic system that justifies authors giving up some of their rights with respect to copyright.

Actually if you asked me which is most likely to happen, I would certainly say the latter. I do not believe that we're likely to make major *sui generis* copyright modifications to support a digital age, at least not in the near future.

It would be better if we didn't.

It would be better if we didn't because we'll get it wrong. At least we'd get it wrong for a while.

But I definitely think that authors can be persuaded that they can make tons of money by providing people the ability to republish their information, their works, their owned titles, their great acts of creativity, in different forms.

More authors need to have the experience that I've had, which is having their work distributed and having it increase, rather than decrease, in value. But if you haven't had that experience...

I thought for a moment you wanted them all to have the experience of cattle ranching.

[laughs] No. That would be really nice if that could happen, but I don't think it's a viable option. Certainly wasn't a viable option for me!

No, I agree. It is the promise of that sort of world, I think, that will bring about the ability to create that kind of world.

Again, the fascinating thing that strikes me again and again and again is that the principal role that Kaleida can play is as a kind of nucleus around which these industries can coalesce. There's no other way to describe it. We're not simply a catalyst, because we want to be a participant—I guess a catalyst participates in some portion of the reaction, but we still want to be around!

Maybe a better metaphor is you want to be the seed crystal in the supersaturated solution.

That's right. We want to be the seed in the supersaturated solution. We want to be at the center of that crystal.

You've got a pretty good shot at that, I would say.

Fleetness of foot again becomes the central ingredient to a successful Kaleida. I recall a moment—this was prior to my being hired—my board of directors and Sculley were sitting in a room at Apple, and they asked me, "What is the single central critical issue that will make Kaleida successful?" And I thought about it for a while, and I said, "It's fleetness of foot. It's that more than any other single component."

Guerrilla versatility.

Guerrilla versatility. Thank you. That's a nice word.

Which gets tricky if you're a light little dog with two great big tails.

[*laughs*] Well, somehow we have to get them both wagging in opposite but equal directions and cancel each other out!

It's the stationary sausage syndrome.

Right. Well, you said something when you were talking about intellectual property a moment ago, about getting things on the Net. How do you see Kaleida's role in the larger political arena, as regards opening the architecture of the net? You will have a fair amount of credibility in areas that count, such as the FCC and other regulatory bodies. Do you think Kaleida has a business interest in trying to hasten, say, the deployment of ISDN?

This is a very self-serving question. The answer is that we will of course completely turn ourselves over to the Electronic Frontier Foundation for all direction and guidance, because clearly they've thought it through and we haven't! [*laughter*] And of course be copious in our donations as well!

Excellent! Good news!

That's why this is such a good interview! [*laughter*] Ah yes, where was I?

The more accurate answer—although what I say about EFF is true of course—the longer-term answer is that it's unclear how, ultimately, these bandwidth pipes are going to be deployed to the end-user, to the home. We have no idea if it's going to be some super-unbelievable NREN or whether it will be your local cable company, which, parenthetically, also provides you with video dialtone, or whether it's going to be an enlightened phone company that really puts fiber into the house.

Or some polyglot combination of the above, and other things we haven't thought of yet.

Right. We don't know. See, we want to be active in assisting anybody who sees the vision of bringing broad bandwidth to the home, and we will be active in the following sense. We will try to find material to push through those systems that hopefully will bear some of the characters of enlightenment of which we spoke earlier.

All right...

[*laughs*] I *knew* you would do that!

Let's get to the characters of enlightenment we spoke of earlier.

This is a hard one.

It is a hard one, but I think it's one that we always need to be coming back to. How does it serve humanity to leave the physical world and move into a completely infomated environment? How do we benefit from this?

This is probably exactly the same thing that the people who were standing around Gutenberg's house said. "What's going to happen now that everybody can read, and no longer goes out and tills the soil?"

The answer is, I hope, good things. And good things of the sort of empowering—you know, I'll tell you, I think this may be my Berkeley bent, but one of the most valuable things that will emerge from this digital age, it seems to me, is the decentralization of the information infrastructure of publishing. Each individual will actually be able to be a movie studio, a textbook publisher, a scientific journal publisher, a newsletter publisher, a newspaper publisher, a fiction publisher, a fact publisher. We'll all be empowered to do that with nothing more than a handicam, a VCR, a TV set, and the Net, however that Net is constructed.

Right, moving from a one-to-many distribution model to a many-to-many model.

And I think that this decentralization, this popular usurpation of a power which currently is held by relatively few, is absolutely the most socially transforming event that I can conceive.

Continued on page 168

DC 486DX-33 & 50MHz w/256K cache EXP. TO 512K **EISA LOCAL BUS** System

DC "INTEL" i486DX w/256K Cache Exp. to 512K Cache

* Intel 80486DX-33, 50MHz, DX/2-50, DX/2-66MHz Processor
* EISA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD w/2 LOCAL BUS slots
* HEAT SINK WITH FAN for 50Mhz or 66MHz
* 256K Cache Memory Expandable to 512K
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 213MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 14ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* KEYTRONICS Maid in USA 101 Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

DC 486DX-33MHz 256K Cache System — **$1945**

DC 486DX-50MHz 256K Cache System — **$2195**

DC 486DX/2-50MHz 256K Cache System — **$1995**

DC 486DX/2-66MHz 256K Cache System — **$2275**

DC 486DX-33 & 50MHz w/256K cache Upgradable to LOCAL BUS System

DC "INTEL" i486DX w/256K Cache Basic Configuration

* Intel 80486DX-33, 50MHz, DX/2-50, DX/2-66MHz Processor
* HEAT SINK WITH FAN for 50Mhz or 66MHz system
* 256K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB MAXTOR HDD for 486DX-33 & DX/2 50MHz system 15ms
* 213MB MAXTOR HDD for 486DX-50 & DX/2 66MHz system 14ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Hi-Resolution Mouse

DC 486DX-33MHz 130MB HDD System — **$1525**

DC 486DX-50MHz 213MB HDD System — **$1875**

DC 486DX/2-50MHz 130MB HDD System — **$1575**

DC 486DX/2-66MHz 213MB HDD System — **$1955**

Local Bus Card & Disk Controller Card & Monitor Upgrades for Intel 486SX & 486DX Systems

Tseng Labs ET4000 32-bit ISA Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB. Displays 32,768 colors. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz refresh rate.

Add **$85**

16.7 MILLION "TRUE COLOR" Tseng Labs ET4000 32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz refresh rate.

Add **$135** for ISA bus or **$145** for EISA bus

S3 (IBM XGA) graphics accelerator 32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB VRAM. Displays 32,768 colors. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz Refresh rate.

Add **$175** for ISA bus or **$195** for EISA bus

IDE Cache Controller card w/1MB, max 16MB, 0.4ms access time, 5 MB/s transfer rate, supports 2 IDE HDDs & 2 FDDs

Add **$195**

LOCAL BUS SCSI Controller card , 0.3msec access time, 10MB/sec SCSI bus Data transfer rate, 20MB/sec Local-Bus-to-Data transfer rate, supports 7 SCSI Devices & 2 FDD.

Add **$245**

EISA LOCAL BUS SCSI Controller card 0.3msec access time, 10 MB/sec SCSI bus Data transfer rate, 33MB/sec EISA Local-Bus-to-Data transfer rate, supports 7 SCSI Devices & 2 FDD.

Add **$call**

VESA standard, NON-INTERLACED monitor upgrade. 72Hz refresh rate at all resolution. 1280x1024. 14-inch super VGA color monitor .28 dot pitch.

Add **$65**

15 inch FLAT SCREEN, Super VGA NON-INTERLACED color monitor upgrade. VESA 72Hz refresh rate at all resolution. 1280x1024 max res. .28 dot pitch. Front panel adjustable switch.

Add **$200**

Financing Available!

19.8% APR, Subject to approval.

D.C. Computer, Inc.
(310) 926-9331

Our systems come with 1 year PARTS and LABOR Warranty

DC 486SX-25MHz w/64K Cache	DC 386DX-40MHz 64K Cache System	DC 386DX-40MHz 85MB HDD system	DC 386SX-33MHz 2MB System
* Intel 80486SX-25MHz Processor * 64K Cache Memory * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB * Mini-Tower case with 230 watt power supply * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives * 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port * Trident Super VGA card w/1MB * 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch * 101 Enhanced Keyboard * Hi-Resolution Mouse	* AMD 80386-40MHz Processor * 64K Cache Memory * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB * Mini-Tower Case with 230 watt power supply * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives * 130MB Maxtor Hard Drive 15ms * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port * Trident Super VGA card w/1MB * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch * 101 Enhanced Keyboard * Hi-Resolution Mouse	* 80386DX-40MHz Processor * 64K Cache Memory * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB * Mini-Tower Case with 230 watt power supply * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives * 85MB Hard Drive * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controlle rcard * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port * Super VGA card w/512K * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch * 101 Enhanced Keyboard * Hi-Resolution Mouse	* AMD 80386SX-33MHz Processor * 2MB RAM installed Exp. to 16MB * Mini-Tower Case with 230 watt power supply * 1.2MB OR 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drive * 40MB Hard Drive * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port * Super VGA card w/256K * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor . .39 dot pitch * 101 Enhanced Keyboard * Hi-Resolution Mouse
$1215	**$1115**	**$1025**	**$735**

We have the

COMPU-GUARD®

Interactive Security System

Use the power of your PC to protect your home or business

FUNCTIONS OF COMPU-GUARD SYSTEM

* On screen display shows status of all 8 zones
* Contacts you personally on any phone, car phone or pager if there is an intrusion.
* Passive monitoring lets you monitor activity without sounding the alarm.
* Stores data and time of first and last intrusion for each zone.
* Customizable system parameters.
* Enable or disable system with one switch.
* Easy to use. Easy to install.

INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED

* Control Box with battery backup unit
* Compu-Guard software package
* 1 Infrared motion detector
* 2 Magnetic door contacts
* 4 Window/Screen contacts
* 1 Alarm siren (105db)
* 1 Signal tone device
* 1 Remote fixed switch
* 175 ft. of installation tape/wire

Introductory price of only $199

SUZIBA 96/24 Fax/Modem	$ 50
96/24 Fax/Modem w/Windows software	$ 79
Windows 3.1 Manual	$ 40
DOS 5.0 Manual	$ 40
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 16.7 mil color	$215
NEC 4FG Super VGA Monitor	$745
Soundblaster Pro Multimedia package	$560
Soundblaster Pro card	$180
Microsoft Mouse (serial)	$ 65
Panasonic 1123 24-pin printer	$196
Panasonic 2123 color printer w/color kit	$290
Panasonic 2124 color printer w/color kit	$375

D.C. Computer, Inc.

15605 Carmenita Rd. #106
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
FAX: (310) 802-2662

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 10am-7:00pm
Saturday 10am-6:00pm

Tel: (310) 926-9331

3-6 COMPUTERS

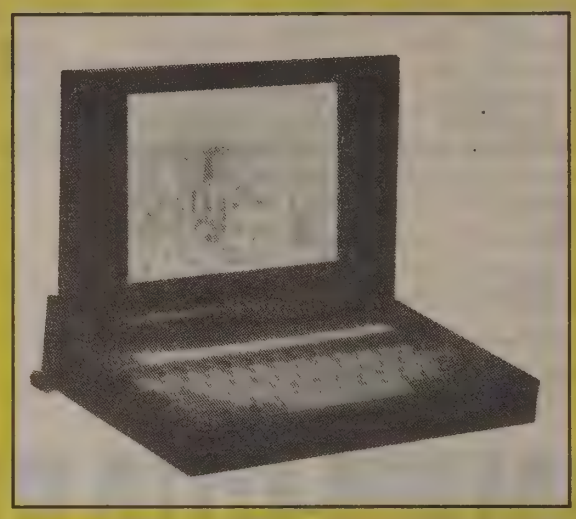
2124 CAHUENGA BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CA 90068

PHONE 213 466-3636

FAX 213 466-3693

NO - NO

MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC.



intel inside

486 NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

- ★ 486/33DX Notebook
- ★ 4MB Memory
- ★ 120MB Fast Access IDE Hard drive
- ★ External VGA Port
- ★ Weighs Under 7 pounds
- ★ Carry Case & A/C Adapter
- ★ MS DOS 5.0

$2139

VESA 66

- ★ USA - Built **MICRONICS** 486 Vesa/66MHz
- ★ 213MB Maxtor 7213 Hard drive
- ★ 8MB Simm Memory; 70ns
- ★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- ★ Micronics Vesa 32-Bit Video Adapter/1MB
- ★ Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- ★ Northgate Omnikey Ultra Keyboard
- ★ Options: Any Hard Drive; Any Video

$2399

UPGRADEABLE 486

- ★ USA Built 486SX **MICRONICS** System
- ★ 80MB Maxtor IDE Hard drive
- ★ 1MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- ★ 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ★ WD Hi-Speed IDE Controller
- ★ Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- ★ Fujitsu Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- ★ One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- ★ Options: Any Drive, Any Video

$989

SON OF BEAST

- ★ USA Built 486/33 **MICRONICS** System
- ★ 213MB Maxtor #7213 Hard drive
- ★ 4MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- ★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- ★ 1MB Speedstar & Monitor/ 1024 res
- ★ WD Hi-Speed Controller
- ★ Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- ★ Northgate Omnikey ULTRA Keyboard
- ★ One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- ★ Options: EISA/50 MHz: Any Drive/Video

$1799

"CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS"

One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor

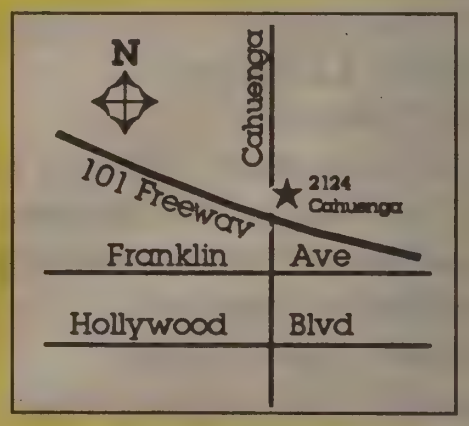
VESA/LOCAL BUS

USA-Built **MICRONICS** 66 Vesa **$1169**
USA-Built **MICRONICS** 50 DX2 Vesa **$899**
USA-Built **MICRONICS** 486/33 Vesa **$749**
USA-Built **MICRONICS** 486/25 Vesa **$449**

WE STOCK ALL MICRONICS BOARDS, MEMORY & PERIPHERALS...

CALL US FOR BEST PRICING!

*The Intel Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.



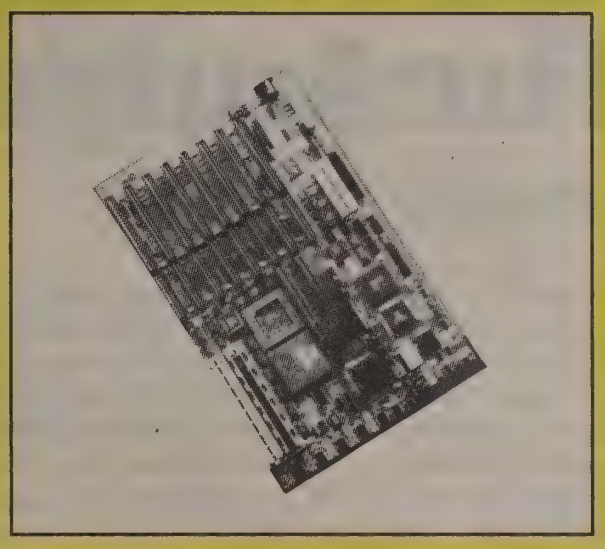
OPEN EVENINGS
7th Year, Member of the Better Business Bureau

NAMES!

intel inside

MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC.

80486 VL-Bus System Board



Features:

MICRONICS VL-Bus =
PERFORMANCE GAIN

For peripherals which transfer large quantities of data to and from memory, the Local Bus provides significant performance enhancements. This results from the VL-Bus' direct link between the CPU/Memory and the Local Bus device. The direct link provides an interface which is 32 bit wide and running at the system speed of up to 33MHz rather than the slower I/O speed of 8.3 or 10MHz. The end result of these features is a bus performance increase of 2 to 10 times.

MICRONICS VL-Bus =
DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

Micronics 486 VL-Bus board packs a lot of features in it's Baby-AT form factor. Not only does the board offer an on-board local bus IDE interface to control two hard drives, in addition, multi-I/O is also integrated on-board, consisting of 2 serial, 1 parallel and floppy interface. To allow for more expansion, there are 8 16-Bit ISA slots of which 2 are VESA VL-Bus compliant. On top of all these features, Micronics has also provided for future needs by supporting up to 64MB of memory support on-board, an upgrade processor socket and cache memory modules of 64KB or 256KB. So as applications become hungry for more memory or faster processors, the board can easily be upgraded.

Benefits

The Micronics VL-Bus board allows system manufacturers to create a complete line of affordable high performance plug-and-play 486 products. By providing industry recognized compatibility, these system platforms can be combined with many manufacturers peripherals such as Video, Disk, Network and Multimedia controllers. This represents a tremendous opportunity to create substantial product differentiation without the usual integration headaches. In addition, with the proliferation of Graphical User Interfaces which require faster Video and Disk performance, these Local Bus products will be the best Windows application solution.

Specifications

Processor Support
486SX 20,25
486DX 25,33
486DX2 50,66
Processor enhancement socket for Intel Overdrive processor upgrade
Expansion
6 16-bit ISA slots
2 VL-bus/ISA slots
Memory
.4 SIMM sockets for 70 pin 1 Mx36 or 4Mx36 SIMMs
Caching:
8K internal cache
Second level cache support, optional 64K or 256K cache support

Bus Mastering
Supports add-on cards that can assume control of the bus
Multi I/O
2 Serial
1Parallel
Floppy Drive interface, 2.88 support
Unique IDE local bus design
Software Compatibility
OS/2 NOVELL
UNIX Microsoft Windows
Xenix MS-DOS
Form Factor
Baby-AT mechanical compatibility. All mounting locations available.

ROM Based Setup Features
Select between fast & slow speeds, activation/deactivation of both internal and external cache, and relocation of video and system BIOS to RAM
BIOS
Phoenix - with Flash EPROM optional
Testing
48 hour burn-in
Full functional burn-in under DOS, UNIX and OS/2
Documentation
Complete user/installation manual

***The Intel Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.**

3-6 COMPUTERS
2124 CAHUENGA BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CA 90068
PHONE 213 466-3636
FAX 213 466-3693

Word Processing On The Amiga

Four Affordable Options

BY DOUGLAS J. NAKAKIHARA

With so much emphasis on the Amiga as a graphics platform, development of basic computer software, such as word processors, has been slow compared to its Mac and PC equivalents. Furthermore, with the exception of a rather dated version of WordPerfect, none of the major packages available on the other platforms has been ported to the Amiga.

There is really no technical reason for this, since the Amiga uses the same CPU family as the Macintosh. With the Amiga exploding into the video/graphics arena, all of those videographers, graphic artists, etc. still need a good word processor.

Fortunately, there are several to choose from on the Amiga platform. Most of these programs have evolved significantly over the years and are becoming mature packages.

This month we'll take a brief look at four offerings: ProWrite 3.2.4 from New Horizons, Final Copy 1.3.2 from Softwood, KindWords 3 from the Disk Company, and Excellence! 3.0 from MSS. These products were tested on an Amiga 3000 using a high-resolution screen under AmigaDOS 2.0.

Since these are all word processors, they were generally more alike than different. Each program included the standard cut-and-paste editing functions, as well as a spell checker and thesaurus. Also, all of them used paragraph-based text formatting similar to Word for Windows. That is, formatting tabs, line spacing, etc. are set at the paragraph level, and each paragraph can have unique settings. All of them had more or less the same ruler-border that allowed you to visually set margins, indents, and tabs. KindWords and ProWrite, however, provided automatic paragraph spacing, which eliminated the need to enter two carriage returns after each paragraph.

I do a lot of word processing on an MS-DOS machine at work, and generally the only way to work on the same files on my Amiga at home is using ASCII-format files. Obviously, any special text formatting gets lost, but for documents like this article, it is not needed. Only ProWrite and Excellence! allowed me to go back and forth between platforms in a satisfactory manner. (Amazingly, the difference between Amiga and MS-DOS linefeed codes did not present a problem.) The other two programs required additional massaging of the text. Consultron's CrossDOS allowed me to transparently read and write MS-DOS disks on my Amiga.

PostScript printing and AREXX support were featured in all of the word processors except for KindWords. (The lack of PostScript support may be a non-issue once AmigaDOS 2.1 is released, with its built-in PostScript driver.) I was surprised to find Final Copy was the only one not to include a mail merge printing capability.

All four programs will operate on 1MB RAM floppy-drive-only systems, but ProWrite and Final Copy require at least two floppy drives. However, to fully utilize all features, a hard disk and additional RAM are highly recommended.

RESOURCES:

ProWrite 3.2, $99.95
New Horizons Software, Inc.
206 Wild Basin Rd.
Ste. 109
Austin, TX 78746
(512)328-6650

Final Copy 1.3, $99.95
Final Copy II, $159.95
SoftWood, Inc.
(602)431-9151

KindWords 3, $124.95
The Disc Company
11440 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(310)207-1600

Excellence! 3.0, $99.95
Micro-Systems Software, Inc.
12798 Forest Hill Blvd.
Ste. 202
West Palm Beach, FL 33414
(407)790-0770

CrossDOS 5.0 $59.95
Consultron
8959 Ridge Rd.
Plymouth, MI 48170-3213
(313)459-7271

A2386SX (Bridgeboard), $959
Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Dr.
West Chester, PA 19380
(215)431-9100

Copyright © 1992 by Douglas J. Nakakihara. All rights reserved.

PROWRITE

Before the introduction of Final Copy, nothing matched the features and capabilities of ProWrite. ProWrite is still a solid product, with all the makings of a first-rate word processor. Many of its features aren't available in the other products. For example, of the four packages reviewed here, it was the only one that allowed me to copy text style (i.e., font, bolding, etc.) and apply it to other text. ProWrite and Final Copy were the only ones that allowed me to quickly change the case of text. ProWrite does include a bookmark feature, but you can only use one per document. Bookmarks allow you to mark a spot in a document and quickly return to it—an invaluable tool.

ProWrite provided the most ways to select text for editing using the mouse. Using different combinations of mouse clicks and dragging, you could quickly select a word, sentence, paragraph, etc. However, it was disappointing to find I could not select text using only the keyboard. Both Final Copy and Excellence! allowed text selection by holding the shift key while pressing the cursor arrow keys. This feature reduces the number of times your hand must leave the keyboard to use the mouse.

For printing, ProWrite has a high-quality setting which automatically uses larger fonts and then scales them down to a finer resolution. This helps achieve high-quality results with a dot matrix printer, and is especially effective with AmigaDOS 2.0's built-in outline fonts. For non-outline fonts, this feature works best when fonts twice the size of the fonts used in the document are available.

If you are using AmigaDOS 2.0, ProWrite leaves an AppIcon on the Workbench, upon which you can drag and drop documents to automatically load into ProWrite. Additionally, of the four packages, only ProWrite provides the option of using the standard AmigaDOS 2.0 ASL requestors (though using them prevents you from accessing certain options).

ProWrite has a few shortcomings. It was the only one whose thesaurus didn't give a definition of a word, in addition to antonyms. It was also the only one that didn't scale fonts on the fly. ProWrite will only let you use the font sizes installed in AmigaDOS. If you need to include graphics, screen updates are very slow, and there are no provisions for flowing text around graphics.

New Horizons has announced that the next upgrade, v3.3, will include better graphic handling with automatic text-wrap, a print preview mode, and password protection. Also, you will be able to name and locate graphics quickly within a document. Full clipboard support is also promised, as well as support for Soft-Logik Publishing's "HotLinks." HotLinks allows programs that support it to dynamically work with the same data.

FINAL COPY

Final Copy is the hands-down winner for printing quality on a dot matrix printer, due to its exclusive use of the proprietary Nimbus outline font technology. Unfortunately, these fonts occupy over 1MB of disk space and are not supported by any other program.

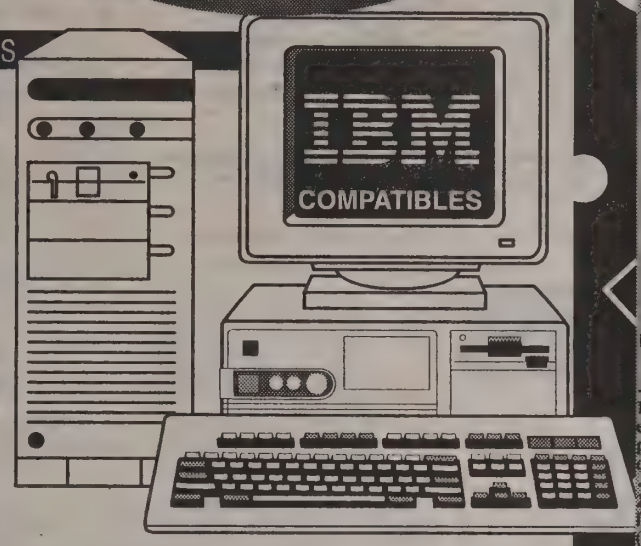
Reportedly due to copyright infringement concerns, the fonts have abbreviated names, which made selecting one more confusing than it should be. However, I was able to overcome this by renaming the font filenames using a directory utility program. It is important to note that Final Copy does not allow the use of any AmigaDOS fonts, including

SHOPPING FOR A P.C. ? DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING BUT THE BEST!

The Ultimate in P.C. Power!

Stop In & See For Yourself!

IBM COMPATIBLE PC's AT INCREDIBLE PRICES



486DX-50MHz
120MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
256K Super Fast back Cache
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
SVGA Monitor & Card
$65 per mo. or cash **$1999**
credit card price $2059

486DX-33MHz
Local Bus
100MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
SVGA Monitor & 53 Chip Card
$65 per mo. or cash **$1999**
credit card price $2059

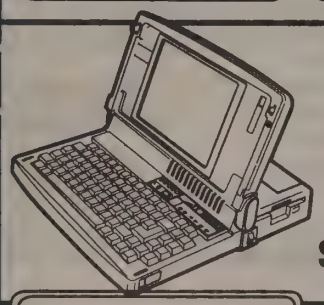
486DX-33MHz
40MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
VGA Monitor & Card
$50 per mo. or cash **$1499**
credit card price $1544

386DX-40MHz
40MB Hard Drive
4MB Ram
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
VGA Monitor & Card
$40 per mo. or cash **$1199**
credit card price $1235

386SX-25MHz
40MB Hard Drive
1MB Ram
1.2 or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
VGA Monitor & Card
$30 per mo. or cash **$899**
credit card price $926

286 Close-Out
40MB Hard Drive
1MB Ram
1.2 or 1.4MB Floppy Drive
Monochrome Monitor & Card
$25 per mo. or cash **$599**
credit card price $617

NOTE: All IBM Compatibles sold come complete with 2S, 1P & 1G ports, Mini Tower Case and Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard unless listed otherwise.



386sx-16MHz LAP TOP
80MB Hard Drive
2MB Ram expand to 5MB
1.4MB Floppy Drive
1S & 1P port
VGA 640x480 LCD
$40 per mo. or cash **$1199**
credit card price totals $1235

WE ARE AN AUTHORIZED
EPSON
DEALER

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

HEWLETT PACKARD HP II, IIP+, IIIP III and IIID		PANASONIC 4420, 4450i	
1MB	$99	1MB	$129
2MB	$169	2MB	$189
4MB	$199	4MB	$279

AMIGA SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE WITH CREATIVE MINDS

VIDEO TOASTER SYSTEMS - DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND!

BEGINNER
AMIGA 2000 with
- 52MB Hard Drive
- 5MB Ram
- Video Toaster
- 14" Monitor

$125 per mo. or cash **$4099**
credit card price $4222

INTERMEDIATE
AMIGA 2000 with
- 52MB Hard Drive
- 25MHz
- 9MB Ram
- Video Toaster
- 14" Monitor

$150 per mo. or cash **$5099**
credit card price $5252

PROFESSIONAL
AMIGA 2000 with
- 100MB Hard Drive
- 68040-28MHz
- 9MB Ram
- Video Toaster
- 14" Monitor

$180 per mo. or cash **$6099**
credit card price $6282

NEW! AMIGA 4000
$2795 cash
$90 per month
credit card price $2879

AMIGA 3000
$1999 cash
$65 per month
credit card price $2059

AMIGA 2000
$899 cash
$30 per month
credit card price $926

AMIGA 500
$399 cash
$25 per month
credit card price $411

NEW! AMIGA 600
$399 cash
AMIGA 600 HD
$599 cash

COMPUHELP
COMPUTERS

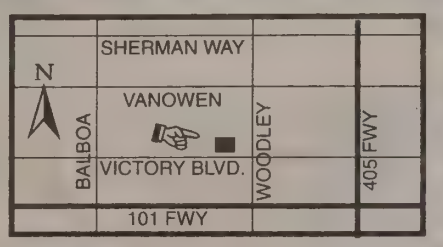
SYSTEM UPGRADES AVAILABLE. Come in for a Free Estimate.

EASY FINANCING!

16131 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS
(2 BLOCKS WEST OF 405 FWY)

FAX (818) 901-7465 Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-5

818-901-0280



Our Systems are Assembled in the **USA**

Hewlett Packard, IBM, Epson, Commodore and Amiga are all trademarks of their respective companies.

8 Reasons to Choose Compuhelp

1. Over 8 years experience in providing highest quality computers.
2. One year manufacturers warranty (parts & labor)
3. Top value & competitive prices.
4. Knowledgeable staff and professional support.
5. 72hr. thermal test.
6. Lifetime tech support.
7. Fast delivery.
8. Over 10,000 satisfied customers.

3 year warranty on our keyboards

Since 1985, our customer list grows on and on:

University of California, L.A.
Cal State University Northridge
Edwards Air Force Base
L.A. Unified School District
Unitek / 3M Aerospace Service
N.B.C.
Vacation Intl.
Cal Arts
And so many more!

486 - 66 MHz DX2 Station

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Ultra Stor Cache Controller
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
ATI Graphic Ultra
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$2895

$90.30 / Month

486 - 50 MHz CAD Station

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Ultra Stor Cache Controller
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
Stealth VRAM SVGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$2699

$84.18 / Month

486 - 50 MHz SPECIALS

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1925

$81.70 / Month

486 - 33 MHz SPECIALS

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1549

$65.74 / Month

486SX - 25 MHz SPECIALS

4 MB RAM
64 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1189

$46.64 / Month

386 - 40 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1 MB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1170

$49.65 / Month

MISC.

MAG MX15F Monitor (15" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$575
MAG MX17F Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch - 1280 X 1024)	$1080
NEC 4FG Monitor (15" - 0.26mm Dot Pitch)	$735
IDEK 5217 Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$915
Arcus CM1448 Monitor (14" - 0.28 mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlaced)	$275
Arcus CM1402 Monitor (14" - 0.28 mm Dot Pitch, Interlaced)	$245
Orchit Fahrenheit 1280 24 Bit Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$220
DPT SCSI Controller (ISA)	$325
DPT SCSI Controller (EISA)	$625
PRO SPECTRUM 16 Bit Stereo Sound Board	$190
ATI Graphic Ultra	$325
ATI Graphic Pro (2 mb)	$549
SpeedStar 24 Bit Hi-Color Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$160
SpeedStar Stealth Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$210
MicroSolution Tape Backup 80 MB (External - Plug into Parallel Port)	$425

386SX - 33 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$885

LASERFICHE LAN

Document Imaging Software for Novell Networks.

*If your documents represent value, **and***

If losing your documents will cause irrevocable damage to your business,

*We offer an **inexpensive** solutions to your company. **Easy input** and **Output** via computer.*

Laserfiche Lan is a trademark of Compulinks Management.

486 - 50 MHz EISA

AIR 486 - 50 EISA Mother Board
(Made in U.S.A.)
8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Maxtor 340 MB SCSI Hard Drive
Mylex EISA SCSI Cache Controller
(2 MB Cache RAM)
Vertical Case (300 W. P/S)
ATI Graphic Ultra
MAG MX15F 15" N-I Monitor
Focus 5001 Key Board

$4095

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$79
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$105
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$55
16 Bit Arcnet Card	$75
Arcnet Active Hub (8 Ports)	$125
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (5 Users)	$505
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (10 Users)	$1035
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (10 Users)	$1350
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (20 Users)	$1900
SCO UNIX Sys. V (Unlimited Users)	$1025
SCO Multiview Window Environment	$280
Digiboard	Call

Our Satisfied Customer List

ADRAY Mart Inc.
CAL STATE Of POMONA
CAL STATE Of LONG BEACH
LOMA LINDA University Nuerology Department
USC Medical School

* Two Years Labor And One Year Parts Warranty
* System & Components All Setup For Your Convinience
* Please Call For Price & Configuration not Listed
* Prices Are Subjected To Change Without Notice
* We Accept Corporation, University And Government's Purchase Order
* Please Call For NOVELL Networking Products And Services

Computer Technology A-1 1987 - 1992

9690 Telstar Ave. Suite 202
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-2882 Fax: (818) 575-8058

Ask for your copy of the ACP Computer Hotline

ACP-The Superstore with Super Deals!

Windows Accelerators & Graphic Accelerators Increase Performance!

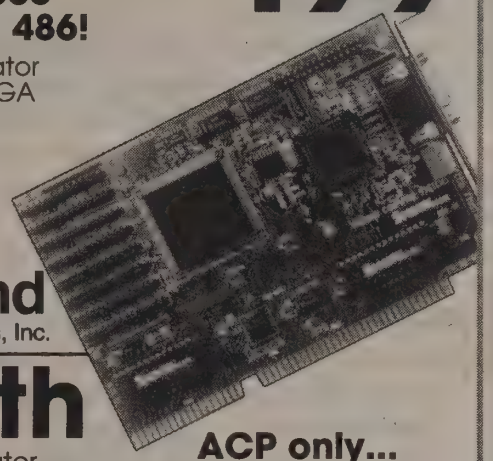
DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.

Speed Star 24X
...make your 386 perform like a 486!

ACP only... **$199**

- Windows Accelerator
- 15X faster than SVGA
- 1Mb RAM
- WD90C31 Chip
- 5 Year Warranty
- 24 bit color for 16 .7 million colors



Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.

Stealth

ACP only... **$269**

- Windows Accelerator
- Uses high-speed Video dRAM
- Up to 25X faster than SVGA
- 1Mb RAM
- S3924 Chip

Step One:
You purchase The Microsoft® Office for Windows™, Microsoft® Excel for Windows™, or Microsoft® Word for Windows™.

Step One:
We give you the Microsoft® Step-by-Step learning guide--for free.

(A $29.95 Value)

We're taking steps to make your life easier. By offering an unbeatable combination. Free Microsoft Step-by-Step learning guides to help you get the most out of your purchase of The Microsoft Office for Windows, Microsoft Excel for Windows, or Microsoft Word for Windows. We're making this offer because we think you deserve the best of both worlds: Powerful applications, and the guidance to make them work the way want them to.

It's no secret that The Microsoft Office for Windows, Microsoft Excel for Windows, and Microsoft Word for Windows are among the most popular Windows software products in this category. With the help of Step-by-Step learning guides you'll quickly learn the fundamentals, and the powerful tools, that make using your new Microsoft software not only productive, but fun as well.

So take the first step toward making your business computing easier and a lot more fun. Buy the Microsoft software you want, and get your free Step-by-Step learning guide today!

Call for ACP Special Prices!

©1992 Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Advanced Computers
- with High Performance CPU's
- plus SEIKO Trinitron Monitors

See us at the ACP COMPUTER SWAP MEET — THE LAST SUNDAY EVERY ODD MONTH — GRAND & EDINGER — SANTA ANA, CALIF

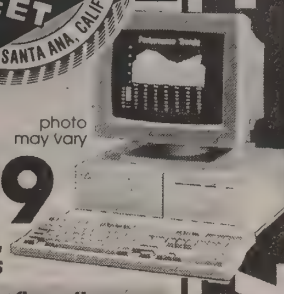
...all Advanced Systems include:
- 1 Year Warranty
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- IDE Interface
- Free Accounting Software

486/33 Complete Color System

Includes
- 486DX/33 w/256k Cache
- 4 Mb RAM
- 512K VGA Card
- 105 Mb HardDrive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drisk
- IDE Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" SVGA .39 Color Monitor

ACP's Sale Price **$1499**

photo may vary



Call for additional configurations... Local Bus, 386SX, 486DX/50 and Seiko Trinitron Monitors

Call for hard drive, Tower, Mini-Tower and other configurations.

386SX/16 Desktop System
1 Mb RAM • 40 Mb Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44Mb FDD • VGA Card
Includes Keyboard and more! **$499**

Call ACP for Notebooks... AST COMPAQ MITAC TOSHIBA

386SX/20 Notebook
40 Mb Hard Drive
1 Mb RAM • VGA LCD
$999

Software Sale...up to 90% Off! 35,000 Packages in stock

CompuServe	12.95	Coinbase	9.95
Life & Death	9.95	Computer Comic	9.95
Desert Storm	9.95	Complete Craps	9.95
Personal Biz Base	12.95	Pro Football Analyst	9.95
Stickbear	9.95	Mdc Window Apps	12.95
Dvorak on Typing	9.95	30 Min. Negotiator	12.95
Bible Trivia	12.95	Retirement Planner	12.95

Call for a complete list...

IBM OS/2
Special Purchase

04G1049 OS/2 Extended, w/server, List 1995 ACP 1159
04G1051 OS/2 Lanserver List 795 ..... ACP 429
04G1091 OS/2 Ext. Admin. kit, List 165 ..... ACP 97
10G 5999 OS/2 2.0 Upgrade List 149 ..... ACP 79

All 4 for only $499!

$77.77
Symantec Norton AntiVirus v2.0
The antidote for your infected systems plus on-going preventative care. Includes Norton's 24-hour Virus FAX-Line for updates when new viruses appear.

Symantec Q&A Database v4.0 $199
ACP Price only.....
Norton Desktop for DOS 119

LaserMaster WinPrinter 800
- 800 dpi
- 50 fonts
- Postscript
- GDI Direct
- HP PCL

"3 printers in 1"
$1295

LM LaserMaster

After Dark 2.0 for Windows
BERKELEY SYSTEMS

Prevents screen burn-in. Automatic display of animated screen art of over 40 incredible and novel scenes. Flying toasters, exotic tropical fish ...or use your own logo. With SOUND PALETTE™ digital sound effects for bubbling fish tanks, etc...

29.95

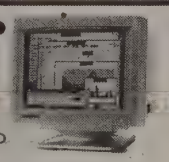
New! Star Trek/ Windows ... $ 39.95

BELOW ACP COST!

286/12 $269
80286/12 CPU • 3.5" Floppy • 1 Mb
101 Keyboard • Monitor Extra

Cardinal $39.95
Modem Bundle Special!
2400 Baud, FREE Prodigy Software
Free software gets you on-line fast!

SII
CM 1450



New low price on an incredibly sharp SVGA flicker-free, non-interlaced multi-scanning monitor. Features finest quality Trinitron high-contrast black tube. .25mm aperature grille and 1024x768 resolution.

CM 1450 14" ..... $ 469
CM 1760 17" (.25mm) 1149
or try Seiko's new 20"
CM 2070 LR 20" 2299

Canon®

ACP is now a Canon® Authorized Reseller...

NEW LOW PRICES!

BJ 10E Portable ... $299.95
BJ 10EX $309.95
BJ 300 BubbleJet $449.95

CALL 714-558-8813 EASY PHONE ORDER LINE

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • FAX 714-558-8849 • Toll-Free 1-800-FONE ACP • Sales 714-558-8813

No surcharge on credit card. Credit cards not charged until we ship. 100% risk free return guarantee! If you are not 100% satisfied just return insured within 15 days complete with all materials in new resaleable condition with original invoice. ACP will immediately exchange product or issue ACP credit less shipping for future purchase. No Returns on software Special Purchase

Sure, none of these comes close to matching the features of Word for Windows, but they don't list for $495 either! At list prices near $100, all these word processors are absolute bargains!

AmigaDOS 2.0's outline fonts.

The screen display is beautiful thanks to the Nimbus fonts. Scrolling is also very fast, especially considering outline fonts, which are normally slow, were being used. Also, Final Copy is the only program that provides adjustable display magnification, a very handy tool for previewing entire pages. Unfortunately, when typing in close magnification, the screen does not scroll with the cursor, so you can type right off the screen. Also, from time to time I encountered certain un-reproducible display anomalies.

Final Copy's graphics handling is also the best of the bunch. I found it very easy to insert, move, size, and crop graphics. Text flow around the graphics was also supported, including contour flow. By making the background color transparent, you can make text follow the contour of the graphic; you can also adjust settings to create a border around the graphic. To change graphic settings, a simple double-click on the graphic brings up the graphic settings requestor.

Final Copy is also the only program of the four capable of linking graphics in a document. This provides the advantage of making the document file smaller; the graphic only appears once on your disk.

Final Copy lacks a few features too. It's the only one of the four programs that doesn't have an undo feature, an absolute must for any program. No mail merge printing is supported either.

The soon to be released Final Copy II appears to fill in most of the missing gaps. This version will include time-saving format features like style sheets and master pages. It will also include a built-in structured drawing program for making jaggie-less boxes, circles, lines, and arrows. This version adds the much needed mail merge feature and WYSIWYG PostScript printing. Final Copy II will also have a larger spellchecker dictionary and thesaurus. Version II will also have a new suggested list price of $159.95. For Final Copy owners the upgrade price is $60.

KINDWORDS 3

Although KindWords is a more than adequate word processor, its interface has an unpolished appearance. Don't let this unfortunate mask fool you though; KindWords includes most of the features you need. Although it is the only one of these word processors that doesn't include AREXX support or a column option, it is the only one that does include online help.

For graphic handling, KindWords is second only to Final Copy. It provides generally the same graphic formatting abilities, with the exception of border creation. In addition, the KindWords color palette offers a remapping option, to include frequently used colors in the graphic's palette. This allows for a better representation of the graphic on screen.

KindWords' UltraPrint feature allows very high-quality printing on a dot matrix printer. This is basically the same as ProWrite's high-quality printing option, where larger font sizes are scaled down for printing. KindWords, however, requires the larger font sizes to be exactly two or four times the size of the screen font—if you're using

Continued on page 148

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

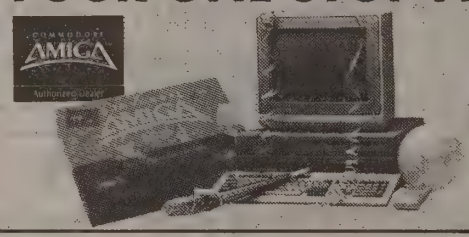
(BITS & PIECES COMPUTER PRODUCTS)
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD. (at La Palma and Kraemer Blvd.) ANAHEIM
(714) 630-8711 • 630-8644 • FAX 630-5619
Authorized Commodore Dealer and Repair

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD. · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY
MON-FRI: 9-7
SAT: 9-6

MicroBiz
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT & POINT OF SALE SOFTWARE
- Lotus 3.1 (1-2-3) Latest version for Windows $125
- The Retail Store Controller Single/Multi User ..... $695/$1595
- The Video Store Controller Single/Multi User ..... $995/$1595
- The Auto Repair Shop Controller Single/Multi User ..... $1195/$1795
- The Liquor Store Controller Single/Multi User ..... $695/$1395
- The Beauty Salon Controller Single/Multi User ..... $1195/$1795

MICROBIZ OFFERS ON-SITE INSTALLATION, CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS AND HELP IN THE SELECTION OF HARDWARE/PRODUCTS!

YOUR ONE STOP AMIGA STORE



AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR RGB COMPUTERS & VIDEO!

VIDEO TOASTER SYSTEMS

28MHz 68040 $5900
- A2000 CPU + Keyboard + Mouse
- Pro, 040/28MHz
- 9 Meg of 32 Bit RAM Exp. to 16 Meg
- 105MB Hard Drive
- PLUS A 1084S Monitor
- PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

28MHz 68040 $6900
- A2000 CPU + Keyboard + Mouse
- Zeus 28MHz 40 w/SCSI-II
- 13MB 32 Bit RAM Exp. to 64 Meg
- 105MB Hard Drive
- PLUS A 1084S Monitor
- PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

25MHz SYSTEM $4450
- A2500/30 + 7MB RAM
- Accelerator 68030
- 50MB Hard Drive
- Keyboard + Mouse
- PLUS A 1084S Monitor
- PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

50MHz SYSTEM $5800
- A2000 + Keyboard + Mouse
- G Force 030-50/8
- 105MB Hard Drive
- 2 Internal Floppy Drives
- PLUS A 1084S Monitor
- PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

WE MATCH WRITTEN QUOTES

A4000 (68040/120MB)
✓ MAKE YOUR DEPOSIT NOW
✓ LIMITED QUANTITY
✓ LIMITED TIME ONLY

Parnet Cable Plus Software $24.95 ONLY!

AVAILABLE NOW! CD ROM TITLES FOR IBM/MAC

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR #1 SERVICE IN TOWN!

Commodore
PRODUCTS

A 600 CPU + KB	$399
A 600 HD/140MB	$585
A 570 Ext.CD ROM (A 500)	CALL
A 386 IBM Bridge Board	$769
A 2000-HD-40	$1100
A 2000 HD-50	$1200
A 3000 25/50	CALL
A 3000/25-50 + IBM 386	CALL
A 2.04 ROM Upgrade Kit	$99
AS 314 Upgrade A 3000	$43
A 2630 Upgrade Kit	$31
A 2000 CPU + K/B + Mouse	$850
A 2320 Video Board	$270
A 1950/A1960 Monitor	$575
A 2091 H/D Controller	$175
A 3000T	CALL
A 1011 3 1/2" Ext. F/D	$139
A 2232 Multi-Serial Board	$290
1541-II F/D	$199
1351 Mouse	$39

WE SUPPORT C-64 & C-128! LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES!

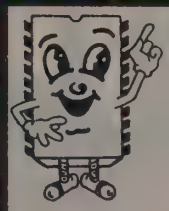
COMMODORE AMIGA
SOFTWARE

Toaster Tool Kit V.1.1	$149
Toastmaster	$79
Vista Pro 2.0	$59.98
Fighter Dull Pro Version	$39
Amiga Mid Winter	$9.99
Amiga Space 1889	$9.99
Amiga Classic	$9.99
Amiga Megatraveller I	$9.99
Premiere	$39
Super Tetris	$40
Real 3D	$159.73
Caligari 2	$289
Director 2	$84
W Shell 2.0	$58
Eye of Beholder II	$39
John Madden Football	$35

HARDWARE SPECIALS

DPS Personal TBC II	$715
DCTV	$399
GVP-A500-HD8 + 120MB	$680
Quick Shot Intruder 1 J/S	$39
Phonepak	$425
A 530 Turbo (040/40MHz/128MB/1MB)	$1125
Cine MORPH	$129
GVP Phonepak	$429
A 2000-HC8 + 0	$179
A 2000-RAM 8/0	$99
GF 3000-040/28-2	$1799
G-Force 50MHz/8MB	CALL
G-Force 40MHz/8MB	$1295

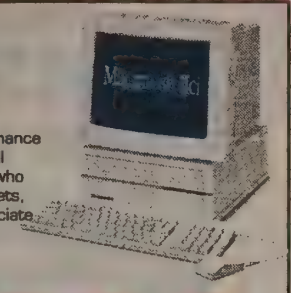
Prices subject to change w/out notice.
LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE.



CHARLIE CHIP SAYS: "L.A." ♥ "

Apple® Authorized Reseller

Apple® Macintosh® IIci



The Macintosh® IIci personal computer offers high performance and enhanced functionality in a system with the same small footprint and flexible design as the Macintosh IIcx. People who require high-speed program execution for large spreadsheets, databases, and graphically intensive applications will appreciate the performance delivered by the Macintosh IIci.

5MB RAM
Monitor & Keyboard extra.
#1713394

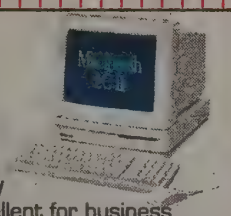
$2088

Apple® Macintosh® Classic® II 4/40

Based on our fastest-selling Macintosh® model ever, the Apple® Macintosh Classic® II personal computer extends the capabilities of the Macintosh Classic—so you get all of the advantages associated with Macintosh computers in a higher performance, affordable package.
#1713497

$949

Apple® Macintosh® LC II 4/40



Easy to set up and easy to use, the LC II is excellent for business or education. The most affordable color Macintosh® sports a slender modular design that fits easily into your home or work space.
Monitor not Included
#1713512

$1099

Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700

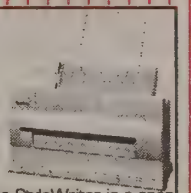
The Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700 computer offers a level of performance you won't find in most other systems. The Macintosh Quadra 700 is designed with a powerful Motorola 68040 microprocessor, faster graphics architecture, and enhanced NuBus™ and SCSI subsystems—which makes it possible to run applications up to twice as fast as the Macintosh IIfx. You can connect the Macintosh Quadra 700 directly to high-speed Ethernet and LocalTalk® networks without having to buy extra cards.

- Highest Performance Desktop Macintosh®
- Excellent Choice For Business Professionals
- 4 MB RAM
- Monitor And Keyboard Extra

#1650820

$3499

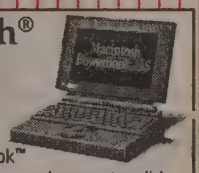
Apple® StyleWriter®



The Apple® StyleWriter® printer makes it easy for individuals who are tight on workspace. Weighing only five pounds, the StyleWriter is a snap to move from location to location. It supports TrueType® fonts to produce sharp text at any size. And the StyleWriter printer's 360 dot-per-inch print quality means you can enjoy laser-quality printing at an affordable price.
#1599772

$325

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™ 145 4/40



The Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ 145 computer is designed for those who want solid Macintosh performance and flexibility in a convenient, take-it-wherever-you-work notebook computer. Although it fits easily in your briefcase, this innovative notebook computer offers the full power and ease of Macintosh computing.
#1720866

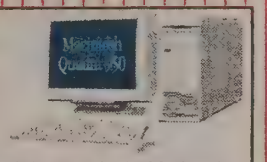
$1999

Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NTR

The Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NTR printer offers you exceptional value in a compact laser printer. It uses a high-speed RISC processor for faster printing speed and very fast first-page output. It offers high-performance PostScript® Level 2 capabilities that allow you to produce high-quality graphics and text, and give you access to hundreds of fonts from both Apple and third-party vendors. And its ability to connect simultaneously to Macintosh® and IBM PC (or compatible) computers or networks makes it an excellent choice for small workgroups in multivendor computing environments.
#1714351

$1626

Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 950/230



Maximum power, expansion, flexibility—the Apple® Macintosh® Quadra® 950 personal computer delivers all three in the most powerful Macintosh ever. Unlike other personal computers, the Macintosh Quadra 950 comes with many built-in capabilities that give you fast, direct access to the resources you need. Built-in networking for plugging into Ethernet and LocalTalk®. Built-in support for all Apple displays. Ten built-in ports for instant access to printers, scanners, high-capacity disk drives, and more.

- Highest Performance Desktop Macintosh
- Excellent Choice For Business Professionals
- 4 MB RAM • 230MB Hard Drive
- Monitor and Keyboard Extra

#1713556

$5999

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

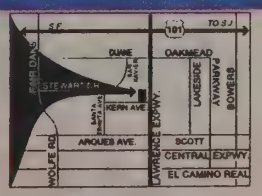
Prices good through November 30, 1992

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

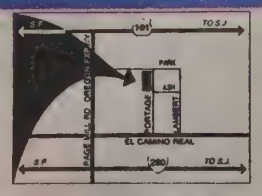
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 8AM-9PM
SATURDAY 9AM-8PM
SUNDAY 9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

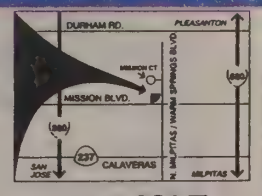
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

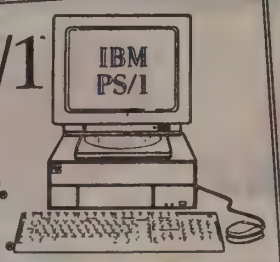


PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(510) 770-FRYS (3797)
(510) 770-3700

EXPERT IBM PS/1



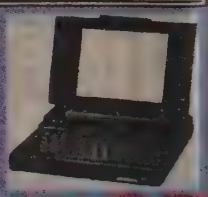
NEW! Intel 386™ SX-25MHz
DESKTOP SYSTEM AT BUS

85MB Hard Disk • 2MB Memory • 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive • 3 AT® Slots and 3 Drive Bays • 14" VGA Color IBM® Photo Graphic® Monitor • IBM Mouse • IBM Selectric Touch™ Keyboard • 2400 bps Internal Modem • Novell® certified • Preloaded Software • IBM DOS 5.0 • Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 • Microsoft Works for Windows™ • PRODIGY®* • Tutorial, IBM PS/1 Index• IBM PS/1 Fitness with virus check, • Promenade℠** Bonus Software: Address Book Plus®

$1099

#1705316

16MHz 386SX
40MB NOTEBOOK

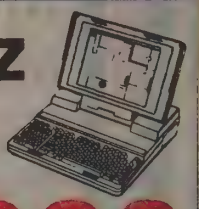


3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB • 40MB Hard Drive Serial/Parallel Ports VGA Output

$999.95

#1695182

386SXL-25MHz
80MB NOTEBOOK



80386SXL 25MHz • 80MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output
"SXL" Power Managment Capability

$1399

#1706992

486SX 25MHz
MINI TOWER SYSTEM

80486SX 25MHz CPU • 2/Hard 2/ Floppy Disk Controller
1MB RAM
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar

$429.95

#1737811

25MHz 386SL
COLOR NOTEBOOK
80MB HARD DRIVE

2MB RAM Expandable to 10MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
80MB Hard Drive VGA
Microsoft DOS 5.0

LEADING EDGE

$2799

#1704543

486 33MHz
105MB VGA SYSTEM

80486DX 33MHz CPU • 1MB of RAM Expandable to 32MB
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
3.5"1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Graphics Card
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
Monitor Sold Separately

$999.95

#1737877

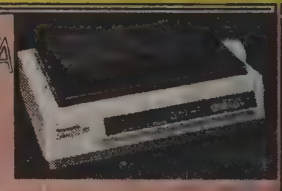
66MHz 486DX
MOTHERBOARD

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K • AMI BIOS
OK EXPANDABLE TO 32MB • SIS CHIPSET INCLUDED

$999.95

#1704543

KX-P2123 Panasonic Office Automation
24-PIN NARROW CARRIAGE PRINTER



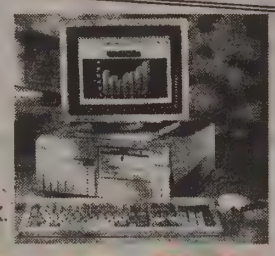
6 LQ, 1 SLQ and 3 Draft Fonts
Top, Bottom, Rear Paper Feed
240 CPS 360 DPI Emulations: Epson LQ-860, IBM Proprinter X24E • Quiet• Color Option

$239.95

#1668153

LEADING EDGE
386SX-25C-1
107MB SVGA
COMPUTER

LEADING EDGE



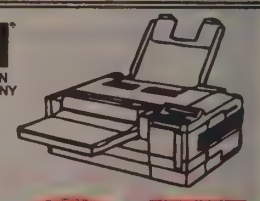
80386SX 25MHz CPU
107MB Hard Drive
2MB of RAM Expandable to 16MB
5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
101 Key Keyboard & Mouse • HR Video Adapter with 512K.
2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Mouse Port
Software Included: Microsoft DOS 5.0 • Microsoft Windows Microsoft Windows Works Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet Data Base Virus Protection Software. Monitor Not Included

$899.95

#1733655

ACTION LASER II

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY



6 Pages Per Minute • 300 DPI
Parallel/Serial Interfaces • 512K RAM Expandable to 5.5MB
2 Year Warranty

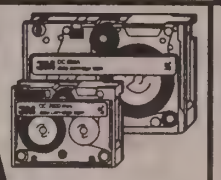
$695

#1658482

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At..."

Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATA CARTRIDGES



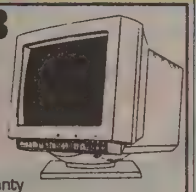
3M DC600A UNFORMATTED DATA CARTRIDGES
$16.95
#1623684

2120 UNFORMATTED DATA CARTRIDGES
#1708514
$16.95

VIDEO SEVEN

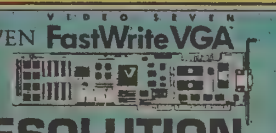
VRAM II - 512K
16-BIT VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA
1024 X 768 / 800 X 600 / 640 X 480
512K up to 1MB
#1448214
$89.95

1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED 14" SUPER VGA MONITOR



1024 X 768 • .28 Dot Pitch
Non-Interlaced • One year Warranty
INFINITI IN8328N4
$339.95
#1657506

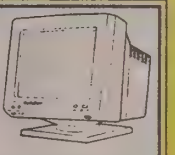
VIDEO SEVEN FastWriteVGA



HI-RESOLUTION 16-BIT SVGA CARD
256K EXPANDABLE TO 512K
Up to 1024 x 768 w/Upgrade
$39.95
#1633447

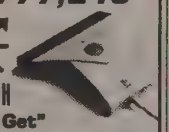
SAMPO AMERICA

1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED 20" SUPER VGA MONITOR



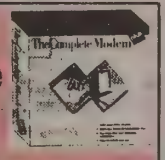
1024 X 768 • Non-Interlaced .31 Dot Pitch
Flat Screen • INVAR Shadow Mask
70HZ Refresh VESA • 20" Large Screen
$1299
KDM-2055
#1691764

PRESENTING 16,777,216 COLORS SCANMAN COLOR
LOGITECH



"What You See Is What You Get"
Logitech breaks the color difficulty barrier and gives you color with ease! No learning curve. Install and scan! Color or 256 Grey Scale. No warm up and wait. Virtual page scanning allows up to four scans in one flawless image automatically. Total system calibration means what you see on the monitor is what you get on your printer!
$649.99
#1723995

TheComplete PC



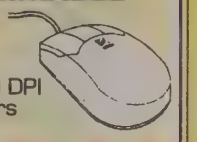
The Complete Modem Plus
9600 Baud FAX
2400 Baud Modem
Windows/DOS applications Background Operation
$99.95
#1644429

Acculogic

RAMpAT!

Extended memory for 80286, 80386 and 80486 systems. Adds up to 16MB of memory, using 1M x 9 and 4M x 9 SIMMs. Plugs into 16-bit industry standard expansion slot. Ideal for Windows, MS-DOS 5.0, OS/2 and Novell NetWare users.
$99.95
#1545430

MICROSOFT COMPATABLE FULLY PROGRAMMABLE 3 BUTTON MOUSEMAN



Ergonomic Design • 400 DPI
Serial & PS/2 Connectors

LOGITECH
$67.95
#1559529

105MB IDE HARD DRIVE

19 msec Access • IDE Hard Drive
#1733574
$249.95

ERGONOMIC ENVIRONMENT ENHANCER KEYBOARD WRISTPAD
New dimension in workstation comfort. Thick, soft pad rests in front of your keyboard. Helps reduce risk of repetitive motion injuries of the wrist and hand.
$4.99
#1711934

AVOID SYSTEM MELTDOWN
6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR
Clamping Response Time <1 Nanosecond ENERGY DISSIPATION 60 Joules
$4.99
#1619399

COMPUTER CASE MID TOWER W/285 WATTS OF POWER

DIMENSION: 405mm x 330mm x 180mm (LxHxW)MEET MAINBOARD: Baby Size, 286, 386. DRIVE: 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive x2 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive x2 3.5" Hard Disk Drive x1
$119.95
#1620175

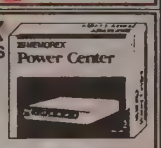
IDE CACHE FAST SPEED IDE CONTROLLER
OK EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
IDE FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER W/CACHE
DC99
$149.95
#1433157

---

286 10MHz MOTHERBOARD

2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
8 ESPANSION SLOTS
USES DRAM CHIPS
$39.95
#1733574

MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES



POWER CENTER
UL 1449 • 25 Joules Dissapation
EMI/RFI Noise Filtering
5 Outlets • master Power Switch
#1672965
$24.95

REDUCE RETINAL RADIATION
MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

UNIVERSAL RADIATION FILTERS
For monitors up to 15" Diagonal
99% Glare Reduction
98% Very Low Frequency & Extremely Low Frequency • E-Field Radiation Protection
$49.95
#1672921

MobileManager™ PC Workstation

Work Manager Desk
With Keyboard Drawer
27" Long, 31" High On Casters
Larger Sizes Also In-Stock
$119.95
#1652567

Give Your Mouse a Place to Roam
MOUSE PAD
9" X 8" Pad With Fry's Logo Imprinted • Red, Blue or Grey
$1.99
#1551750

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's is an authorized Panasonic O/A service facility

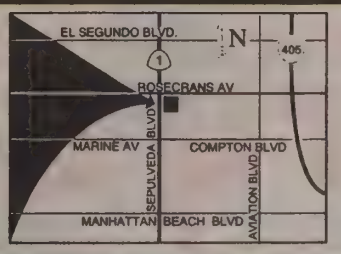
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

Prices good thru November 30, 1992

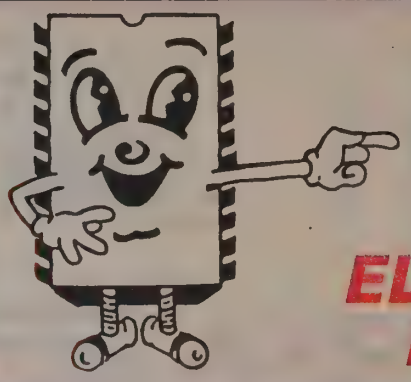
STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

MANHATTAN BEACH
3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Fry's ELECTRONICS



SEE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

INFINITI 25MHz 386SL 80MB NOTEBOOK

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports VGA Output • 80MB Hard Drive Power Management
#1688724

INTEL "SI" INSIDE W/ POWER MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY

$1699

20MHz 386SX 60MB NOTEBOOK

80386SX 20MHz • 60MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output #1716939

$1199

AVANTI + SXL 120 NOTEBOOK

80386 SXL-25 • 4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive VGA
Serial/Parallel • 120MB Hard Drive • "SXL" Chip
Built-in Fax/Modem MS-DOS Mouse #1697254

$2599

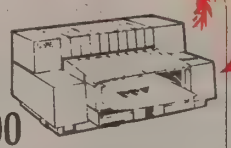
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

DeskWriter 550C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!
Prints in Color or Black and White at the same time.• Localtalk Interface • 100 Sheet Paper Feeder • Whisper Quiet • 3 Year Warranty • 35 Scallable fonts • Built-in spooler

#1733699 **CALL FOR PRICE!**

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer



DeskJet 500 Inkjet Printer

300 DPI LASER QUALITY
Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing • Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty #1529128

$365

EPSON ActionPrinter 2250

9 PIN IMPACT DOT MATRIX PRINTER

50 Sheet Paper Cassette Tray • 240 CPS Draft, 48 CPS NLQ
Quiet #1729120

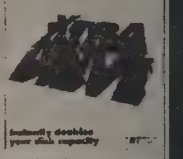
$149

Seagate ST-4053 40MB MFM HARD DRIVE

28msec Access
Full Ht.
MFM
Voice Coil Reliable Technology

$139.95
#128878

IIT INTEGRATED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



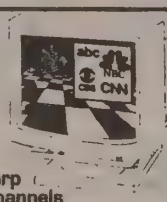
XTRA DRIVE

Xtra Drive Software double the hard drive capacity by compressing all your files, and creates a new drive that is equal in size to your original drive. It is easy to understand and transparent that all work is done in the background.

#1706372 **$49.99**

ECONOMIC ENTERTAINMENT ENHANCEMENT

VISIONEX DESKTOP TELEVISION



Full Screen EDTV on your own monitor! Twice as sharp as present TV sets 119 channels cable ready PC-TV one touch switching Audio monitoring mode Window and LAN compatible

$199.95
#1703587

100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE THUNDERBOARD

Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 • MIDI Input • Game port: Standard IBM Joystick

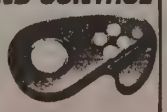
SAMPLING RATES UP TO 22MHz

MEDIA VISION

$88.88
#1620980

COMPLETE COMMAND CONTROL

Suncom TECHNOLOGIES



- IBM Adventure Game Control Pad
- Ultra RejKl;'

;]p.;-p——sponsive Control Disc for 360° Curser Control
- 5 Action Buttons for Complete Control

$19.99

PREVENT MONITOR COLOR DISTORTION & ACCIDENTAL DATA SCRAMBLE

Labtec.

SHIELDED COMPUTER SPEAKERS

High efficiency micro stereo speakers
Built-in power booster (4, "c" size batteries not included) Individual volume controls • DC 6 volt input jack 3.5mm stereo plug
CS-150
#1664001

$19.99

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through November 30, 1992

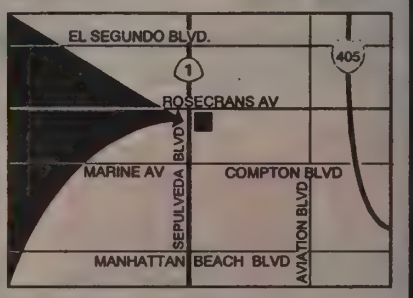
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

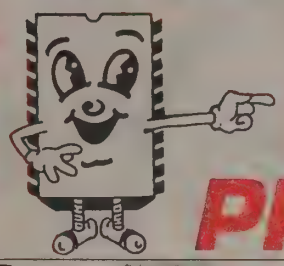
VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



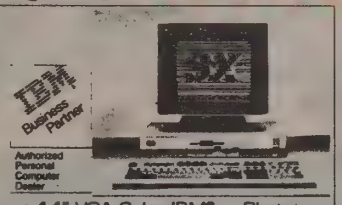
ELECTRONICS Fry's



ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

IBM PS/1
386SX 25MHz DESKTOP SYSTEM

intel inside



AT BUS
129MB Hard Disk • 2MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive • 3 AT® Slots and 3 Drive Bays • 14" VGA Color IBM® • Photo Graphic® Monitor • IBM Mouse • IBM Selectric Touch™ Keyboard • 2400 bps Internal Modem • Novell® certified

Preloaded Software
IBM DOS 5.0 • Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 • Microsoft Works for Windows™ • PRODIGY®* Tutorial,IBM PS/1 Index • IBM PS/1 Fitness with virus check, • Promenade℠** Bonus Software: Address Book Plus®

VGA DISPLAY INCLUDED

MODEL 2133-S13
#1705371

$1388

LEADING EDGE
213MB SVGA 486 DX2-50
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

80486DX2 50MHz CPU•4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB Mouse•5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive 101 Key Keyboard•HR Video Adapter with 512K•2/Serial 1/ Parallel 1/Mouse Port Software Included: Microsoft DOS 5.0•Microsoft Windows Microsoft Windows Works Wordprocessor•Spreadsheet•Data Base Virus Protection SoftwareMonitor Not Included #1694055

$1799

Panasonic Office Automation
KX-P2180 9-PIN PRINTER

QUIET PRINTER TECHNOLOGY
9 Pin • 80 Columns • 192 CPS
38 CPS NLQ • 6 Built In NLQ Fonts
240x 216 DPI Resolution
Push-Pull Tractor • Optional Color
#1658714

$159

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer
DeskJet 500C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!
Prints in Color or Black and White•100 Sheet Paper Feeder•Whisper Quiet•3 Year Warranty #1632480

$549

EPSON
EPSON 24 PIN PRINTER

50 Sheet Paper Cassette Tray • Quiet ESC/P2 Control Language • Simple Control Panel With Scalable fonts
Two Year Warranty
*After $10 manufacturer mail in rebate. In store cost $199

AP-3250
#1667299

$189*

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC
COLORADO DJ-10 120MB TAPE BACK-UP

40/60/120MB FORMAT
Back up any size drive from 40MB to 120MB
Runs off Floppy Disk Controller Internal XT/AT Drive #1498817

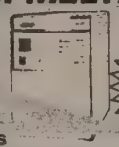
$199.95

Intuit Quicken 6.0
SMALL BUSINESS HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE

End financial hassles with the world's best selling financial software
IBM#1726057

$35.95

AVOID SYSTEM MELTDOWN WITH American Power Conversion
BACK-UPS 250



GARENTEED ABSOLUTE PROTECTION

Modified Sine wave output safer for all equipment types than square wave 250 Volt/AMP Backup Power Supply • 6 Outlet • EMI/RFI filtering 10 Minutes Back-Up At 250VA

$25,000 LIFETIME EQUIPMENT WARRENTY

$109.99

7 OUTLET SURGE ARREST

240 Joules DissipationReduce Intermittent Lock Ups & Parity Errors With EMI/RFI Filtering #1651258

240 JOULE DISSIPATION

$10,000 LIFETIME EQUIPMENT WARRENTY

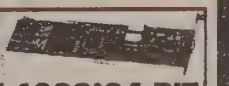
$19.99

PERIPHERAL VERSATILITY
ENHANCE Cable Technology DB25 2 POSITION SWITCH BOX

Access 2 computers to 1 printer or 2 printers to 1 computers
Serial/Parallel DB25-02 #1432891

$7.99

ORCHID
FAHRENHEIT 1280°24 BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR WITH 1MB VRAM



24 Bit color upyo 16 million colors
1280 X 1024 16 Colors • 1024 X 768, 250 Colors • 640 X 480 up to 16 Million Colors • 72hz Non-Interlaced • 132 Column Text Mode • Windows Accelerator for speeds 12 times faster than standard VGA!
#1627275

$199.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Prices good through November 30, 1992

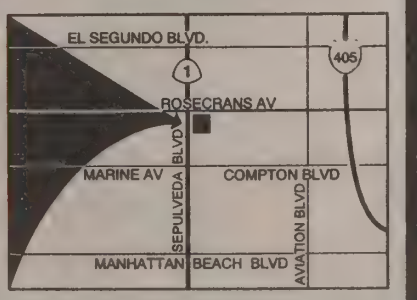
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



Cosponsors: Los Angeles Macintosh Group and Apple Computer Inc.

Friday, December 11, 1992

6 pm–1 am

Scottish Rite Auditorium • 4357 Wilshire Boulevard (at Lucerne) • Los Angeles

Southern California Macintosh users (and prospective Macintosh users) should make a point of attending the fourth annual LAMG Holiday MacFest for everything from state-of-the-art multimedia demos in an 1800-seat auditorium to a vendor area offering assorted wares just in time for holiday shopping.

This is the Mac-oriented event of the year in Southern California, with exhibitors including Apple Computer, Adobe, Aldus, Microsoft, Lotus, and dozens of other vendors. More than just a trade show, the MacFest also includes two performances of Mac art, music, and multimedia, featuring leading artists and musicians, new multimedia projects, performance art, and industry updates.

In addition, there will be a Macintosh art exhibit and meet-the-artists reception, with such artists as Mark Jasin, Bretano Haleen, David Lynch, and Trici Venola in attendance.

Capping the event is a gala penthouse party in the ballroom, with live music, dancing, and entertainment.

Event admission is $15. For information, contact the Los Angeles Macintosh Group at (310)545-6615.

LAMG

MACINTOSH BLOWOUT!

We will meet or beat ANY advertised price by any authorized Apple® dealer on any Apple brand product!*

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

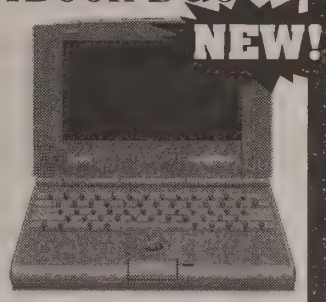
Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ 160 & 180

- incredibly compact notebook computer
- 16-level gray-scale display
- color video-out capabilities
- built-in support for a variety of monitors
- a member of the Portable Macintosh product line
- available with up to 120MB hard drive

IN STOCK

Call for the lowest price anywhere!

Apple Macintosh PowerBook Duo™



PowerBook Duo 210

- the best of both worlds
- works with an advanced desktop docking station (available soon)

PowerBook Duo 230

- highest-performance PowerBook docking system (available soon)
- comes with a 33-megahertz 68030 microprocessor

IN STOCK

Call for the lowest price anywhere!

Apple Macintosh IIvx

5MB RAM / 80MB HD / CD-ROM

- affordable power, speed, and flexibility
- future expandability
- internal CD-ROM drive

IN STOCK

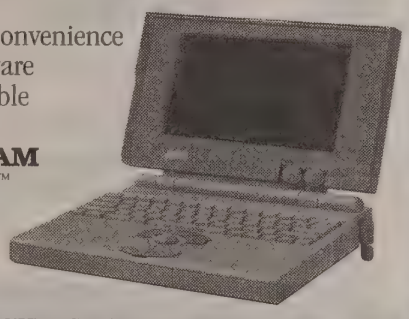
Call for the lowest price anywhere!

Apple Macintosh PowerBook 100

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software
- RAM expansion up to 8MB available

PowerBook 100 2MB RAM
20 HD w/ SuperDrive™

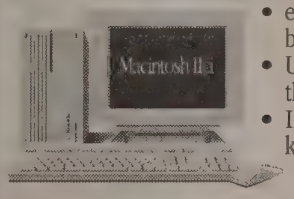
$799!



ALL MACINTOSH COMPUTERS ON SALE!

Apple Macintosh IIci

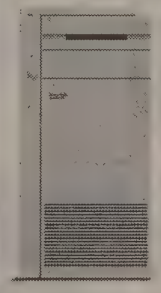
5MB RAM / 80MB HD



- excellent choice for business
- Up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi
- Includes cache card keyboard and monitor not included

$2199!

Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 950



- Highest performance, most expandable Macintosh
- Motorola 68040 microprocessor running at 33 MHz
- excellent platform for multimedia

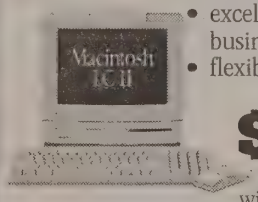
In Stock!

$5199!

THIS WEEK ONLY!

Apple Macintosh LC II

4MB RAM / 40MB HD



- excellent choice for education or business use
- flexible monitor support built-in keyboard included

$999!

with purchase of any monitor

Apple Macintosh LC II 4/80 w/ VRAM (keyboard not included) **$1133!**

*Dealer we beat must have item(s) in stock; does not apply to Powerbook 100. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook, Quadra and Superdrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices listed are cash only.

Creative™ COMPUTERS

Both locations open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6

South Bay – 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale

(310) 542-2292

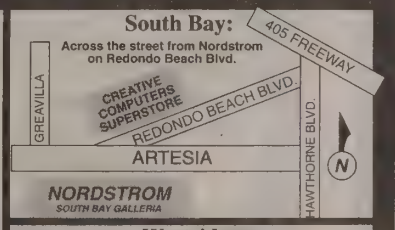
Westside – 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica

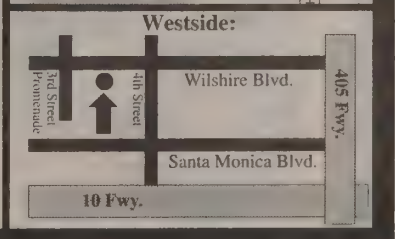
(310) 394-7779

BOTH LOCATIONS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Corporate and Aerospace purchase orders accepted. Call our corporate sales office at (310) 542-2292.

Authorized Dealer





Superstore Prices v

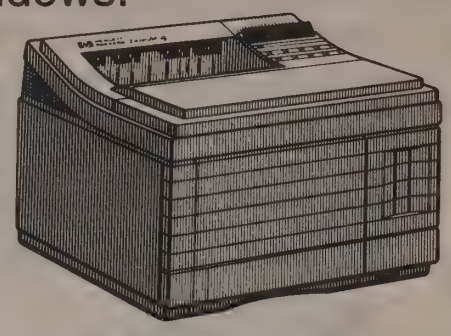
Faster, Easier, Better

A new dimension to printing with Windows.

600x600

HP LaserJet 4 printer

600x600 dpi print quality
45 internal scalable fonts
REt and Microfine toner for
superior output quality 8ppm Business Speed
2MB Ram, upgradable to 36MB Excellent paper
handling — two paper trays hold up to
350 sheets/500-sheet tray optional
Auto-switching between parallel and serial



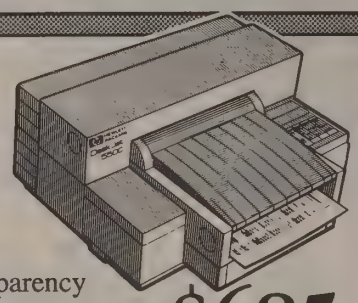
IN STOCK
Come in today
for Demo

HP LaserJet 4M (PostScript) printer for the Macintosh, Windows & DOS...*In-Stock*

All New

HP DeskJet 550C

300x300dpi **COLOR** Printer
Up to 16Million Colors & Solid Black
Prints on plain, Special, Glossy, Transparency
Prints up to 3 pages-per-minute



$685

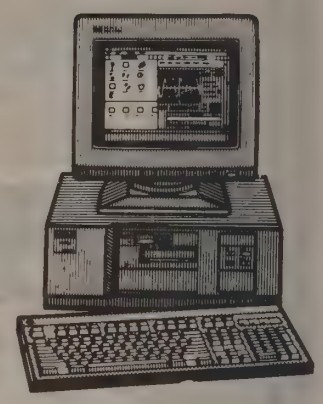
FREE Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0 & HP Mouse with Purchase

HP Vectra 386/25N

$1199

- Model 80
- Best-in-class 25MHz Intel 386SX performance
- 4MB RAM
- Three ISA accessory slots
- Two mass-storage shelves

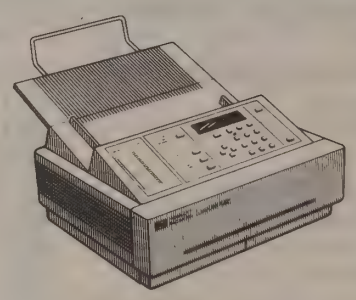
*Monitor Optional



HP LaserJet Fax

$875

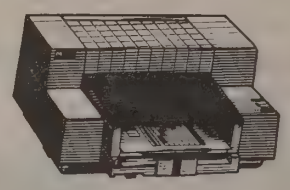
- Plain Paper Fax
- Fast 300dpi Printing
- Easy PC Faxing
- HP Quality & Reliability



GREAT REBATE DEALS!
On award-winning HP products for the Mac

3-Year
Express Exchange
Warranty

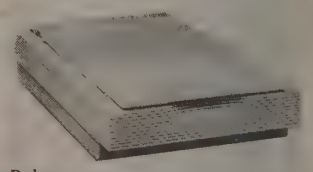
HP DeskWriterC Printer **$465***
300x300dpi **COLOR** Printer
Prints on plain or special paper
Quality Transparency
HP DeskWriter Printer **$355***
**After $50 Mail-In Rebate*



One-Year
Express Exchange
Warranty

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner
For Macintosh
400x400dpi **COLOR** Scanner
Up to 800dpi Enhanced Resolution
Live preview and editing
8.5"x14" Flatbed Scanning

$1155
After $100 Mail-in Rebate



HP ScanJet IIp Scanner **$675**
For Macintosh
*After $50 Mail-In Rebate

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

All Stores Open Mon–Fri 9–6pm, Sat 9:30–5pm

ith Superior Service

Since 1983

Macintosh™ Introductory Super Sale!

The All NEW Apple Macintosh PowerBook 145, 160, 180 and PowerBook Duo 230

Macintosh PowerBook 145 & 160
25MHz, 68030 processor
4MB Ram, upgrade to 8MB
Liquid crystal 640x400 pixels

In Stock

Macintosh PowerBook 170
25MHz, 68030 processor
Built-in networking
2-3 hours battery life
Model 2/80

$3457

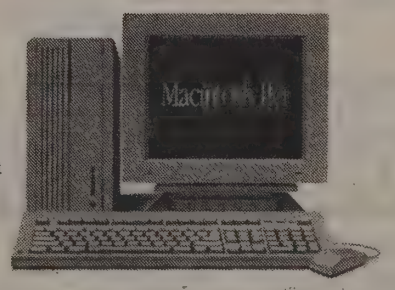
Macintosh PowerBook 180
33MHz, 68030 processor
Choice of 80MB or 120MB HD
4MB RAM, upgrade to 14MB
Built-in support for external display

Mac PowerBook Duo 230
33MHz, 68030 processor
Choice of 80MB or 120MB HD
4MB RAM, upgrade to 24MB

Authorized Dealer

Macintosh IIci
5MB Ram, 1FDD
25MHz, 68030 processor
68882 Math Coprocessor
Cache Card, Modular system

$2097



Macintosh LCII
Flexible monitor support
Small footprint
System 7 capable
Model 4/80

$1227

Apple Macintosh Quadra 950 and All Time Favorites

Macintosh Quadra 950
Highest performance, most expandable Macintosh system
Motorola 33MHz, 68040
Excellent platform multimedia

Come in for the Lowest Price in town

*With the purchase of Monitor & KB

Apple, the Apple logo, AppleCare and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ClarisWorks is a trademark of Claris Corporation. GreatWorks is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Offer valid only in U.S. through authorized Apple Resellers.

PASADENA	TORRANCE	BREA	COSTA MESA
240 S. Lake Avenue	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Avenue
(818) 792-1391	(310) 373-0832	(714) 996-0690	(714) 668-9273

USM

US MACH

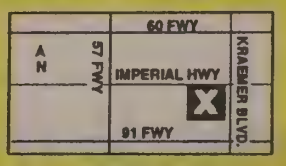
Incorporated 1983

VISA MasterCard

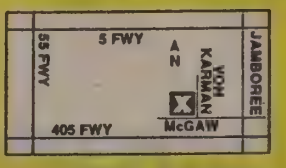
HOURS: M-F 9-8 • Sat 10-5

Price and availability subject to change.
No surcharge for credit cards.

US MACH = Best Price, Service & Quality
NOW with 7 Convenient Locations



USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714/255-0113 • 310/691-7667
FAX: 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX: 714/252-8354

Our No. California Locations:

USM Sunnyvale
408/738-8291 FAX: 408/738-8299

USM Palo Alto
415/325-0651 FAX: 415/325-2459

USM Fremont
510/623-9040 FAX: 510/623-7592

USM So. San Francisco
415/952-5885 FAX: 415/266-9134

USM Santa Clara
408/980-0603 FAX: 408/980-0804

USM Emerald SYSTEM SPECIALS

386SX-33MHz

- 2MB, 70ns RAM
- 80MB Hard Disk (120MB HD Add **$50**)
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop

$895

386SX-25, 2MB ...**$875**
386DX-33, 4MB.**$1095**
386DX-40, 4MB.**$1095**

FREE
Serial Mouse
w/ complete system purchase

OPTIONS:
Non-Interlaced Monitor Add **$50**
256k Cache Upgrade from 64k..... Add **$50**
OTHER UPGRADE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

486SX-25MHz

- 4MB, 70ns RAM
- 120MB Hard Disk (200MB HD Add **$150**)
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop

$1195

486DX-33 .....**$1595**
486DX-50 .....**$1745**
486DX-66 .....**$1895**

MOTHERBOARDS
SUPER BLOWOUT SALE!!

Upgrade your computers now – Lowest Prices Ever

486-66DX2, 256K Cache	$995
486-50DX, 256K Cache	$845
486-50DX2, 64k Cache	$795
486-33DX 64K Cache	$695
486-SX-25	$295
386-33/40	$195
386SX-33	$145

256k Cache.....Add $50
ISA/Local Bus .....Add $200
EISA/Local Bus.....Add $250

Name Brand Specials
Call USM for Lowest Prices

Hard Drive LIMITED SALE!!

Maxtor®
213MB 15ms IDE 7213 **$395**
340MB 15ms LXT340A **$675**
535MB 12ms LXT535 **$925**

FUJITSU
520MB 12ms IDE2624T **$925**

SAMSUNG Semiconductor & Telecommunications
120MB 16ms **$265**

Other Sizes Call US Mach for Lowest Prices

NEW!
High Speed Fax Modems

HI-PER 96/96Vi
V.32/V.42 BIS
38,400 BPS..... **$245**

HI-PER 96/144Vi
V.32/V.42 BIS
57,600 BPS
Throughput..... **$295**

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Multimedia SVGA 7900
24 bit 16.7 Million Colors
with **FREE TEMPRA** from Mathematica **$155**

Multimedia - Sound Blaster.....SPECIAL

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

16.7M TRUE COLORS SVGA System

24 Bit

FREE MS Windows 3.1 or Fax Modem 96/24 and Serial Mouse w/ Diamond Series System Purchase

- **4MB, 70ns RAM**
- 213MB, 15ms Hard Disk
- True Color SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- KEYTRONICS Maxiswitch Keyboard or Black Keybd
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

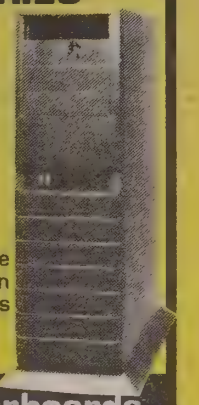
Available in Black or White Cases

USM US MACH

BLACK PEARL SERIES

USM DIAMOND 486-33 256k C	$1950
USM DIAMOND 486-50 256k C	$2090
USM DIAMOND 486-66 64k C	$2250
USM DIAMOND EISA 486-33/256k C	$2490
USM DIAMOND EISA 486-50/256k C	$2790

Same configuration & prices



Factory Authorized Distributor with the Area's Largest Selection of USA Made Motherboards

AMI High Performance Motherboards

The Best EISA Solution from AMI

- AMI Enterprise II EISA 486-33/50/66
- AMI FastDisk EISA SCSI Cache Adapter
- AMI EISA Fast View SVGA Card

NEW! Lowest Prices Ever From AMI!!

Also Available
The AMI Super Voyager 486-33/50/66

MICRONICS

- **New VL-Bus 486-33/50/66**
- 386SX-25 • 386-25 BMP
- 386-33 GCP 256k Cache
- 486-33/50DX GCP 256k Cache
- 486-50/66DX2 GCP 256k Cache
- 486-33/50 EISA 256k Cache

New! VL-Bus Standard

ELISA TECHNOLOGY
ELISA 486-33/50 EISA (Modular Design)
ELISA Local Bus SVGA
ELISA EISA ETHERNET ADAPTER

Made in USA Mother boards

Quantum – Prima Computer, Inc.
International Computers
InterComp
486-33/50 ISA
486-33/50 EISA

FAX-MODEM 96/24 USA Made 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty $75

Fax Modem 96/24 w/Windowfax Software $95

NOTEBOOK 386SX-20 2MB RAM, 60MB HD $1150

ORCHID

New! Super Board 486-50MHz Local Bus—Fahrenheit 1280D

Pro II - 1MB	$BEST
Pro IIS/Sierra	$BEST
Fahrenheit 1280	$BEST
Local Bus 1280D	$BEST

CALL

SUPER VGA MONITORS

14" 1024x768 .39 i	$245	17" 1024x768 .39 i	$645
14" 1024x768 .28 i	$275	VIEWSONIC	LOWEST
14" 1024x768 .28 ni	$345	SONY, NEC	LOWEST

SUPER VGA VIDEO CARDS

NEW! 16.7M True Colors CIRRUS LOGIC CHIP SVGA 1MB $95

SVGA 1MB (256k Colors)	$65
SVGA 512k	$45

UPGRADABLE MOTHERBOARDS

QUICKPATH

EVOLUTION SPECIALS

486 w/o CPU	$290
486SX-20 w/CPU	$390
486SX-25 w/CPU	$420
486DX-33 w/CPU	$790
486DX-50 w/CPU	$990
486DX2-50 w/CPU	$890
486DX2-66 w/CPU	$1190
Port•Folio w/4 ser., 2 par., 4 FD, 2 IDE HD	$85

QUICKPATH SUPER SYSTEM

- QUICKPATH 486-66/64k
- QUICKPATH Port • Folio IDE/IO
- QUICKPATH XGI Accelerator SVGA - 1MB
- 4MB RAM, 70ns
- 2 Floppies - 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- 213MB Hard Disk, 15ms
- SVGA monitor NI (.28)
- 101 keyboard, Mouse • MS DOS & Windows 3.1

$2695

3 yrs. Motherboard Warranty Made in USA

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

MAC SOFTWARE

CLARIS MACPROJECT PRO

Offering over one hundred new features, MacProject Pro lets users create project schedules quickly using a built-in Outline, manage resources and budgets for multiple projects accurately, present plans with customized charts and reports, and share data and graphics. MacProject Pro's intuitive Outline speeds project planning and data entry by letting users create complete schedules starting with a task list. As users' needs grow with more complex projects, MacProject Pro offers unlimited tasks and resources, and the ability to correct staff overloads across multiple projects. With full support for System 7, including Publish and Subscribe and Apple Events, users can update project schedules from, or create custom graphs and reports in, other applications. (Suggested retail price is $599, users of any previous version of MacProject may upgrade for $99) Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8168. (408)987-7000.

MAGNET 1.0

Magnet 1.0 uses agent technology to let users create "personal assistants" or agents to automate a wide range of repetitive file-related tasks. Agents act like magnets, attracting files to their location at prespecified times. To create an agent, the user tells Magnet what files to find, what to do with the files (such as copy or move), and when to do so. This is done through an easy point-and-click interface, which requires no scripting. Some of the tasks that Magnet can automate include: backing up data, synchronizing of your desktop Mac and PowerBook, keeping shared files current, and file find and management. This program requires a Mac running System 7. ($129.95) No Hands Software, Inc., 200 Page Mill Rd., Suite 260, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415)321-7340.

CLICKART ARTISTRY & BORDERS

ClickArt Artistry & Borders, from T/Maker, is a collection of more than 325 high-quality EPS images, including over 150 in full color. The graphics can be used to make attractive borders and add visual impact to invitations, stationary, and other documents. This collection

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 5.0 for the Macintosh** has been released at a reduced price. MECA Software, Inc., 500 Walls Dr., Fairfield, CT 06430-0912. 1-800-288-MECA.

➤**Approach Software** announced **Approach 2.0 for Windows**, a major upgrade to its Windows database. Registered users of Approach 1.0 for Windows may upgrade for $49. Customers who purchased v1.0 after July 31, 1990, are eligible to receive the upgrade for a minor shipping and handling charge. Approach Software Corp., 311 Penobscot Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063. (415)306-7890.

➤**ATI Technologies** has **lowered the prices** of many of its **Accelerator graphics boards**. The ATI Graphics Ultra and the 8514-Ultra will decrease in price by as much as 29%. ATI Technologies, Inc., 3761 Victoria Park Ave., Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1W3S2. (416)756-0720.

➤**Claris** announced that users who purchase **ClarisWorks** between September 1, 1992, and January 1, 1993, will receive **Quicken** at no extra charge. Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8168. (408)727-8227.

➤**Claris** released **FileMaker Pro 2.0 for the Macintosh**. Owners of any previous version of FileMaker may upgrade for $89. Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8168. 1-800-544-8554.

➤**CYMA** announced a major upgrade to its top of the line **Professional Accounting Series software—PAS III**. CYMA Systems, Inc., 1400 E. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282. (602)831-2607.

➤**Fifth Generation Systems'** new Macintosh development division, formerly **Salient Software**, released **AutoDoubler 2.0**. Upgrades are $19.95 for registered users and free to those who purchased AutoDoubler after July 15, 1992. Fifth Generation Systems, Inc., 124 University Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415)321-5375.

➤**Frame Technology** is offering **FrameMaker 3.0 for Windows** bundled with **CorelDRAW for Windows**. Frame Technology Corp., 1010 Rincon Circle, San Jose, CA 95131.

➤**Granny's Old-Fashion Software** released **Ample Notice v3.0**. The update of this appointments scheduler and personal information manager package adds mouse support, pull-down menus, and a more extensive online help system. Granny's Old-Fashion Software, Inc., Route 4, Box 216, Boone, NC 28607. (704)264-9606.

➤**Kansai Electric** is bundling its four-user printer sharing device, **QuadLink**, with **Insight Development's PrinTools**, a set of six printer utilities. Kansai Electric USA, Inc., 2005 Hamilton Ave., Suite 220, San Jose, CA 95125. (408)377-7062.

➤**Microsoft** released **Microsoft Money 2.0 for Windows**. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.

➤**Polaris Microsystems**, of Pacheco, CA, acquired **Stellar Associates**. Polaris will honor warranties and provide technical support for all Stellar Associates' products and customers. Polaris Microsystems, Inc., 5702 Marsh Dr., Unit E, Pacheco, CA 94553. 1-800-775-2601.

➤**Softshell Systems** released **LAN Tamer Release 2.2** network menu system. Softshell Systems, Inc., 3200 Ash St., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 1-800-322-7638.

➤**Tektronix** announced a **trade-in program** for **QMS printers**. QMS color printer owners can get up to $2000 in cash for their old QMS ColorScript thermal wax color printer when they purchase a new Tektronix Phaser III PXi plain-paper color printer. The offer is valid through December 31, 1992. Tektronix, Inc., PO Box 1000, MS-63-583, Wilsonville, OR 97070-1000. 1-800-835-6100.

COMPUTER PALACE

GLENDALE
1029 E. Broadway
(Between Glendale Ave. & 2 Fwy)
(818) 241-2551

BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)
8504 W. 3rd Street
(Corner of LaCienega)
(310) 659-1500

WEST L.A.
11909 W. Pico Blvd.
(1 Blk. E. of Bundy)
(310) 478-4321

IRVINE
17624 Harvard Ave. Ste. B
(Corner of Main & Harvard)
(714) 250-0808

WOODLAND HILLS
22401 Ventura Blvd.
(At Shoup)
(818) 347-3430

GLENDORA
1435 E. Alcosta
(2 Blks. W. of Lonehill)
(818) 335-4033

RANCHO CUCAMONGA
9798-B Foothill Blvd.
(1 Blk. E. of Archibald)
(714) 944-4009

STORE HOURS: Mon-Sat 9-7

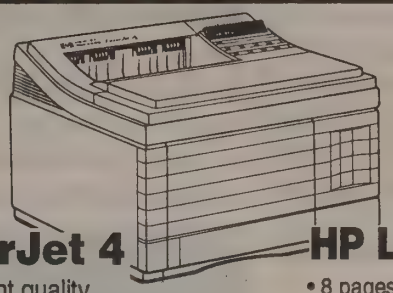
HEWLETT PACKARD

COMPUTER PALACE

HP AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

Call Us For All Your HP Repairs

NEW!



HP LaserJet 4

- True 600 dpi print quality plus resolution enhancement
- 45 scalable typefaces
- 2 MB RAM

CALL

HP LaserJet 4M

- 8 pages per minute
- 2 paper trays for total of 350
- 6 MB RAM
- PostScript for Mac & Windows built-in

CALL

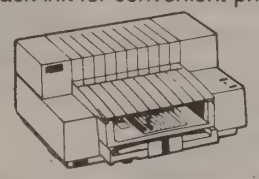
NEW!

DeskJet 500C
Color for PC

HP DeskWriter 500C
Color for Macintosh

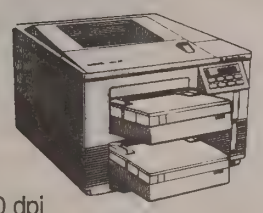
- Now with both simultaneous color & black ink for convenient printing

CALL



DeskJet 500 ..... $375
DeskJet 500C $489

HP IIIsi Printer



- 300 dpi
- 17 pages per minute
- (2) 500 sheet trays
- 1 year on site warranty

CALL

• HP REBATES ON MAC PRODUCTS •

DeskWriter
$375-$50 Rebate **$325**

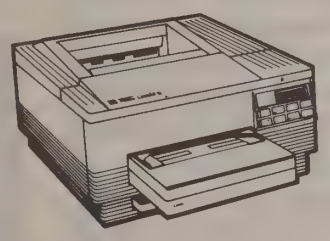
DeskWriter Color
$489-$50 Rebate **$439**

DeskWriter 550C
- 300 dpi inkjet printer
- 3 pages per minute
- 3 year warranty..... **CALL**

ScanJet IIP & Software
$699-$50 Rebate **$649**

ScanJet IIC & Software
$1299-$100 Rebate **$1199**

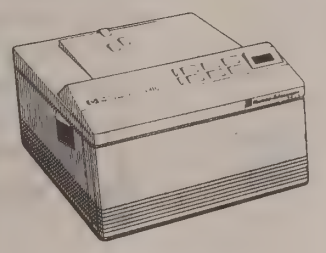
HP LaserJet IIP+



- 4 pages per minute output
- Publication quality output
- Includes toner

$765

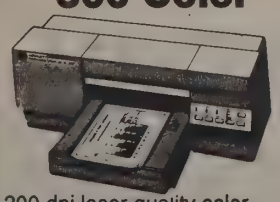
HP LaserJet IIIP



- Superior 300 dpi resolution
- PostScript options available
- 2 PCL5 scalable fonts(RET)
- Includes toner

$975

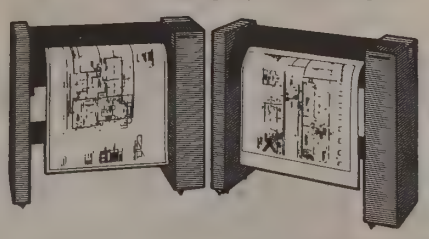
HP PaintJet XL 300 Color



- 300 dpi laser quality color
- 2 MB Ram
- 13 scalable typefaces
- Handles up to 11 x 17 paper

$2195

HP PLOTTERS

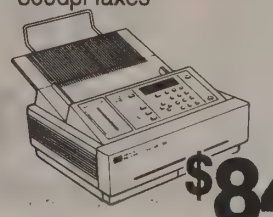


HP DraftPro
C or D sizes
$2449

HP DraftPro DXL/EXL
A-D size/ A-E size
$2949/3895

HP LaserJet Fax

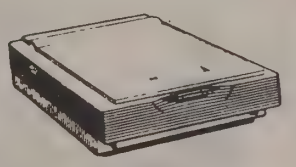
- Receives plain paper faxes
- Generates laser-quality 300dpi faxes



$849

HP Plain Paper Fax
HP Fax 200 ..... $935
HP Fax 310 ..... $1229

HP ScanJet IIC



- Color Scanner for IBM & Macintosh
- High quality 400 dpi resolution
- Ideal for both monochrome & color graphics & text

$1309

QUALITY & SERVICE SINCE 1980

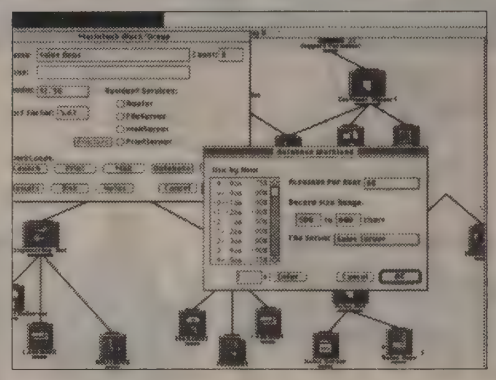
includes people, businesses, flower and animal accents, labels, initial caps, and more than sixty borders. ClickArt Artistry & Borders color images were created using CYMK, allowing you to create process color separations for commercial printing. The color images print with a grayscale appearance on devices that output to black-and-white only, such as the Apple LaserWriter. ($129.95) T/Maker Co., 1390 Villa St., Mountain View, CA 94041. (415)962-0195.

SPREADBASE

Developed to fill a major gap in the market between current tools for business analysis and the need for tools that can integrate, respond to, consolidate, and dynamically present data on the desktop, SpreadBase is targeted at desktop business analysts—CFOs, product managers, sales managers, forecast analysts, manufacturing planners, etc. This is a new category-based modeling tool that combines the user interface familiarity and analytical flexibility of spreadsheets, with the power of a rational database to offer a major productivity leap for business analysts. The key to SpreadBase is the concept of categories—a set of items with similar characteristics. Data and related information are specified by category rather than by individual item and will be shown in all views. ($695) Object Software, Inc., 248 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415)324-3333.

NETVANTAGE II

NetVantage II is a unique new Apple network design, simulation, and optimization tool for the Macintosh, targeted for network designers, managers, and administrators who run AppleTalk on LocalTalk, EtherTalk, or TokenTalk networks. It can model very small or very large networks and provides packet-level simulation as well as high-speed



performance modeling. NetVantage II's Mac-standard user interface allows fast network design and configuration by click-and-drag selection of network components, then wiring the resulting component blocks together. (Suggested list price for NetVantage II/50 for modeling networks of up to fifty nodes is $999; NetVantage II for any size network is $4995) EclecTec Software, Inc., 269 Mt. Herman Rd., Suite 202, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (408)461-2040.

PRINTERS

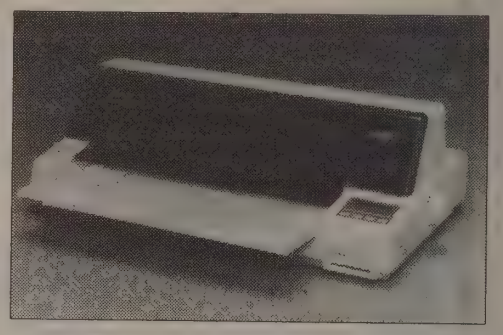
IBM 2390 PS/1 PRINTER

The new IBM 2390 PS/1 Printer, available

from Lexmark International, is designed for home office and small business PC users. It is a 24-wire, narrow-carriage dot matrix printer, with 360 x 360dpi, that prints up to 200cps in FastDraft and 60cps in letter-quality mode. A paper tear-off feature is included so that forms are advanced only to the end of the print job. Also offered is a snap-in, clean hands, IBM Auto-Inking ribbon that yields 3.5 million characters per cartridge. The IBM PS/1 personal computer's technical support service, now available to PS/1 Printer customers, provides eighteen-hour-a-day toll-free assistance by telephone or through the Prodigy online bulletin board. ($499) Lexmark International, Inc., 740 New Circle Rd., Lexington, KY 40511. 1-800-358-5835.

PROWRITER C-615 II PRINTER

The new ProWriter C-615 II 16.5" wide-carriage, 24-pin flatbed printer features a straight-through paper path for jam-free operation. It offers draft speeds of 300cps, and letter-quality speed of 100cps with



12cpi. Complementing its standard parallel and serial interfaces, the C-615 II printer provides IBM Proprinter X24E and Epson LQ-850+ emulation. The C-615 II has an enlarged library of resident fonts that includes Draft, Courier, Elite, Roman, and San Serif. Fourteen optional font cards are available. ($1175) C-Tech Electronics, Inc., 2515 McCabe Way, PO Box 19673, Irvine, CA 92713-9673. 1-800-347-4017.

MUTOH CP-503 LASER PLOTTER

The CP-503 desktop plain-paper laser plotter is designed to provide high-quality A-

Continued

9TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL!

$2495

GRAPHTEC 2106

A—D SIZE
8 PEN PLOTTER
HPGL, LCD DISPLAY
SERIAL & PARALLEL

FAST— 35 IPS, 4 G ACCEL.

Automated Drafting Systems
Specialists in CAD Software & Hardware
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
(800) 466-4113 — OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
(818) 848-3600

OTHER NEW & USED PLOTTERS AVAILABLE
RECIPIENT OF AUTODESK
TOP AUTHORIZED DEALER
AWARD FOR SEVEN YEARS

AUTOCAD AUTHORIZED DEALER

PC Consultant Club

486-50MHz
GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR

- 486-50MHz Intel CPU
- 4MB RAM/256k Cache
- Medium Tower Case
- 1.2 &1.44 MB Teac FD
- IDE + I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 200MB IDE HD
- Viewsonic 6
- Stealth S3 SVGA Card
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$2230

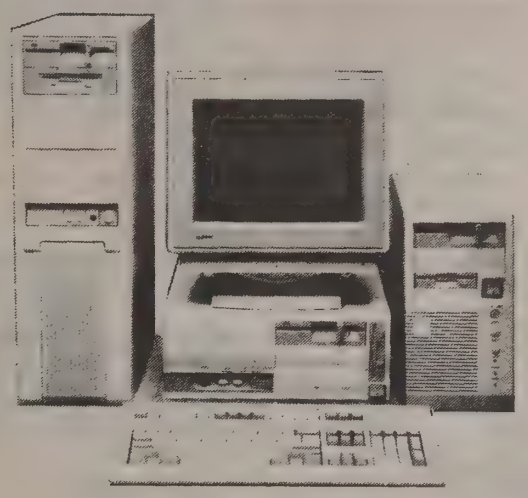
486DX2-50 .....$2086

486-50MHz EISA
GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR

- 486-50MHz Intel CPU
- 4MB RAM/256k Cache
- Medium Tower Case
- 1.2 &1.44 MB Teac FD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SCSI EISA HD Ctrl
- SCSI 200MB HD
- Viewsonic 6
- Stealth S3 SVGA Card
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$2890

486-33 EISA..... $2660



486-50MHz
SUPER VGA

- 486-50MHz Intel CPU
- 4MB RAM/256k Cache
- Baby Desktop Case
- 1.2 &1.44 MB Teac FD
- IDE + I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 120MB IDE HD
- Super VGA Monitor
- Super VGA Card W/1MB
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1798

486DX2-50 .....$1655
486-33 .....$1568

386-40MHz
SUPER VGA

- 386-40 AMD CPU
- 4MB RAM/64k Cache
- Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 &1.44 MB FD
- IDE + I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 120MB IDE HD
- Super VGA Monitor
- Super VGA Card W/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1132

Upgradeable Board...$1172

PC Consultant Club's
Technical Support BBS
714/228-1227

- Running on a US Robotics Dual Standard Modem
- 14,400 Baud - 1200 Baud V.32/V.32bis/hst
- Latest hardware support drivers on-line
- Private area for Dealers and Resellers
- Tech support questions and answers
- Shareware programs and utilities
- Hardware spec/data sheet on-line
- Up-to-date On-line price list
- 100's of items listed
- Weekly specials

386SX-33MHz
SUPER VGA

- 386SX-33MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM
- Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB FD
- IDE + I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 85MB IDE HD
- Super VGA Monitor
- Super VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$884

486-33MHz
NOTEBOOK

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM/64K Cache
- 1.44 MB Microfloppy
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- 120MB IDE HD
- 640x480 LCD/32 Gray Scale
- 7 lbs, 11"(W) x 8.6"(D) x 2"(H)
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$2285

386-33 .....$1890

486DX-50MHz CADD STATION W/20" MONITOR, HP PLOTTER, DIGITIZERS

$PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE!$

- We do Novell & Lantastic networking
- Call for configurations not listed!
- Dealer and Consultant inquiries welcome
- Prices subject to change w/out notice

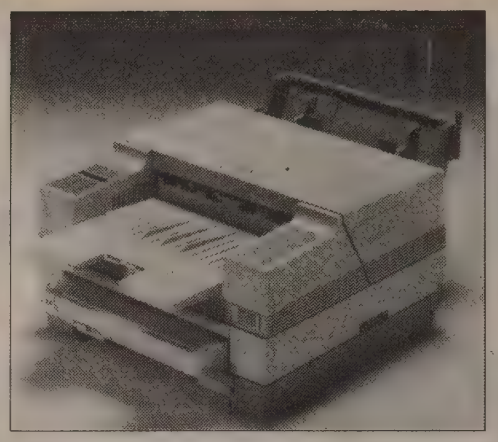
Buena Park
6800 Orangethorpe Avenue #E
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 228-1714

Anaheim
3900 E. Miraloma Ave. #H
Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 630-9300

Garden Grove
14351 Euclid Street - Unit R
Garden Grove, CA 92643
(714) 554-3892
FAX: 714-554-8169

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

and B-sized check plots for A/E/C, mechanical CAD, and electric and printed circuit board design applications. The new laser plotter has a plotting speed of 8 pages per minute and offers resolution of 400 x 400dpi. Its unique auto-scale function permits end-users to quickly and easily reduce drawings without having to reconfigure their driver. Users can choose between fifteen selectable line widths. The CP-503 is HP-GL-compatible and includes

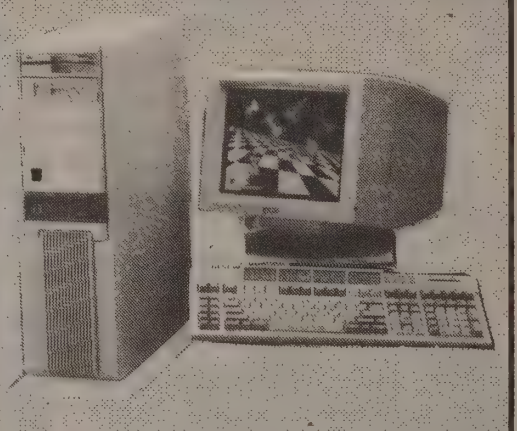


both RS-232C and Centronics ports. ($8495) Mutoh America, Inc., 500 W. Algonquin Rd., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056. (708)952-8880.

SA COMPUTERS
NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

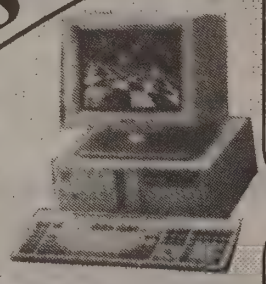
Windows 3.1 + DOS 5.0 + MOUSE FOR ONLY $89!
(W/ ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE)



386SX-25MHz
- 386SX-25MHz Motherboard, AMI Bios
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 2S/1P/1G
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Internal Clock/Calendar

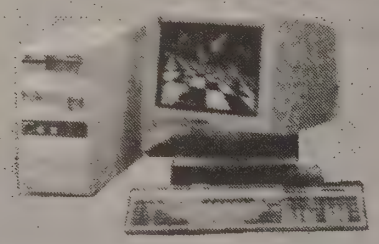
$899

BUY THE BEST!



386-40MHz
- 386-40MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 2S/1P/1G
- 14" Super VGA Monitor.28, Non-Interlaced
- Super VGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Internal Clock/Calendar

$1175



486-33MHz
- 486-33MHz Motherboard w/256K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 2S/1P/1G
- 14" Super VGA Monitor .28, Non-Interlaced
- Super VGA (1MB) Card
- Mid-size Tower Case w/230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1599

SA COMPUTERS
16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice

HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5

TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

BITCOM & BITFAX FOR WINDOWS

BitFax and BitCom telecommunications programs have been introduced for Windows 3.1. BitFax for Windows allows sending and receiving of faxes through a personal computer. BitCom for Windows provides a powerful scripting language to automate routine communications tasks. BitFax allows faxes to be sent directly from Windows applications with simple point, click, and fax commands, while BitCom for Windows allows users to log onto their favorite online service with a single mouse click. BitFax for Windows is designed to serve the newest generation of notebook and laptop computer users who use fax/modems while traveling and do not have access to a printer. Faxes can be sent or received in the background for utilization of the multitasking benefits of Windows. (BitFax/BitCom for Windows, $148) BIT Software, Inc., 47897 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. (510)490-2928.

MAIL*LINK FOR CC:MAIL/QM

Connecting Macintosh QuickMail users with cc:Mail users on PCs and Macintoshes, Mail*Link provides transparent connectivity between the leading email packages on the Macintosh and PC platforms. The features include streamlined administration via a Preferences Subsystem and special handling of enclosures to make them easier to use by PC recipients. Mail*Link for cc:Mail/QM is specifically designed to run with cc:Mail's MHS gateway in SMFLink mode, which does not require that NetWare MHS be running. This means that an MHS host does not need to be set up and maintained. (Price varies with the number of QuickMail users) StarNine Technologies, Inc., 2550 Ninth St., Suite 112, Berkeley, CA 94710. (510)649-4949.

REVIEWS

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

TENGEN'S ARCADE HITS

Designed By: Tengen (Japan)

Continued

Quality & Performance You Can Trust

Systems

PRISM 386SX-33
- 386SX-25 Motherboard
- AMI BIOS
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$699 OR $30/MO

PRISM 386DX-33
- 386DX-33 Motherboard
- AMI BIOS
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$799 OR $30/MO

PRISM 486-33
- 486-33 Motherboard w/256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Cyrix Processor

$1275 OR $30/MO

PRISM 486-33
- 486-33 Motherboard w/256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1450 OR $30/MO

PRISM 486-50
- 386SX-25 Motherboard w/256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Full Tower Case w/ 230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

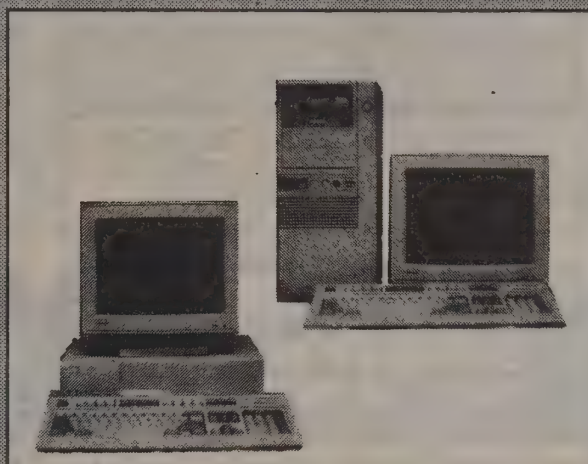
$1750 OR $55/MO

Hard Drives

SEAGATE 351 A/X (40MB)	$170
SEAGATE 3144 (130MB)	$275
MAXTOR 7120 (130MB)	$285
MAXTOR 7213 (213MB)	$375
MAXTOR 340A (340MB)	$675
MAXTOR 1.2GB	$1599
CONNER (40MB, 80MB, 120MB)	CALL
QUANTUM (105MB, 120MB, 240MB)	CALL

COLORADO DJ-10 120MB **TAPE BACK-UP** 40/60/120MB Format, Back up any size drive from 40MB to 120MB, Runs off Floppy Disk Controller, Internal XT/AT Drive #1498817 ..... $189

We Will Beat Any Advertised Price!



Low Priced Notebooks

DESCRIPTION	60 MB	80 MB	120 MB
NP 902 (286-12) 1MB RAM	$1095	$1190	$1295
NP 925 (386SXL-25) 2MB RAM	$1295	$1330	$1495
NP 93 (386DXL-33) 4MB RAM	$1599	$1590	$1750
386DX-33/486DX-33 ..... CALL			

Multimedia

Multimedia Starter Kit

MPC Multimedia PC

SOUND BLASTER PRO

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

1) **Creative Labs CD-ROM**
   High Performance
   Exceeds MPC Specifications
   390ms access time
2) **Sound Blaster Pro**
   Best selling sound card on market
3) **Three CD-ROM Titles**
   Microsoft Bookshelf
   Microsoft Windows 3.1
   Creative Sounds w/Personus

$459

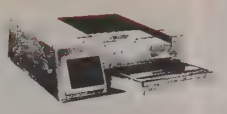
Monitors

EDISON SVGA .28	$245
EDISON SVGA .39	$210
EDISON SVGA .28 (Non-int)	$295
VIEWSONIC	$CALL
SONY	$CALL

Printers

OKIDATA® Laser Printers*

BEST BUY!
OKIDATA OL400



- PC Magazine® Editors Choice
- 4ppm,300dpi, crisp blacks, publication quality output
- 17 fonts included, more standard typefaces than LaserJet™ IIP
- 200-sheet paper tray
- HP® Series II compatible
- 5 year print head warranty

$519 or $20/mo.

NEW! OKIDATA OL830

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

- Adobe PostScript®
- 8ppm for high productivity
- 17 scalable fonts
- 2 MB memory for full page graphics

$1119 or $40/mo.

NEW! OKIDATA OL810

- 8ppm
- 300 x 1200dpi
- PCL5
- 42 fonts

$1099**

* Laser Printer Class
** With $50 mail-in rebate starting October 1, 1992.

WIN PRINT Laser Master 800

- 800x800dpi
- 64 Font
- Postscript
- PCL4

$1295

Laser Printer Memory

MAKE	MODEL	1MB	2MB	4MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$130	$210
	EPL-7000	$114	133	
	Action Laser II	114		
HP	III-IIID, IIIP, IIP/IIP+	90	125	190
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	95	140	214
	DeskJet-500, 500C	110 (256K)		
	IIsi	100		
IBM	4019/E, 4019	121	130	175
	4029	90	114	180
OKIDATA	400	95	114	
	800	95	155	214
	830		164	
PANASONIC	4410,4430	120	160	214
	4420, 4450I	110	130	200
	4450	123		
	4455		150	

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

Buy now, pay after 3 months.
(Subject to credit approval)

SPECIAL
2400bps Modem
$30
Fax/Modem
$48

MICRO AMERICA, INC.

266 Viking Ave., Brea, California 92621

(714) 256-0695 Fax (714) 256-1546

SPECIAL
VGA Color Monitor
IBM 8513
$135

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM SINCE 1984

"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

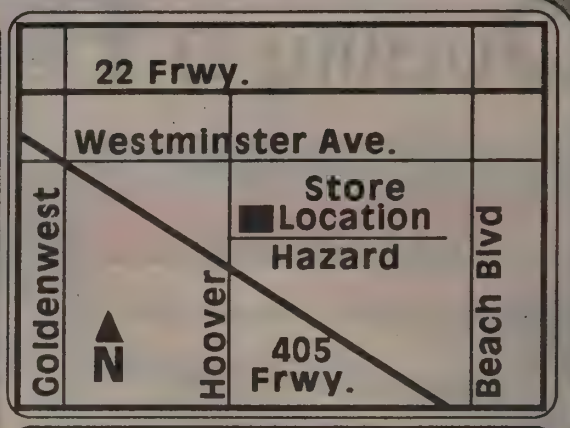
SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY

KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM 386SX-25MHz $830

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 286-16MHz $569

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB
286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk + Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk **LOWEST PRICE CALL!**

HARD DRIVES • MODEM MONITORS • PRINTERS COLORADO DRIVE **CALL**

IPM 386DX/25/33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/4 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 120 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port + Mouse
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz . . . . . .CALL

386DX-40 MHz w/128K CACHE $1235

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET

CALL

IPM 486DX-33MHz $1599

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 4 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O + Mouse
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Viewsonic 6
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286
w/1 MB $129
286 To 386DX-40 MHz
w/1 MB $265
286 To 486-33 MHz
w/1 MB $570
FREE LABOR!

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · TOSHIBA · IBM · ATi · NEC · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Panasonic · PACKARD BELL · SHARP · EVEREX · EPSON · ZEOS · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · RICOH · ZENITH · ALR · OKIDATA · AST

MEMORY PRODUCTS UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER
• NOTEBOOK
• LASER PRINTERS

KATRONIC COMPANY

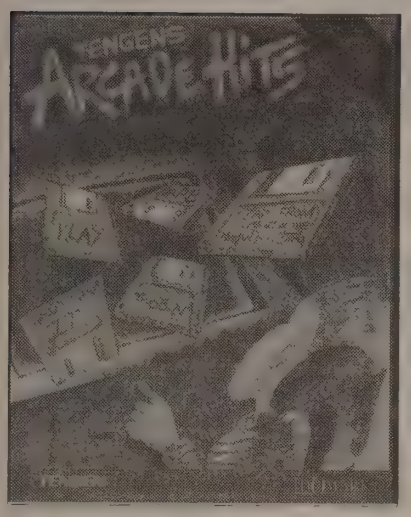
(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9, WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard · VISA

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



Published By: Domark
Distributed By: Accolade
For: MS-DOS (12+MHz CPU, 640K, joystick or mouse optional; EGA, CGA, or Tandy 16-color graphics), Amiga version also available
List Price: $39.95

Tengen is a leading maker of coin-operated arcade game machines. Domark, a British software publisher (distributed in the US by Accolade) secured the rights to do these MS-DOS conversions of some of Tengen's classics. What a deal—five games for the price of one.

Hard Drivin' II is a sportscar stunt racing game. You can design your own track, and even race against a live opponent on another PC or Amiga connected through a null modem cable.

KLAX is a game of marching colored tiles. As they advance toward you, you have to catch them with your paddle and flip them into one of five bins, to create horizontal, vertical, or diagonal rows of the same color.

Toobin' lets you ride an inflated inner tube down a wild river. You have to avoid obstacles and pick up floating tin cans to hurl at fly fishermen, swamp monsters, and kamikaze penguins that infest the riverbank.

Escape From the Planet of the Robot Monsters is a two-player rescue mission (the player controls are mapped to opposite ends of the keyboard).

APB is a cartoon-style game that puts you in the role of Officer Bob, patrolling the mean streets of the city, in pursuit of Sid Sniper, Freddy Freak, and other offenders. Between car chases you can stop by the Drive-In Donut Shop to get extra time, or visit the Speed Shop to buy extra equipment for your car.

Graphics and Animation: cute
Sound: varied beeps
User Interface: crude
Overall Play Value: nostalgic

Although these games are not copy-protected, neither are they hard disk installable—you have to run them from a floppy drive. (Domark, Inc., 1900 S. Norfolk Ave., Suite 202, San Mateo, CA 94403. 415/513-8929)

TRISTAN: SOLID STATE PINBALL

Programmed By: G. Snowman
Published By: Amtex
For: MS-DOS (2MB RAM, 386 or 486 CPU, VGA or SVGA graphics, Ad Lib and Sound Blaster audio cards supported), Macintosh version also available
List Price: $69.95

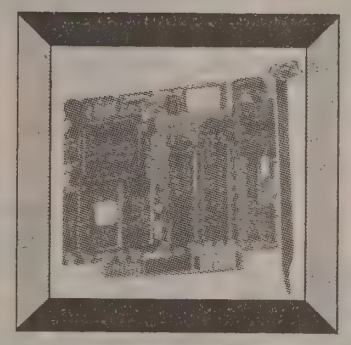
The Mac version of this pinball simulation is the best-selling Macintosh game in Japan, a nation that takes its pinball seriously. This MS-DOS conversion, developed in Canada, provides wonderful realism if you have the hardware to support it. Amtek has licensed the design rights to the classic pinball machines made by Bally, Williams, and Gottlieb, and plans to bring more of them to the small screen.

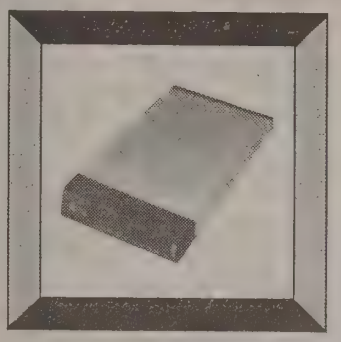
Continued

NOW AVAILABLE...

14.4 Send/Receive Fax Modem
V.32bis/V.42bis

Internal Only $229



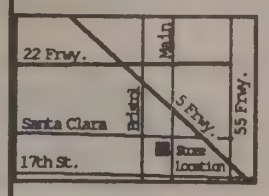


External Only $259

• 14,400bps-Data/Fax Speeds • Supports Com 1-4

SUPER VALUES !

- 2400 Internal Modem (MNP5) **$29**
- 2400 External Modem (MNP5) **$49**
- 24/48 Pocket Send Fax Modem (MNP5) . **$59**
- 96/96/24 Pocket S&R Fax Modem (V.42bis) ... **$119**
- 96/48/24 S&R Fax Modem (MNP5) **$45**
- 96/96/24 S&R Fax Modem (MNP5) **$55**
- 96/96/24 S&R Fax Modem (External) **$89**
- WinFax For Windows Add **$10**
- BitFax For Windows Add **$10**
- 9600 Internal Modem V.42bis **$179**
- 9600 External Modem V.42bis **$199**
- Aero 3-Button Mouse **$9**
- Aero 3-Button Trackball Mouse **$19**
- Aero Mouse Pad **$2**
- 101-Click Keyboard **$19**
- IDE Cont. Card 2S, 1P, 1G **$14**
- Trident SVGA Card, 1 Meg **$55**
- Cases-Mini Desktop/Tower, 200 Power Supply **$50**



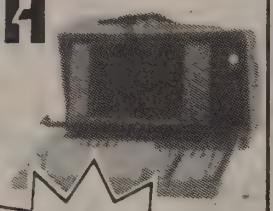
Computer Max
2210 N Main St., Suite B, Santa Ana, CA 92706
TEL (714)953-0233 • FAX (714)953-0255

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL: 510-770-9051
FAX: 510-770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

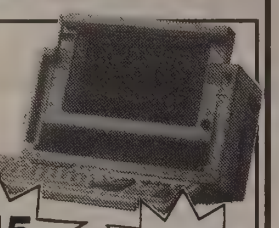
KINGTECH



LCD PORTABLE
- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16" (W) x 9" (H) x 7" (D)

$795 VGA

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640x400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag

$845 Paper White

$1295 VGA+

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

INT. CD-ROM & SOUND GALAXY NX

$445

SOUND GALAXY NX INCLUDES:
- Supports 4 Sound Standards
- Midi Interface
- 4 Watts Power Amplifier
- Game Port
- DAC & ADC
- 11 Channels of FM Sound
- FREE SPEAKERS

- Bundled Softwa
  - Monologue
  - Galaxy Master
  - Band-In-A-Box
  - NotePlay
  - Play It By Ear
  - Utilities

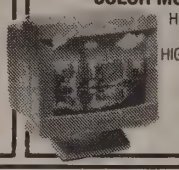
CRT PORTABLE
w/9" MONITOR (720x350 TTL)....$345
SVGA COLOR PORTABLE $1250

SYQUEST REMOVABLE HARD DISK (SCSI TYPE)
- 44 MB Model SQ555
- 88 MB Model SQ5110
- 44 MB Cartridge SQ400
- 88 MB Cartridge SQ800

External Available

COOLING FAN
FOR 486 CPU.....$29

MICROVIEW
14" .28mm SVGA COLOR MONITOR



HIGH RESOLUTION
HIGH QUALITY
HIGH PERFORMANCE

$259

T-SHARE - AN IDEAL, LOW-COST 2 PC NETWORK!
PC-to-PC 2 way network, allows your 2 PC's to share disk and printer resources, also supports special functions such as messaging, electronic mail, screen monitoring and password protection, etc.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

486-50 MHz (EISA)	$1495
486-33 MHz (EISA)	$1195
486-50 MHz w/64K Cache	$1145
486-33 MHz w/64K Cache	$695
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache	$435
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	$425
386-25 MHz	$375
386-25 SX	$335
386-16 SX	$295
486-25 SX	$475

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- QUALITY MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1:1 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- MULTI I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT CASE w/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$29
MTEK 104 (click)	38
Maxi-Switch 101	35
Omnikey Ultra 130	99
Omnikey 101/102	69
BTC 101	25

COMPUTER CHASSIS
Slide-In Case w/200W PS	$69
Mini-Tower w/200W PS	59
Med-Tower w/200W PS	85
Big-Tower w/300W PS	445
Full-Tower w/230W PS	115

POWER SUPPLY
230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
300W AT	65
200W AT	39

EPROM PROGRAMMERS
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
Universal Programmer & Tester Expro-60	525

HARD DISK SPECIALS
HH1050 44 MB MFM	$180
Conner 40 MB IDE	175
Conner 120 MB 19ms IDE	285
Conner 170 MB IDE	345
Conner 200MB 19ms IDE	485
Conner 500MB SCSI	1050
Maxtor 130 MB 16ms IDE	310
Maxtor 210 MB IDE	415

CONTROLLER CARDS
MFM 1:1 Controller	$45
IDE I/O	25
AT I/O (2S/1P)	12
IDE Card	14

WINDOWS ACCELERATOR
20X Faster than SVGA w/Primus Technology P2000 ... $159

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
12"/14" Mono	$79/95
Super VGA 0.28 1024x768	265
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	35
Trident Super VGA 16 Bit, 1 MB	69
Nanao 16" 9070U	945
Sony 1304HG 14"	585
Impression 14" Super VGA	275
Impression 14" Non-Interlace	315

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

Datamini SYSTEM

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

486-33 DX LOCAL BUS
- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70n/s
- 130MB IDE Drive
- Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Tseng Lab ET 4000 w/1MB, 32K Colors
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case Digital
- Enhanced 101KB

$1549.00

486-50 DX INTEL CPU
- 80486DX-50 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70n/s
- 130MB IDE Drive
- Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- S.V.S.A. 1MB Trident
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case Digital
- AT 101 Keyboard

$1639.00

486-33DX INTEL CPU
- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70 n/s
- 130MB IDE Drive
- Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case Digital Display
- AT 101 KB Enhanced

$1439.00

386-40DX
- 80386DX-40 CPU
- 64K Cache
- 4MB Memory 70 n/s
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case Digital Display
- AT 101 KB Enhanced

$1039.00

486-33DX MHZ 256K CACHE

CPU CYRIX
80486DX-33 CPU
256K Cache
4MB Memory 70 n/s
130MB IDE Drive
Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 FD
Trident w/1MB
Super IDE I/O
14" SVGA Monitor
.28 dpi
Mini Tower Case
Digital Display
AT 101 KB Enhanced

$1249.00

386SX-33
- 80386SX-25 CPU
- 2MB Memory 70 n/s
- 42MB IDE Hard Drive
- Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- 16 bit SVGA w/256K
- Super IDE I/O
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case Digital Display
- 101 KB Enhanced

$739.00

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL 386SXL25mhz

80386 SXL 25MHZ, 2MB RAM Exp. 8 MB. 85 MB Hard Drive. 1.44 3 1/2" Drive, 16 Gray Scales/32 Shades. 80 Keys standard, with NI-CAD Battery, A/C Adapter, Car Adpt, Carring case, Scsi Cable, Scanner support ect.

$1329.00

LASER PRINTER OKIDATA

Oki 400 4ppm w/Toner	.569
Oki 810 8ppm w/Toner	1125
Oki 830 8ppm w/Toner	1225
Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM	
Oki 840 8ppm.	1545
2MB, Postscript,	

H.P. LASER PRINTER

H.P.IV	$1495.00
H.P.III	$1449.00
H.P.III P	$997.00
H.P.Desk Jet 500	$369.00
H.P.Desk Jet 500 C	$539.00

MOTHER BOARD

386-40 MHZ 64Cache	$179.00
386-33 SX	$105.00
496-33 DX INTEL	$550.00
486-33 DLC Cyrix	$379.00
486-50 MHZ DX Intel	$779.00

HARD DISK

42 MB IDE	$149.00
130 MB IDE	$259.00
213MB IDE	$359.00

MONITOR

SVGA 0.39	$219.00
SVGA 0.28	$255.00
SVGA (NI) 0.28	$279.00
VGA IBM	$139.00

Ask for Hard Drive & Monitor Prices

WHOLE SALE DISTRIBUTORS
KAMFOZ
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
14612 Crenshaw Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90249
Phone (310) 769-1970
FAX (310) 523-9190

Where Adults Come To Play!

America's HOTTEST Online Computer Service!

■ Local Numbers Covering 850 Cities in the U.S., Canada, and Internationally! ■ Live CB-Style Group and Private Chat! ■ Thousands of Shareware Programs and GIF Files! ■ Interactive Multiplayer Games! ■ National Gaming Tournaments! ■ Matchmaker Dating Database! ■ Giant Technical, Leisure, and Exotic Message Bases! ■ Online Travel and Reservations! ■ Discount Shopping With Over 60,000 Products! ■ Plus Much Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

FOR SIGNUP, MORE INFO, OR A LOCAL NUMBER NEAR YOU CALL BY MODEM:

818 358-6968

3/12/2400 BAUD 8/N/1 Must Be Over 18

SERVICE. SUPPORT. QUALITY. PRICE.

286-12MHz 0 Wait System
$379
20 MHz Add $19

386SX-25MHz 0 Wait System
$449
*33 MHz Add $29

386DX-40MHz W/64K Cache
$549

SYSTEMS INCLUDE :
- 1MB Memory
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 220W P/S (115/230V)
- 2S/2P/1G Ports
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor
- 101 Enh. Keyboard (Japan)
- Clock/Calendar w/B.B.U.
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Software
- Operational Manual

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

386-40 MHz w/64KB

- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V)P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Clock.Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- NEC 105MB Hard Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- Operation Manual

SALE

$1149

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$219
Super VGA P/W Monitor	109
14" Flat Screen P/W Monitor..	89
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K	49
16 Super VGA Card w/1MB	69
Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows	54
2400 Int. Modem & Software	39
9600 S/R Fax & 2400 Modem	69
Hi-Res. Mouse & Software	19
Trackball Mouse & Software	39
Golden Sound (Blaster)	79
Golden Sound (Blaster) Pro	129

486-33 MHz w/256KB

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V)P/S
- 487 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 175MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

* For DX2/50 MHz Add $149
(same config. as above)

SALE

$1699

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen:	
TTL/Analog	add $29/79
Color VGA/Super Color VGA	add $169/209
Deluxe Medium Tower Case	add $29
Deluxe Tower Case	add $49
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$39
16 Bit Arcnet Card	59
4 Port Passive Hub	9
IDE FD/HD Controller	10
MGP	10
Super VGA Card W/512KB	34
Hi-Res. Mouse & Software	14
Logitech Trackman Mouse	54
CHINON 1.2MB FD	48
CHINON 1.44MB FD	43

BAREBONES

(Includes Case, Power Supply, and Motherboard w/o RAM)

AT-286 12MHZ Bare Bone	$149
AT-286 20MHz Bare Bone	164
AT-386SX 25MHz Bare Bone	209
AT-386SX 33MHz Bare Bone	229
AT-386 40 W/64K Bare Bone	299

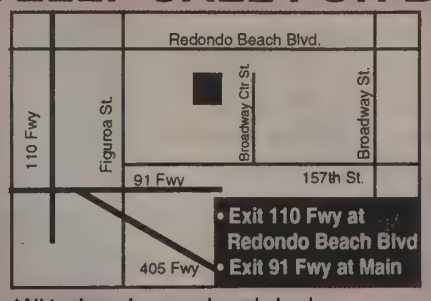
DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

DATA GENERAL • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS • LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES • TAPE DRIVES • CRTs • PRINTERS • CPUs MEMORIES • COMMUNICATIONS • **CAD/CAM** TEKTRONIX • MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE • COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

WE DO NOVELL! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: (310) 715-6086
Fax: (310) 715-6649



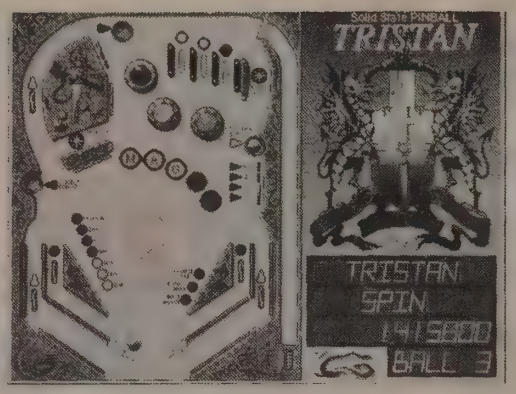
*All trademarks are acknowledged
**All GCS Systems are fully assembled & tested.
Prices subject to change without notice.

BUSINESS HOURS
MON – FRI 9:00 – 6:00 PM
FINANCING AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES
Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355
Tel: (818) 972-9832
Tel: (805) 257-1925

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



Graphics and Animation: 9
Sound: 9+
User Interface: 9
Overall Play Value: 8

The ball moves exactly as the laws of physics would dictate, and the sound effects (even without an audio card) are authentic. The scoring and bonus system has enough Baroque complexities to delight the most hardcore pinball wizard. About the only objection a potential buyer might raise is that you only get one configuration; this is no pinball construction set.

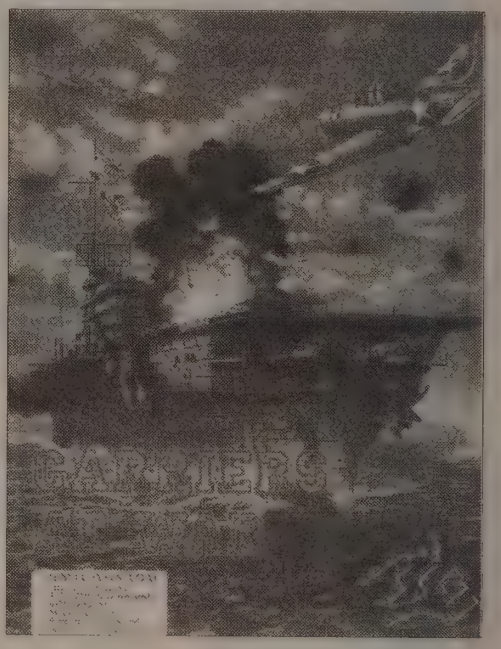
The user interface is a marvel of simplicity. The left and right Shift keys independently control the flippers, the Enter key operates the plunger, and the Space bar lets you "nudge" the machine (at the risk of a catastrophic TILT! alarm).

The program is installed from two high-density disks, and its twenty-seven files require 1546K of hard disk space. You have to input your name and a serial number the first time you run Tristan, and the program requires you to answer a question from the manual every time you start a game. The package also includes a bright, shiny, genuine steel pinball. (Amtex, Inc., 512 S. Castlerock Terr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. 510/935-2074)

CARRIERS AT WAR

Designed By: Roger Keating and Ian Trout
Published By: Strategic Studies Group
For: MS-DOS (640K, EGA/VGA graphics, supports AdLib or Sound Blaster audio card, mouse recommended), Macintosh and Amiga versions under development
List Price: $69.95

Back in 1984, when the original 8-bit version of this game was released for the Apple II and Commodore 64, the designers lamented the limitations imposed by 64K of memory.



Today they have ten times as much RAM to play with, and they have taken advantage of every bit to create a visually stunning and historically impeccable simulation of the Pacific carrier battles of the Second World War.

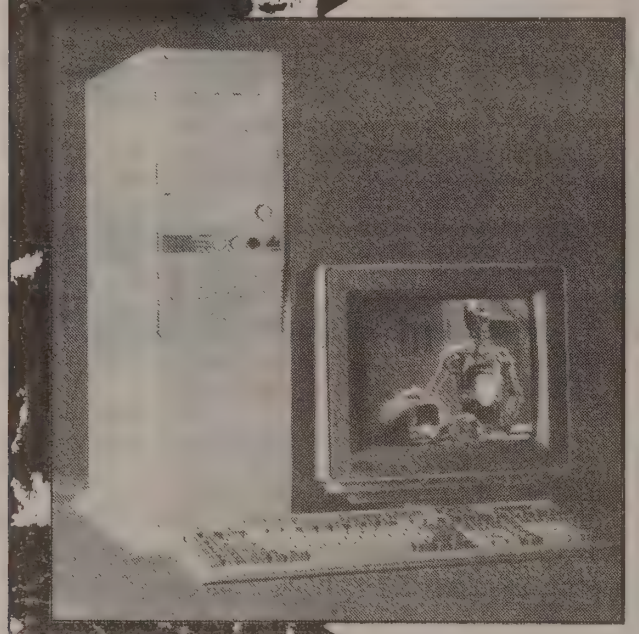
The computer can play either side, or mediate a battle between two human players. SSG has been perfecting its artificial intelligence routines for ten years, and the computer opponent is competent and unpredictable. The battles include Pearl Harbor (not much fun for the American side, but a good introductory tutorial), Midway, The Coral Sea, The Eastern Solomons, Santa Cruz, and The Philippine Sea.

The user interface includes a menu bar and a variety of complex, but highly pictorial and functional displays for your fleets and aircraft squadrons. Most tactical decisions can be made by pointing and clicking. For

Continued

WE STRIVE FOR EXCELLENCE

LOW PRICING - QUALITY PRODUCTS



486 50MHz CACHE SYSTEM
256K High Speed Cache
8MB High Speed (70ns) RAM, 32MB Max.
Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
210MB Hard Drive, 15ms access with Cache
14" 1024x768, .28dp, Non-Interlaced Monitor
1MB RAM SVGA Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Full Tower Case
250 Watt Power Supply
2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
Serial Mouse
2400 Baud Internal Modem

DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows, and Lotus 123 for Windows included

ISA $2215/EISA $2415

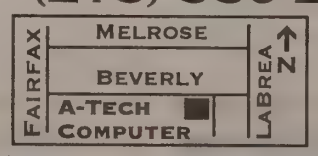
486 33MHz CACHE SYSTEM
256K High Speed Cache
4MB High Speed (70ns) RAM, 32MB Max.
Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
130MB Hard Drive, 15ms access with Cache
14" 1024x768, .28dp, Non-Interlaced Monitor
1MB RAM SVGA Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Full Tower Case
250 Watt Power Supply
2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
Serial Mouse
2400 Baud Internal Modem

DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows, and Lotus 123 for Windows included

ISA $1689/EISA $1899

A-TECH COMPUTER

7150 BEVERLY BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
TEL: (213) 930-2823
FAX: (213) 930-2826



TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA numbers for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

THE ULTIMATE SOURCE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT! NO LABOR CHARGES FOR FUTURE UPGRADES!!

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

CAD STATION PLUS

486/50MHz EISA

- 8MB RAM Exp. To 64MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 210MB Hard Drive
- EISA Controller
- EISA S-3 Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Full Tower 230W Power Supply
- 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$3200

W/20" Monitor $3900
486/33MHz (Same Configuration) $2995

486/50 MHz VESA LOCAL BUS

- 8MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 130MB Hard Drive
- Local Bus Video Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Mid Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard

$2150

486/33MHz (Same Configuration). $1970

THE GRAPHIC STATION

486/50MHz ISA

- 4MB RAM
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- ATI Ultra Graphics
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case
- 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$2150

486/33MHz $1950

****4 TIMES FASTER THAN LOCAL BUS VIDEO SYSTEMS****

486/50/33 MHz•386DX/40MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 1MB SVGA Video Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Tower Case
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

486/50/33MHz . . . . . $1875/$1650

386DX/40MHz $1150

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

	486DX-33	486SX-25	486DX-50
80MB	$1987	$1595	$2149
170MB	$2095	$1695	$2249
240MB	$2349	$1949	$2495

386SX-25, 2 MB RAM
60 MB $1349
80 MB 1423
120 MB 1543

REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES

FOR LASER PRINTERS AND CANON PC COPIERS—BETTER THAN NEW! 20% MORE TONER. . . DARKER PRINTS. . . 100% GUARANTEED!!

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

THE UPGRADEABLE

386DX/40MHz (Upgradeable To 486/50MHz By Changing The CPU)

- 2MB RAM
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 1MB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port

$1245

HOME EDUCATION STATION

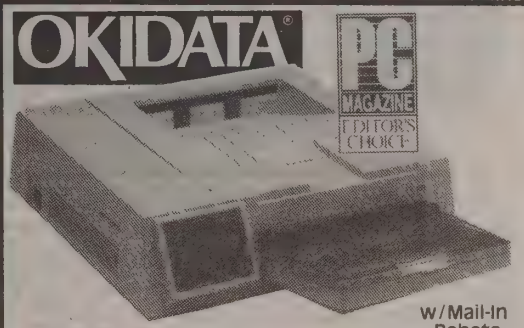
386DX/ 40MHz

- 2MB RAM
- 85MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- CD ROM Drive
- SVGA Card
- SVGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower

6 CD TITLES!

$1350

OKIDATA



	w/Mail-In Rebate
OKIDATA OL400 • 4 PPM, 17 Fonts, Includes Toner	$518
OKIDATA OL810 • 8 PPM, 300x1200 DPI, PCL5	$1095
OKIDATA OL830 • Postscript, 8 PPM	$1195

PRINTERS

PORTABLE PRINTERS

Mannesmann-Tally
MT735 Portable Laser
• 6 PPM, 300 DPI $749

Kodak 180SI
• 180 CPS, LED Control Panel, Tractor Feed $329

Kodak Diconix 701
• 3 PPM, 300 DPI $429

Kodak Diconix Color 4
• 125 CPS, Full Page Color Graphics. $629

NEC

NEC Model 95
• Postscript Level II, PCL-5, RISC Processing, 2 MB RAM $1389

PANASONIC

KXP-4410
• 5 PPM, 28 Fonts, 512 KB, Up to 4 MB RAM $639

COLOR PRINTERS

Star 2420, 24 Pin $259
Star NX1020, 9 Pin $159

HEWLETT PACKARD . . . . . CALL
800 DPI
• Laser Master WinJet 800 DPI $695
• Laser Master WinPrinter 800 DPI $1395
• 1000/1200DPI . . . . . CALL

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

MAKE	MODEL	1 MB	2MB	4MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$120	$190
	EPL-7000	$109	$123	
	Action Laser II	$109		
HP	III-IIID,IIIP,IIp,IIp+	$85	$115	$170
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	$90	$130	$194
	DeskJet- 500,500C	$105 (256K)		
	IIISi	$95		
IBM	4019/E, 4019	$116	$120	$155
	4029	$85	$104	$160
OKIDATA	400	$90	$104	
	800	$90	$145	$194
	830		$154	
PANASONIC	4410, 4430	$115	$150	$194
	4420, 44501	$105	$120	$180
	4450	$118		
	4455		$140	

CALL FOR ANY OTHER LASER MEMORY!

SCANNERS

Logitech 256K w/OCR $315

FULL PAGE SCANNERS

Microtek Color 600DPI (Flatbed) $1095
ProScan Feed Scanner (Color) 795
HP Scanjet IIC. 1359

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card. $15
Color Graphics Card 20
16-Bit VGA Card (256K) On Board . . . 37
16-Bit VGA Card (512K) On Board . . . 48
16-Bit VGA Card (1 MB) On Board . . . 69
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 . . . . . $249
Diamond Stealth (1 MB). $249

CD ROM

Mitsumi CD ROM Drive $235
SONY CD ROM Drive 325

COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS

AC-300 Astron Corner Unit (34"). . $162
AC-500 Astron Desk. 348
AC-990 Astron Comdesk 293

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF COMPLETE COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS PLEASE CALL FOR MORE OPTIONS

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" $58
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" w/Mounting Kit . 56

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28MS (IDE) $170
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB (IDE) 279
Maxtor 7120A 130MB 15MS (IDE) . . 285
Maxtor 7213A 213MB 15MS (IDE) . . 429
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9MS 210
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS 349
Quantum 240 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MB 599

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable For 3rd Drive $4
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10) 187
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20) 245
FC-10 Tape Controller 95
AB-11 Controller 39
KE-09 External Kit 74

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal w/Software . . . $42
2400 Baud External,w/Software . . . 59
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/ 2400B Modem 89

BLUE CHIP AUTOMATION

HOURS: Mon.-Fri 9:30am-6:30pm Sat. 10am-3:30pm

CALL US TOLL FREE! (800) 800-1952

9193 VALLEY VIEW
CYPRESS, CA 90630
FAX: (714) 995-7090

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
FINANCING AVAILABLE!
(Prices subject to change w/out notice)

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

• 971 FAIRWAY DRIVE • WALNUT, CALIFORNIA 91789 •

ASEAN WORKHORSES !!
HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ARE PRE-TESTED A MINIMUM OF 48HRS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM QUALITY & RELIABILITY

WHOLESALE $$ TO THE PUBLIC
GOVT. P.O., CORP. ACCTS WELCOME

MICRONICS 80486LB SYSTEM LOCAL BUS MADE IN U.S.A.

intel inside

- MICRONICS 80486, VL-BUS
- 8K INTERNAL CACHE, 64K/256K OPTION
- 32BIT INTERFACE, 2 TO 10 TIMES INCREASED PERFORMANCE OVER EISA
- MICRONICS MVC 4000LB VIDEO ADAPTER
- VESA LOCAL BUS INTERFACE (ET4000)
- 1280X1024 RESOLUTION
- ON-BOARD LOCAL BUS IDE INTERFACE & AT I/O
- 4MB RAM (EXP. TO 64MB)
- MEDIUM TOWER CASE W/230W P.S.
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES
- KEYTRONIC KT2001 101 ENHANCED K/B
- 125MB IDE HD (17 MS)

MVC 8000LB ACCELERATOR VIDEO W/MACH 32 GRAPHICS CTRL. ATI 68800 1MB VRAM (EXP. 2MB) 1280X1024 RES. ..... ADD $190

- MICRONICS 486SX-25 VCP $1480
- MICRONICS 486DX-33 VCP $1880
- MICRONICS 486DX2-50 VCP $1980
- MICRONICS 486DX2-66 VCP $2280

486DX UPGRADE SPECIALS

- ADDITIONAL 4MB ..... call
- 170MB HDD IDE ..... add $80
- 210MB HDD IDE ..... add $160
- 330MB HDD IDE ..... call
- 540MB HDD IDE ..... call
- SCSI AVAILABLE ..... call

14"	EDISON 28mm (1024x768) SVGA	add $260
14"	CTX5468 (I) 28mm NI (1024x768)	add $270
14"	CTX5468 (NI) 28mm NI (1024x768)	add $300
14"	VIEWSONIC 6 28mm NI (1024x768) VSE	add $330/395
14"	VIEWSONIC 5+ 25mm NI (1024x768)	add $495
14"	SONY 1304 25mm NI (1024x768)	add $550
15"	NEC 4FG 28mm NI (1024x768)	add $750
17"	EDISON 26mm NI (1280x1024)	add $800
17"	VIEWSONIC 7 28mm NI (1280x1024)	add $1000
17"	SONY 1604 25mm NI (1024x768)	add $1020
20"	ADDONICS 31mm NI (1280X1024)	add $1350

ISA 486 UPGRADE SPECIALS

- PVGA OEM w/Accelerator Chip ..... add $65
- PVGA OEM w/Hi-Color Chip ..... add $25
- Diamond HiColor SpeedStar 24X ..... add $100
- Diamond Stealth S3 Accelerator ..... add $165
- Orchid Pro-Designer IIS Hi-Color ..... add $100
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 Accelerator .... add $165
- ISA IDE Caching Ctrl w/512K ..... add $130

ASEAN 80486LB SYSTEM LOCAL BUS

intel inside

- OPTI 80486LB
- 8K INTERNAL CACHE, 256K EXTERNAL
- 32BIT INTERFACE, 2 TO 10 TIMES INCREASED PERFORMANCE OVER EISA
- G-HOST 4000PLUS VIDEO ADAPTER
- VESA L32BIT SVGA BOARD (ET4000)
- 1280X1024 RESOLUTION
- IDE INTERFACE & AT I/O (2SER/PAR/GAME)
- 4MB RAM (EXP. TO 32MB)
- MEDIUM TOWER CASE W/230W P.S.
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES
- KEYTRONIC KT2001 101 ENHANCED K/B
- 125MB IDE HD (17 MS)

S3 ACCELERATOR VIDEO BOARD, 1280X1024 RESOLUTION, HI-COLOR
33MHZ ..... ADD$100
50MHZ ..... ADD$130

- ASEAN 486DX-33LB $1580
- ASEAN 486DX-50LB $1800
- ASEAN 486DX2-66LB ..... call

ASEAN EISA 486DX-50 SYSTEMS
Unleash the power "EISA" 32Bit System

- HIGH PERFORMANCE 32BIT IDE ADAPTER "DTC 2290" SUPPORTS 4 HD & 4 FDD
- ORCHID PROIIS-EISA 32BIT SVGA CARD

The ProDesigner IIs/EISA operates in the EISA Bus taking advantage of its advanced circuitry and high speed design to deliver optimum performance and compatibility in various configurations.

- 4MB RAM
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- AT I/O (2SER/PAR/GAME)
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 125MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- MS DOS 5.0

intel inside

EISA 486DX-33MHZ ..... call
EISA 486DX-50MHZ ..... call

ASEAN ISA 486DX SYSTEMS

- 4MB RAM
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- TEAC 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- TEAC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O (2SER/PAR/GAME)
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 1MB SVGA CARD
- 125MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- MS DOS 5.0

intel inside

FREE HI-RES MOUSE & MS WINDOWS 3.1

DX-33MHz $1450
DX2-50MHz ..... call
DX-50MHz $1670
DX2-66MHz ..... call

ORDER HOTLINE
(714) 598 2828

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

NOTEBOOK: 386SLX-25MHZ. 4MB RAM, 85MB HDD.. $1450

ACTi 286, 386SX & 386DX & 486SX SYSTEM

- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O (2SER/PAR/GAME)
- MINI TOWER W/200W P.S.
- 16BIT SVGA W/512K
- 1:1 H/F CONTROLLER
- 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024X768) HI-RES

HARD DISK	286-20MHz w/2MB RAM	386SX-25MHz w/2MB RAM	386DX-25MHz w/4MB RAM	386DX-33MHz w/64K CACHE w/4MB RAM	386DX-40MHz w/64K CACHE w/4MB RAM	486SX-25MHz w/4MB RAM
85MB	$840	$880	$1045	$1070	$1080	$1130
120MB	$890	$930	$1095	$1120	$1130	$1180
170MB	$940	$980	$1145	$1200	$1250	$1260

INTEL, MICROSOFT, SOUNDBLASTER PRO ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

$529 MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT $529

Enjoy the experience of the ultimate multimedia performance on your ordinary PC. Featuring the best-selling SOUND BLASTER PRO audio card, high performance CD-ROM bundled with useful, creative CD software; and a MIDI kit for connecting MIDI instruments. Compatible with all new multimedia software titles & thousands of existing games and programs.

SOUND BLASTER PRO

MPC Multimedia PC

SB

CREATIVE LABS CD-ROM DRIVE

- PANASONIC COMPONENTS
- HIGH-PERFORMANCE INTERNAL DRIVE
- EXEEDS EXISTING MPC STANDARDS
- STORAGE: 630MB (MODE2)
- 64KB RAM BUFFER
- 390 MS ACCESS TIME

WINDOWS 3.1 & MPC COMPATIBLE

SOUND CARD

- BEST-SELLING AUDIO CARD IN THE MARKET
- FOR -OPERATOR
- 20-VOICE OPL-3 STEREO FM MUSIC SYNTHESIZER
- 8-BIT STEREO DIGITIZED VOICE CHANNEL
- MIXER & AMPLIFIER

BUNDLED SOFTWARE - 7 TITLES

MIDI KIT
- MIDI CABLES & SEQUENCER SOFTWARE

AUDIO COMPATIBLE
- WITH THOUSANDS OF SOUND BLASTER & AD-LIB BASED PROGRAMS

FOR PHONE ORDERS
(714) 598-2828
OR ORDER BY FAX
(714) 598-5748
TECH SUPPORT: (714) 598-5498

COMMUNICATIONS
FAX-MODEMS/MODEMS

14.400 S/R w/v.32bis & v.42bis (Int.).. $198
14.400 S/R w/v.32bis & v.42bis (Ext.) $248
9600 Baud v.42 Modem (Int.) $179
96/24 Baud Fax-Modem (Int.) $55
2400 Modem (Int.) $30

HOME/OFFICE
VOICE SECRETARY/VOICE MAIL...$210

Features the full function of a personal computer, fax, modem, phone mate, answering machine, true voice editor and schedule caller for all your needs in home/office computing.

CASES W/P.S.

Enhance Desktop w/230W p.s	$55
Enhance Desktop w/200W p.s. & dig. disp	$65
Black Enhance Desktop w 200W p.s. & dig. disp	$70
Mini Tower w/200W p.s. (special)	$50
Mini Tower w/230W p.s. & dig. display	$55
Black Mini Tower w 230W p.s. & dig. display	$65
Med. Tower w/230W p.s. & dig. display	$78
Full Tower w/250W p.s. & dig. display	$100
Black Full Tower w 250W p.s. & dig. display	$125
Slim Line Case w 220W p.s	$70

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

ACTi 16bit w/256K 800x600	$35
PVGA OEM w/1MB 1024x768	$70
PVGA OEM w/1MB w/Sierra Chip	$90
PVGA w/Accelerator SVGA Card	$125
Trident 9000 w/512K 1024x768	$42
Trident 8900C w/1MB 1024x768	$58
Trident 8900C w/1MB w/Sierra Chip	$72
Orchid Pro IIS w/1MB 1024x768 w/Sierra RAMDAC 32 768 colors chip	$160
Orchid Pro IIS-E EISA (32Bit) w/1MB	$185
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB 1280x1024 w/Sierra RAMDAC 32 768 colors chip	$240
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB 1280x1024 24Bit 16.7 mil. colors	call
Orchid Fahrenheit VA w/1MB 1280x1024 Windows Accelerator w/Voice Annotation 16.7 mil. colors. Audio Capabilities	call
Diamond SpeedStar-24X w/1MB SVGA Card (16 mil. colors) Hi-Color	$185
Diamond Stealth Windows Accelerator w/1MB ...S3 chip	$225
ATI Ultra Plus w/1MB DRAM 1280x1024. RAM exp. to 2MB	call
ATI Ultra Pro w/1MB VRAM 1280x1024. Non-interlaced. RAM exp. to 2MB	call
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (2.4 times faster than SVGA Cards. OEM Package)	$350
Mono Graphic w/Printer port	$15

MISCELLANEOUS

Colorado Tape Back-up 120MB	$185
Colorado Tape Back-up 250MB	$235
External Drive Kit. KE-09 (no adapter)	$80
Tape Drive Adapter AB-11 (for ext.)	$40
FC-10 500Kb/s-1Mb/s Adapter Kit	$90
TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit	$189
Tape Back-up Cartridge 120/250MB	$20/22
2400 int/ext w/MNP	$38/52
9600 v.32 int/ext w/MNP	call
9600/2400 Fax/Modem w/MNP7	$56
14 400 Modem int w/v 32/v.42 w/Fax	$270

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12Mhz (4 M exp.)	$55
286-16Mhz/286-20Mhz (4M exp.)	$75/80
386-SX16/SX25/SX33	$100/115/130
386-DX25 w/o CPU; w/CPU	$88/160
386 33 64K cache w/o CPU; w/CPU	$105/180
386-40 64K cache w/oCPU; w/CPU	$110/190
486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$120
486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	$150
486DX2-50 256K cache w/o CPU	$160
486-50 256K cache w/o CPU	$170
486DX2-66 256K cache w/o CPU	call
EISA 486DX-33 64K cache	call
EISA 486DX-33 256K cache	call
EISA 486DX-50 64K cache	call
EISA 486DX-50 256K cache	call
OPTi Baby 486DX-33MHz Local Bus w 256K Cache	$99
- ET4000 1MB LB VGA Card (33 & 50MHz)	$125
- ET4000 1MB LB VGA Card (33 & 50MHz) w IDE Multi I O	$150
- S3 1MB LB Graphics Accelerator (33MHz)	$70
- S3 1MB LB Graphics Accelerator (33MHz) IDE Multi I O	$95
- S3 1MB LB Graphics Accelerator (50MHz)	$99
- S3 1MB LB Graphics Accelerator (50MHz) IDE Multi I O	$99
- 32 Bit LB IDE Caching Controller w 2Mb (upto 16MB)	$245

MADE IN U.S.A.

Micronics 386/486DX	call
Micronics 486 EISA	call
(New) Micronics 486 Local Bus	New

CALL FOR CPU PRICES

H/F CONTROLLERS

IDE Ctrl + I/O w/2 8MB 2H/4FD support	$76
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl (Qty 20+ $9)	$15
Super IDE 2H/2F Ctrl w/AT I/O	$22
IDE 1:1 2H/4F Ctrl I-40	$35
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl w/ROM (for Networks)	$45
ISA IDE Ctrl w/512K Cache (8.5MB exp.)	$130
ISA IDE Ctrl w/1MB Cache (16MB exp.) (UNIX ZENIX Novell Drivers +CAD/4H 2F Super Fast	$175
EISA IDE Ctrl w/1MB Cache (16MB exp.)	call
EISA IDE Ctrl DTC-2290 (4F/4H)	$140
MFM AT 1:1 H/F Ctrl/RLL AT 1:1	$40/60
SCSI ADAPTEC 1742BK EISA Bus Master	call
SCSI ADAPTEC OEM H/F Ctrl w/kit 1522	$120
SCSI ADAPTEC 1522BK(1542BK	call
DTC 3290 EISA SCSI Cache Ctrl. (0K, exp. to 4MB)	$370

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Enhance	$25
Lite-On 101	$35
Keytronic 101 KT2000 (USA)	$45
Fujitsu 4700 101	$45
Focus 2000+ w/Dust Cover +Diag. Arrow Keys	$39
Focus 2001 w/Dust Cover	$38
Focus 5001 w/Calculator +Double Function Keys	$55
F8000 111 Keys w/Calculator (soft)	$45
BLACK ACTi 101 Enh. k/b	$45
BLACK Focus 2001 101 Enh. k/b	$42

MONITORS
Authorized Viewsonic Dealer

12" Mono Monitor (Amber)	$75
14" Mono Monitor (Amber or P.W.)	$95
14" Mono VGA (P.W.)	$105
14" VGA Monitor MQ (640x480)	$200
14" CTX5468/Arcus SVGA (.28mm 1024x768)	$260
14" Black Arcus SVGA (.28mm)	$290
14" CTX5468 N/Arcus 1448 SVGA Multisync Non-interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	$300
14" Black Arcus NI (.28) 1024x768 Multisync	$330
14" Edison 1428 SVGA (.28mm 1024x768)	$245
14" Edison 1439 SVGA (.39mm 1024x768)	$215
14" Princeton Ultra 1400 SVGA Multisync (.28mm 1024x768)	$330
14" Viewsonic 4E Multiscan (.28mm 1024x768)	$295
14" Viewsonic 5E Non-interlace (.28mm 1024x768) 72Hz Refresh	call
14" Viewsonic 5+ Non-interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	call
14" Viewsonic 6 Non-interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	call
15" Viewsonic 6FS Multi Freq F/S (.28mm 1280x1024) 72Hz. Low Radiation	call
17" Edison 1726 Multisync Non-interlace (.26mm 1280x1024)	$795
17" Viewsonic 7 Multi Freq. F/S "Top-Rated" (.28 1280x1024) Low Radiation	call
14" Sony 1304 Non-interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$565
17" Sony 1604 Non-interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$990
15" NEC 4FG/ 17" NEC 5FG (.28 mm multiple frequency)	$755/1460
20" Viewsonic 8 Multi Frequency (.31mm 1280x1024) Low Radiation	$1640
20" Addonics Ultra 1280 Multi Frequency (.31mm 1280x1024)	$1640

MATH-CO PROCESSORS

ULSI 387SX-16/20	call
ULSI 387SX-25/33	call
ULSI 387DX-33	$78
ULSI 387DX-40	$90
Intel 387XL-20/25/33	$88

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Level Hi-res Mouse(Serial)	$15
Truemouse TX/AX 300 (Serial)	$20
Truedox Trackball	$35
Logitech MouseMan	$75
Logitech TrackMan II (Serial)	$85
Microsoft Mouse Serial/Bus	$65/75
BLACK F2 (Serial) Hi-res Mouse	$30

HARD DISKS/FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER 3000 40MB IDE (28ms)	call
CONNER 30084 80MB IDE (19ms)	$225
CONNER 30104 120MB IDE (19ms)	$280
CONNER 30174 170MB IDE (17ms)	$340
CONNER 3204 210MB IDE (16ms)	$420
CONNER 3204S 210MB SCSI (12ms)	$485
CONNER 3364 360MB IDE (12ms)	$700
CONNER 3544 540MB IDE (12ms)	call
CONNER 3540 540MB SCSI (12ms)	$885
FUJITSU FK317A 210R IDE 210MB (13ms)	call
FUJITSU 428MB IDE (12ms) 5 yr warr	call
FUJITSU 520MB IDE (12ms) 5 yr warr	$930
FUJITSU 2624FA 520MB SCSI (12ms) 5 yr wa	$930
MAXTOR 7080A 80MB IDE (17ms)	$250
MAXTOR 7120A 120MB IDE (17ms)	call
MAXTOR 7120S 120MB SCSI (15ms)	$330
MAXTOR 213A 210MB IDE (15ms)	call
MAXTOR 213S 213MB SCSI (15ms)	$520
MAXTOR 340S 337MB SCSI (16ms)	$720
MAXTOR 340A 340MB IDE (16ms)	$690
MAXTOR 534A 535MB IDE (16.5ms)	call
MAXTOR XT-8760S 670MB SCSI (16ms)	$1130
MAXTOR PO-12 1 2GB SCSI (13ms)	$1508
Micropolis 1598 1 2GB SCSI (14ms) 5 yr warr	$1615
NEC D3756 105MB IDE (18ms)	$250
QUANTUM Q52AT 52MB IDE (17ms)	$220
QUANTUM Q12A012 120MB IDE (16ms)	$305
QUANTUM Q24A012 240MB IDE (16ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 280 80MB IDE (18ms)	low
WESTERN DIG 2120 125MB IDE (16ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 2200 210MB IDE (15ms)	low
SEAGATE 351A 42MB IDE (28ms)	$175
SEAGATE 3096A 89MB IDE (15ms)	call
SEAGATE 3120A 106MB IDE (17ms)	$250
SEAGATE 3144A 127MB IDE (16ms)	$285
SEAGATE 3283A 240MB IDE (13ms)	call
TEAC 3105 105MB IDE (17ms)	$250
Mitsumi or Epson 1 2/1 44MB	$50/47
Teac 1 2/1 44/2 88MB (Black available)	$55/52/105
1 44 with kit add	$3.00

I/O CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G) (Qty 20+ $8.50)	$13
Printer card/Game card	$9/9
RS 232 Serial card	$12

Minimum order $300 or Qty 10+. Call for Dealer Qty Discounts and other products (Printers, RAM, P.S.) prices.

TERMS: 1year warranty on parts & labor. Printers & monitors warranty thru manufacturer. All sales on CHIPS,MONITORS & PRINTERS are final. NO REFUND! All returns are subjected to our approval & must have prior authorization. Return items must be in good condition & in its original packing shipped prepaid & insured. All refunds or credits are less freight & bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a restocking charge of 20% after the 7 days period & within 30 days of invoice. Not responsible for any typographical errors. Price & availability subject to change without any notice. Prices are COD cash/cashiers chk.

VALLEY COMPUTER

WE SPECIALIZE IN ...
• Local Area Network
• Image Database
• Retail POS System
• Medical /Dental Record Keeping

Call us and ask for information on LaserFiche Image database, our flagship product, which is currently being used by companies such as 20th Century Fox, DWP, Merisel, Westinghouse, U.S. Navy and the I.R.S.

SPECIAL...
Novell Netware 3.11 or 2.2
Pre-installed
Turn-key System

We offer on-site service and training.

CALL

486-33 MHz
• 256K Cache
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 200 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
486-50 add $200
$1750

386-33 MHz
• 64K Cache
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 120 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
386-40 add $25
$1350

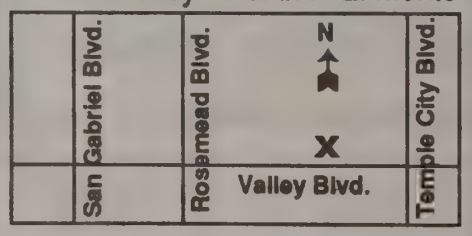
386SX-25 MHz
• 2 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 80 MB HDD
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
$885

286-20 MHz
• 1 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 40 MB HDD
• 12" Monochrome Monitor
$655

All Systems come with 2S/1P/1G Ports, mouse and mini tower or AT 101 keyboard.

FREE PRINTER with purchase of 386-33 or 486-33 system

Call: (818) 579-5639
9619 E. Valley Blvd. #A • El Monte



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

example, you can set course for a task force by simply clicking on any spot in the ocean—the ships will sail toward that point. If a target is out of range for some of your squadrons, those squadrons will simply not be available on the Strike display.

Combat takes place between individual ships and waves of up to five aircraft at a time. When hits are scored, you can see animated explosions and fires break out. Since pilots on both sides exaggerated the number of hits they scored, the program randomly inflates the damage reports; to find out how well you really did, you have to wait for the final report at the end of the game.

For the American side, the game is a series of sobering lessons. For the first two years of the war, your torpedoes are utterly unreliable. Much of your airpower consists of land-based high-altitude bombers (like the B-17) which had almost no chance of hitting a moving enemy ship.

Graphics and Animation: 8
Sound: 8
User Interface: 9
Overall Play Value: 9

SSG is developing a scenario editor for the game that will be sold separately. This seems reasonable, considering the size and complexity of the package.

The game is installed from two high-density disks (separate 3.5" or 5.25" packages) and takes up almost 5MB of disk space. The 136-page manual is the best SSG has ever produced, with clear, well-illustrated explanations of game functions and a thoughtful technical history of the Pacific war. (Strategic Studies Group, 8348 Monticello Dr., Pensacola, FL 32514. 904/494-9373. Fax: 904/494-9374)

AMIGA SOFTWARE REVIEW

SCENERY ANIMATOR 2.0

Published By: Natural Graphics
List Price: $99.95

VISTAPRO 2.0

Published By: Virtual Reality Labs
List Price: $99.95
Reviewed By: Douglas J. Nakakihara

Scenery Animator and Vistapro are landscape generators (LG) that use US Geological Survey Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data to generate accurate 3-D landscape pictures. The landscape you add—oceans, lakes, rivers, snow, trees, etc.—follows the existing terrain and won't appear where they wouldn't naturally. You can also change the direction of the sun, add a star-filled sky, or even adjust the cloud density. Depending on which LG you use, you can choose locations like Yosemite, Mount St. Helens, Lake Tahoe, and even Mars. Both companies offer additional DEM files. Vistapro allows you to create your own terrains using special IFF picture files as data.

Plotting a path for your camera creates "fly-by" animations. In addition to setting the camera's path, you can set its elevation, pan left or right, and change the type of lens (i.e., wide angle, zoom, etc.). These animations give the feeling of being inside a jet flying over mountains and lakes, through canyons, etc. These programs are also great for creating still background pictures.

Both programs support all of the native Amiga display modes plus 24-bit IFF, but really shine when used in conjunction with Digital Creation's DCTV. DCTV makes possible full-color animations with fast frame rates, which you can send directly to video tape. Both programs provide direct support for DCTV.

Scenery Animator (SA) paints landscapes before your very eyes; lines like brushstrokes appear on the screen, eventually forming the finished picture. This is very interesting to watch, although your patience may eventually run thin. Vistapro indicates what is being calculated, but the picture does not appear until it is completed.

Each program excels in different areas and both are very easy to use. Vistapro seems to have more features and flexibility. However, it doesn't generate clouds like SA does. These clouds are beautiful! But then, Vistapro can generate beautiful star-filled night skies, which SA can't. SA offers an immediate rough display of the terrain, while Vistapro requires you to do a quick render. Also, although Vistapro supplies more DEM data files, SA's data files are larger and cover more land mass. Bottom line is that these are two wonderful programs and at their bargain prices, you can afford both!

If you've felt you didn't have the talent, but have always wanted to make stunning pictures or animations using your Amiga, these programs were written for you. Create breathtaking mountain scenes or strange new worlds. If you have talent too, it's even better! Though not required, an accelerated Amiga and hard disk are highly recommended. (Virtual Reality Labs, Inc., 2341 Ganador Court, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. 805/545-8515. Natural Graphics, Inc., PO Box 1963, Rocklin, CA 95677. 916/624-1436)

Continued on page 129

LOS ANGELES SALES CENTER

(310) 478-0768

2329 Purdue Avenue

We also carry DTK

- DTK Notebooks
- DTK Motherboards
- Memory Upgrades

L.A.'S LEADING SUPER STORES.

LA COMPUTER CENTER

WEST LA

(310) 479-0999

12002 Pico Blvd.

NOVELL GOLD AUTHORIZED

Your Connectivity Specialist!

386 DX 33MHz

Full Tower Case
4MB of RAM
FAST 60MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$1199

dtk DTK Computer Inc.

Authorized Dealer

Gràfika by DTK
Excellence from Experience™

386 DX 40MHz

Full Tower Case
4MB of RAM
FAST 120MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$1299

486 SX 25MHz

Full Tower Case
4MB of RAM
FAST 120MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$1499

486 DX 33MHz

Full Tower Case
4MB of RAM
FAST 200MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$1699

Gràfika by DTK
Excellence from Experience™
intel inside

386 DX 33MHz

Full Tower Case
4MB of RAM
FAST 120MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$1899

One Year ON-SITE Warranty!

486DX2 66MHz Tower!

Full Tower Case
8MB of RAM
FAST 210MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS DOS 5.0
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$2999

FREE 250MB TAPE BACKUP!

One Year ON-SITE Warranty!

Gràfika by DTK
Excellence from Experience™
intel inside

486 DX 33MHz

Full Tower Case
4MB of RAM
FAST 120MB Hard Disk
1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppies
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 Res)
1MB VGA Graphics Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse and Windows 3.1!

$2099

One Year ON-SITE Warranty!

* Price After Rebate. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices quoted are cash and carry.

LOS ANGELES SALES CENTER

(310)478-0768

2329 Purdue Avenue

THE MOST COMPLETE AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SERVICE CENTER IN L.A.!

L.A.'S LEADING SUPER STORES.

LA COMPUTER CENTER

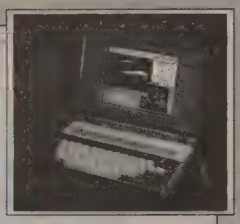
WEST LA

(310)479-0999

12002 Pico Blvd.

- BATTERIES
- CASES, RAM
- FAX MODEMS

TOSHIBA T4400SXC 120MB HD 4MB RAM

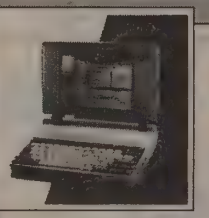


Toshiba's new active matrix screen is the best VGA color available! We also carry FAX/Modems, Docking Stations, and Cases.

In Stock!

TOSHIBA

Authorized Dealer



TOSHIBA Satellite 1850C Color

Features include a 9.5" Color LCD screen, 386SX-25MHz CPU, and Toshiba DOS 5.0! The Ni-Cad batteries can provide 4 hours of power.

In Stock!

Notebook Bonanza!

T4400SX LCD	T6400DXC Color	T2200SX LCD	T2000SX LCD
4MB RAM &120HD	4MB RAM & 200HD	2MB RAM & 80MB HD	1MB RAM & 40MB HD
This VGA color notebook is very lightweight and durable. And has a 486SX 25MHz processor for punch!	With an intel 486DX 33MHz processor and a 200MB HD this unit is one of the fastest portables on the market. It even has 2 full height slots.	This notebook is Lightweight and Economical. It has an Intel 386SX 20MHz.	This low priced notebook is perfect for students, and light windows users. It has a 386SX 16MHz CPU.
$2999	$7099	$1899	$1099

T3300SL 4RAM & 120HD

The 3300SL uses Intel's Energy Saving i386SL CPU for longer lasting battery life without a sacrifice in processing speed.

$2199

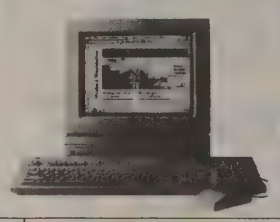
T1800 T1850

The 1850 includes a 25MHz CPU and 4MB of RAM
The 1800 includes a 20MHz CPU and 2MB of RAM
Both have a four hour battery life and a VGA screen!

1850 for $1829*
1800 for $1499

Macintosh

WE SERVICE AND UPGRADE ALL MACS!
WE SELL HI-END GRAPHICS WORKSTATIONS!



MAC LC II

4MB RAM & 120HD $1399

Includes Microphone & System 7.0.

MAC Classic II 4/40 $999

NEW VX AND VI IN STOCK NOW!

NEW POWERBOOK 160 & 180 IN STOCK!
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

QMS 11x17 PostScript Printer

Featuring a fast RISC processor and 11x17 output at 600DPI, this is hard to beat.

$4059

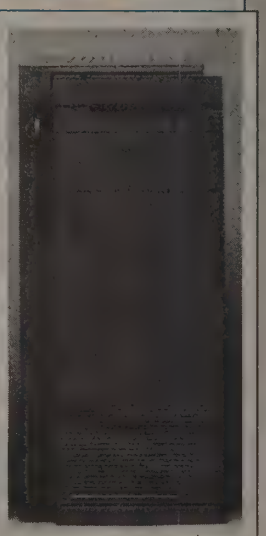
CI's & QUADRA'S

QUADRA 950
8RAM AND 1GIG HD $6099

QUADRA 700
4RAM AND 200HD $4099

MAC II CI
8RAM AND 160 HD $2749

MAC II CI
5RAM AND 120HD $2499



* Price After Rebate. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices quoted are cash and carry.

LOS ANGELES SALES CENTER

(310) 478-0768

2329 Purdue Avenue

NOVELL GOLD AUTHORIZED

Your Connectivity Specialist!

L.A.'S LEADING SUPER STORES.

LA COMPUTER CENTER

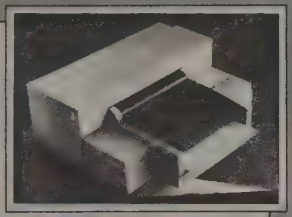
WEST LA

(310) 479-0999

12002 Pico Blvd.

- HP Service
- Postscript Upgrades
- Memory Upgrades

NEW PRODUCT!



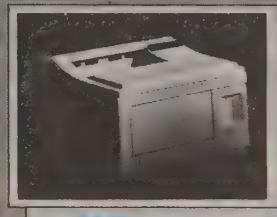
HP Deskjet 550C & HP Deskwriter 550C B/W InkJet Printers

This HP Color Printer can print solid Blacks and Hi-Res Color at the same time.

$679

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer



NEW PRODUCT!

HP LaserJet 4 LaserJet Printer

HP's fast new 600dpi PostScript Laser Printer offers Mac/IBM compatability!

Call for Immediate Delivery!

DeskJet Bonanza!

DeskJet 500C	DeskJet 500	DeskWriter C	DeskWriter
Color Inkjet Printer	B/W Inkjet Printer	Color Inkjet Printer	B/W Inkjet Printer
IBM Compatable Color Inkjet Printer. Get 300dpi Laser Quality Color at three pages per minute!	IBM Compatable Inkjet Printer. Get 300dpi Laser Quality at a Great Price. 3 Year Warranty! Very Reliable	MAC Compatable Color Inkjet Printer. Get 300dpi Laser Quality Color at three pages per minute!	MAC Compatable B/W Inkjet Printer. Get 300dpi Laser Quality at a Great Price. 3 Year Warranty! Very Reliable
$489 Limited Time	$359 Limited Time	$439 *After Rebate	$319 *After Rebate

NEW PRODUCT!

HP DeskJet Portable InkJet Printer

For PC Users "on the go" who need portable printing but do not want to compromise in print quality.

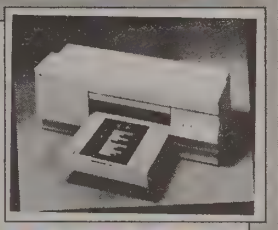
$399

HP Vectra 486DX 50MHz Computer

4MB RAM & 200MB HD FREE 66MHZ UPGRADE! Excellent Server or Windows Workstation! Extensive Expansion!

$3399

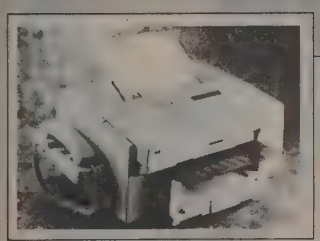
NEW PRODUCT!



HP PaintJet XL300 Color Tabloid Printer

Large Media Color! A- and B-size paper output. Extensive fonts.

$2149



HP FAX Machines

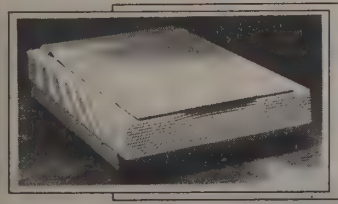
Plain Paper FAX 310 $1219

Affordable Plain Paper, HP Quality!

Plain Paper FAX 200 $899

Low Cost Per Page Plain Paper Faxes! Better Output Quality that lasts!

Plain Paper FAX now for $849



HP IIC Color Scanner

600dpi 24bit Single Pass Color! Clean, Fast, and well priced. OCR Enhancement Built In! HP's Premier Scanner.

MAC $1119*

IBM $1309

HP LaserJets

IIISI 17PPM Printer

Designed for Document Intensive Applications and Network Environments

Call!

IIID 8PPM Printer

Designed for Duplexing. Optional Envelope Feeder. PostScript Upgradable!

Call!

IIIP LaserJet Printer

Resolution Enhancement! Scalable Typefaces, PostScript Upgradable. 4PPM and 300dpi!

$969

IIP Plus LaserJet Printer

Resolution Enhancement! Low Cost and Reliable. PostScript Upgradable. 4PPM and 300dpi!

$739

Ask about RAM Upgrades, Network Cards, and PostScript Upgrades for you existing Laser!

* Price After Rebate. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices quoted are cash and carry.

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred....

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Dell, Epson, Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Panasonic, Citizen, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, IBM, AST, TI, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (310) 839-0020
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (510) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

AT UQM WE NETWORK YOU WITH THE BEST.

We provide our customers with proven reliability and support.

UQM Gives You This Through:

- Affordability
- Custom Configuration
- 4-8 Hours On-Site/Off-Site Service
- Maintenance Contracts
- Company Leasing Plans
- Authorized Dealer
- System Repair & Upgrade

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER **ARTISOFT AUTHORIZED DEALER**

LAN PROFESSIONAL

8/16 Bit ARCNET
ISA and EISA Ethernet
ISA and PS/2 Token Ring
8 or 12 Port Concentrator
Token Ring MAU
Dealers Welcome

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

LANtastic v4.1 AI and Novell Lite V 1.0 starter kit: Software for 2PC's

- 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit $240
- 16-bit Archnet Starter Kit 292
- 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 336
- 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 368

• Prices subject to change w/out notice •

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave. Ste. 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 782-1422 FAX (310) 782-1533

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 1:00-5:00

UQM HOTLINE! 1-800-300-1422

Quality You Can Count On!!!

intel inside

BOLD

DATA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Computer Systems
Components
Peripherals

BDT-386DX-33Mhz — $999
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 386DX-33 MotherBoard
- Intel 386DX-33 CPU on Board
- AMI Bois
- Baby AT DeskTop or Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply

BDT-486SX-25Mhz — $1029
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 486SX-25 MotherBoard
- Intel 486DX-25 CPU on Board
- AMI Bois
- Baby AT DeskTop or Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply

BDT-486DX-33Mhz — $1339
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 486DX-33 MotherBoard
- Intel 486DX-33 CPU on Board
- 64K Write Back Cache
- AMI Bois
- Mini or Medium Tower Case With 230W Power Supply

BDT-486DX-50Mhz — $1459
- BDT Basic Package
- BDT 486DX-50 MotherBoard
- Inte CPU on Board
- 256K Write Back Cache
- AMI Bois
- Tower Case With 250W Power Supply

All Basic Systems Include:
- 4MB of 70ns RAM
- 1.2 and 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 80MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2 FDD and 2 HDD 1:1 IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- VGA Card with 512K on Board
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced KeyBoard

Upgrade Options:

14" Super VGA Monitor with 1MB SVGA Card	+$90
14" Super VGA Monitor with Window Accelerator Card	+$175
120MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	+$60
200MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	+$240

BOLD DATA TECHNOLOGY

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

920 Auburn Ct.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (510) 490-8296
Fax: (510) 490-9428

13200 Brooks Dr. Suite H
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel: (818) 338-2878
Fax: (818) 338-1178

Continued from page 122

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE REVIEWS

FUNNY: THE MOVIE IN QUICKTIME

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED CD-ROM SPORTS ALMANAC

Published By: Warner New Media
List Price: $39.99 (Funny: The Movie); $59.99 (*Sports Illustrated* CD-ROM)
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Warner New Media has been producing innovative and interesting CD-ROM titles, helping to create and fill consumer demand. Their two latest titles unfortunately bring little if anything to the party, and serve best as examples of what not to do in creating a CD-ROM product.

Funny: The Movie in QuickTime is exactly what its title describes: a direct conversion of Bran Ferren's 1989 movie. Ferren asked eighty-four celebrities and non-celebrities to tell the funniest joke or story they had ever heard. If these are the funniest stories they've heard, they've been stuck in a timewarp since the beginning of the century; some of the jokes are that old. While you can select each joke separately via an index (there are several indexes, all visually pretty on-screen but essentially the same), the only value added to the content is an After Dark module that plays QuickTime movies. Save your money and rent the tape.

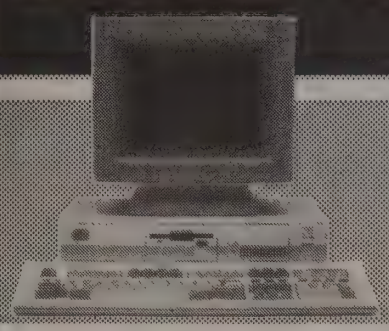
The *Sports Illustrated* CD-ROM Sports Almanac is a little better, but not much. The only thing it has over a paperback version of the same information is the ability to search by keywords. While it contains articles from *Sports Illustrated*, athletic awards from 1931 forward, highlights from the 1991 sports season, and other info, there's little of the interactive or educational innovation one would expect to find in a CD-ROM product. Again, unless you've got money to burn, buy a paperback almanac and wait for something better. (Warner New Media, 3500 Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505)

MAC SUNRISE SCRIPT RELEASE 2.0

Designed By: Wolfgang Hadamitzky
Published By: Stonebridge Press
For: Macintosh (2MB RAM, requires HyperCard 2.0 or higher, up to 72MB of free

Continued

COMPUTER WIZ INC.



SERVING YOU FOR 8 YEARS.....
& STILL THE BEST!!!

486DX/33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1675

386/40MHz/33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Baby Desktop
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1230

• Limited Availability •

386SX/25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$985

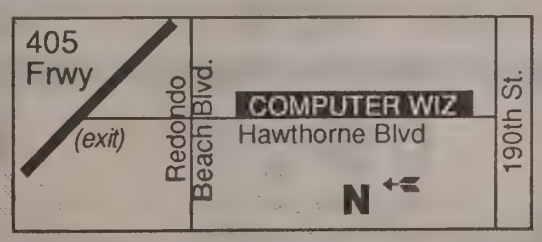
AST POWER EXEC NOTEBOOK

3/25SL COLOR
83V $3075
163V $3429

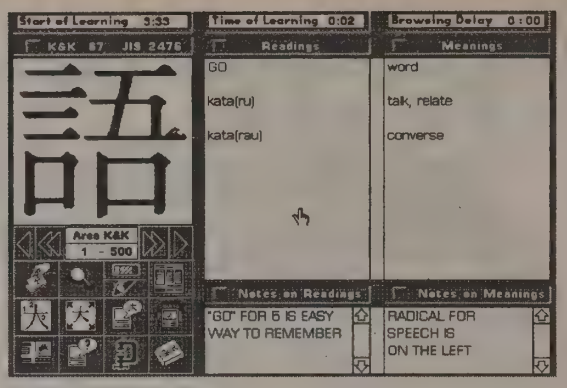
3/25SL
63V $2109
123V $2459

AST PREMIUM EXEC NOTEBOOK 386SX/20MHz
43V.....$1219
63V.....$1299

COMPUTER WIZ INC.
Tel (310) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



hard disk space)
List Price: $99/$249/$499 depending on configuration
Reviewed By: Mike Markowitz

Learning Japanese presents formidable difficulties to speakers of Indo-European languages like English. The sound system is relatively simple; only fifty basic syllables, compared to hundreds in English. The rules of grammar are quite regular, but correct usage involves delicate judgments about the social relationship between the speaker and the person addressed. Above all, the writing system of Japanese is stunningly complex and quite alien to users of the Roman alphabet. Evidently, the Japanese writing system works; illiteracy is non-existent in Japan, and Japanese actually tend to read faster than Westerners.

Many centuries ago Japan borrowed the Chinese ideographs, called kanji in Japanese. About two thousand of these characters are in general use as nouns, adjectives, personal or place names, and the stems of verbs. Each kanji may have several different readings or pronunciations, depending on its context. Alongside the kanji, two syllabic scripts developed: hiragana are used to write native Japanese words and grammatical endings on words written as kanji, while the katakana are mostly used to write words borrowed from Western languages.

If our writing system had evolved along the same path, we might need to learn two thousand Egyptian hieroglyphics for basic words; Anglo-Saxon runes for pronouns, prefixes, and suffixes; and the Roman alphabet for all words derived from Latin.

Mac Sunrise Script is an ambitious attempt to use the Macintosh to facilitate the learning of Japanese writing. It consists of a set of linked HyperCard stacks. At the simplest level you can use the program as a set of electronic flash cards. You can select your own sets of kanji for study, and add notes to the cards. The program includes digitized sound for each word and can also animate the stroke order, which is important for writing kanji correctly. You can set the program to select and display kanji randomly.

Since there is no alphabetical order when you don't have an alphabet, the program includes a sophisticated Search capability based on "graphemes," or common graphic elements.

There are separate stacks for reviewing the hiragana and katakana (which you're supposed to know perfectly by the second or third week of learning Japanese).

The publisher offers three versions, with one hundred, five hundred, and two thousand kanji, respectively. The Japanese Ministry of Education expects kids to master a prescribed list of some eighteen hundred kanji by the time they graduate high school.

Despite its excellent instructional design, Mac Sunrise Script (particularly the full 72MB version) seems impractically large and expensive for all but the wealthiest schools. For an extra $600, the publisher will pre-install the program on a 105MB external hard drive. Site-licensing arrangements can also be negotiated. HyperCard is a rather clumsy environment for such an ambitious project; it could have been much smaller and quicker if it had been written as a standalone application. A more appropriate medium for such a huge application might be CD-ROM. (Stonebridge Press, PO Box 8208, Berkeley, CA 94707. 510/524-8732)

Continued on page 138

Quality at an Affordable Price

Multimedia
SONY CD ROM
SOUND BLASTER
PRO AUDIO

33 Mhz 386 SYSTEM
2 MegaBytes of Memory
100mb Hard Disk
5¼ & 3½ inch Floppy Drives
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick Ports
Desk Top or Mini Tower Case
386sx - 33 Mhz System Board
$ 675 00
386DX-40Mhz . . . . add $ 85

486 LOCAL BUS
4 MegaBytes of Memory
100mb Hard Disk
5¼ & 3½ inch FDD
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick Ports
Mid Size or Full size Tower Case
486 Upgradable Board
(SX-25, SX-33, DX-33, DX-50, DX2-66)
Intel 486sx-25 CPU
$ 899 00

NOTEBOOKS
486SX-25 MHZ
486DX-33 MHZ
486DX2-50 MHZ
Features:
4mb RAM (16 Max.)
80-240mb HDD
1.44 Floppy Drive
VGA - 32 Gray Scales
Numeric Keypad
Carrying Bag

1 Year warranty on parts & labor.

CTX MONITOR 2 Year Warranty by CTX
Package 1: Standard SVGA Monitor w/ 16-bit VGA card . . . . $ 255.00
Package 2: SVGA Monitor w/ Trident 16-bit SVGA card . . . . $ 305.00
Package 3: SVGA NI Monitor w/ 16-bit 1mb SVGA card . . . . $ 375.00

CMOS
20615 Valley Blvd. Unit C
Walnut, Ca 91789
1192

(714) 595-0511
Hours: M - F 10am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 4pm

IN 486'S & NOTEBOOK
TODAY THERE IS A NEW LEADER
PROVIDING
PC BUYERS WITH
VALUE, SERVICE, & QUALITY

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(714) 839-4000

SALES OFFICE:
11768 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Ca 90064
Tel: (310) 575-4690
Fax: (310) 575-4681

CORPORATE OFFICE:
16580 Harbor Blvd., #M
Foutain Valley, Ca 92708
Tel: (714) 839-2440
Fax: (714) 839-3561

IN

486'S & NOTEBOOK TODAY THERE IS A NEW LEADER PROVIDING PC BUYERS WITH VALUE, SERVICE, & QUALITY

TODAY, WE ARE TURNING OUR COMPETITORS ON THEIR EARS. LOCAL BUS - AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE, LET YOU GET THE POWER AND SPEED THAT YOU'VE NEVER EXPERIENCED - UP TO 50 TIMES FASTER THAN THE STANDARD SVGA, AN UNSURPASSED PERFORMANCE.

AND WITH OUR VIRUS IMMUNIZED VIRUS PROTECTION — THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION TO VIRUS DETECTION, ELIMINATION, AND SOFTWARE PROTECTION, WE WILL NEVER LET A VIRUS RUIN YOUR DAY. ONCE YOU'VE HAD S CHANCE TO CAPTURE THE APPEAL OF OUR SYSTEM, WARRANTY, AND THE KNOWLEDGE OF OUR SALES REPRESENTATIVES, YOU WILL AGREE THAT THE ANSWER IS:

OF COURSE,
INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP!

SALES (714) 839-2400

TECH. (714) 839-4000

MONITORS

ViewSonic 4E 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1023x768, .28dp)....$299
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768, .28dp) $329
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768, .28dp) 72Hz refresh rate at (1024,768) $395
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768) Trinitron tube, 70Hz refresh rate at (1024x768) $495
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen, Low Radiation, 1280x1024, .28dp) $599
ViewSonic 7'17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Flat Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024, .28dp) $1045
ViewSonic 8'20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking, Low radiation, 1280x1024, .31dp) $1595

KEYBOARDS

Focus-2001 101 keys Keyboard w/ hard dustcover (Click) $42
Focus-5001 13 keys Keyboard (Dble function keys, calculator, etc.) $54
Focus-6000 101 keys Keyboard (Soft click) $36
Focus-7000 108 keys Keyboard (Digital arrows keys, Soft click) $39
Focus-8000 111 keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft click) $46
Focus-9000 128 keys Keyboard (Programmable, same as 5001 K/B) $69

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms) $299
Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms) $325
Maxtor MX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms) $395
Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms) $525
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms) $705
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms) $705
Maxtor LXT-535A 520MB IDE HDD (13ms) $885
Maxtor LXT-535S 520MB IDE HDD (13ms) $895
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms) $1190
Maxtor PO-121.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms) $1539
Maxtor P1-17S 1.7GB SCSI HDD (13ms) $1775

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25") $58
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/ Mounting Kit $55
TEAC 2-in-1 1.2/1.44MB FDD $148
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5") w/ Mounting Kit $90

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup $199
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup $255

Prices subject to change without notice.

INFINITY SYSTEMS LOCAL BUS

INFINITY LOCAL BUS

Enjoy your graphics at a speed up to 50 times faster than ever

- Intel486 Microprocessor with Built-in Math-CoProcessor
- AMI BIOS with System Setup and Hard Disk Utilities
- Full Tower with Digital Display & 250W Power Supply
- 256K 20ns Cache Memory & 4MB 70ns RAM
- IDE Controller Card with 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- TEAC 1.2MB and TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 213MB 15MS Hard Drive with 64K Enbeded Cache
- TiSeng ET-4000 1280 SVGA Card (1 MB; 32,768 Colors)
- Super VGA Monitor (0.28 mm, 1024x768 Non-Interlaced)
- Focus-9000 129-Key Programmable Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3-Button/Speed Control Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1

NO
NE
AVA

487DX-33 LOCAL BUS $1775
486DX-50 LOCAL BUS $1975
486DX2-66 LOCAL BUS $2159

Upgrade Options

DISPLAY UB-SYSTEM
32-Bit S3 Local Bus Video Card..$175

STORAGE SUB-SYSTEM
From 210MB to 340MB $425

COMMUNICATION/MEDIA
Int. 9600 Fax/2400 Modem $55
Int. 2400 Baud Modem $37

OTHER UPGRADES
Memory upgrades.....$35/MB
.....$125/4MB
Install 2nd Power Cooling Fan ..$25

INFINITY SYSTEMS 486's & 386's

INFINITY 486 PC's

- Intel486 Microprocessor
- Built-in Math-CoProcessor (DX)
- AMI BIOS with System Setup and Hard Disk Utilities
- Mid-Tower case with Digital Display
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 130MB 15MS Hard Disk with 64K Cache
- 2H/2F IDE Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card With 1MB RAM
- 14" Low Glare Super VGA Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768 Non-Interlaced)
- Hi-Resolution 3-Button Mouse
- 101-Key Enhanced Style Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 (optional)
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 (optional)

486DX-33 .....JUST $1545
486DX-50 .....$1745
486DX2-66 .....$1945

Yes, we carry SONY, NEC, ViewSonic, and many more....

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

INFINITY 386 PC's

- Intel386 Microprocessor
- Math-CoProcessor Support
- AMI BIOS with Setup Utilities
- Mini Tower Case w/220w (Diamond Series)
- 64K Cache Memory
- 4MB RAM of 70ns
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive (Maxtor) 15ms
- 2H/2F ID Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Parts
- 14" 1024 SVGA Color Monitor
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB (Trident)
- Hi-Resolution 3-Button Mouse
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 (optional)
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 (optional)

386DX-40.....$1095
386SX-33 (NO CACHE) ...$955
386SX-25 (NO CACHE) ...$925

486 PC's UPGRADE OPTIONS

DISPLAY CARDS
Hi-Color 64K Color Card SVGA (1MB).....$89
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 Card 24 Bit.....$185
Orchid ET-4000 1024x768 IIs.....$145
KEYBOARDS
From 101 to 129 Programable.....$45
OTHER UPGRADES
Memory Upgrade.....$37/1 MB
.....$25

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP!

(714) 839-2440

Monday thru Friday 9:00 am - 6:00 pm
Saturday & Sunday 11:00 am - 4:00 pm

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

Tel: (714) 839-2440
Fax: (714) 839-3561
Customer Service: (714) 839-4000

WOW!

THE GENUINE ROAD POWER!

Yes! Infinity!

Long and Color

Here it is...the INFINITY Color Notebook! With the new 386SXL CPU, our notebook extends the battery life up to 3 hours even in full color! At an unbelievable 25MHz speed, our Magic-Color notebook makes it perfect for the computing that you're likely to do every day.

Crystal Display

Our exceptional wide angle 9.5" display provides a 256-color & 640x480 image. Its multisync emulation capability allows you to run different video modes. In addition, you can connect it to your external VGA monitor.

Greatest Connectivity

It comes with serial, and parallel ports. Our various models allow you to connect to external monitor, numeric keypad, mouse and keyboard through dedicated ports. In addition, an optional docking station can be added giving you two extra 16-bit expansion slots for your specific needs.

Pure Portability

It weights only 6 pounds itself, and 7 pounds with the battery. A luxury carrying bag is included for your convenience with the capacity to contain everything including the notebook, power adaptor, cables and other peripherals.

OF COURSE,
INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP!

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

INFINITY *Magic-Color* NOTEBOOK

- Intel486 or Intel 386 Microprocessor
- Weight: 6 lbs; Dimensions 11"x8.5"x2"
- 4MB 70ns Fast RAM
- 120MB 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Internal Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Keyboard, & Mouse Ports
- Math Co-Processor Support
- Rechargeable Battery & AC/DC Adaptor
- Luxury Carrying Case
- 3-Button Hi-Resolution Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 (optional)

JUST .....

$2995

LCD/GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 4 MB RAM / 120MB HD / 1.2 & 1.44MB FD
- Upto 2X16-BIT Expension Slots Available
- 640x480, 32GS Pixel Graphic Display
- 110/220V Auto-Switch Power Supply
- Heavy Duty Carrying Bag Included

486DX-33	...$1945
486DX-50	...$2059
386DX-33	...$1695
386SX-33	...$1595

TECHNICAL SUPPORT (714) 839-4000 SALES (714) 839-2400

It's Tested Inside-out

Not just burned-in, all Infinity's systems must pass our 72-hour RARITON dynamic test - today's most advanced quality control testing procedure which drives every component twice as hard as it could ever be used under normal circumstanced. We seal all vibration affected components, silicone all cables to their sockets. And since you never have to worry about loose parts, you'll never lose your cool.

1 Year Parts • 2 Year Mainboard • 3 Year Labor
1-2-3 WARRANTY

1-2-3 Warranty

You have full one year parts and labor warranty on every component in your system. Infinity extends the warranty for desktop systems: two years for mainboard and three years for labor.

Custom Configuration

You can have a machine built in a way that meets your specific needs. Infinity's professional sales representatives will help you to choose your optimal configuration-even in any case - from a tower, or desktop, or, even a gas plasma or LCD lunchbox.

Easy Payment Policy

No surcharge on VISA or MasterCard. Leasing and net-terms are available for qualified customers. Purchase orders from qualified corporations and institutions are accepted. APO's are welcome.

INFINITY *Ultimate* NOTEBOOK

Intel486 Microprocessor
Weight: 6 lbs; Dimensions 11"x8.5"x2"
8K Fast Burst Cache Memory
4MB Upgradable to 8 or 16MB
120MB Int. Floppy Disk Drive
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
Rechargeable Battery & Adaptor
Luxury Carrying Case
Free 3-Button Hi-Resolution Mouse

386DX-33 ...$1750
486DX-33 ...$2059

Even Lower....

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

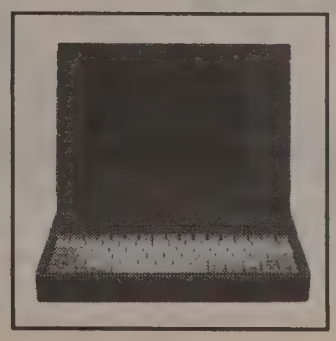
Battery Charger	$50
Battery Pack	$95
Automobile DC Adaptor	$50
External Fax/Modem Pocket	$145
External Ethernet Adaptor	$175
Docking Station	$195

- *Battery Lasts up to 8 Hours or More!*
- *Front-Access Removable Hard Drive!*
- *Extra Slot for Internal Fax/Modem!*

ULTJ-25SL NOTEBOOK

Intel386SL-25 TM Microprocessor
5.5 lbs; Dimensions 11"x8.5"x2"
4MB Upgradable to 8 or 16MB
80MB Removable Hard Disk Drive
1.44MB Internal Floppy Disk Drive
Serial, Parallel, Mouse & Scanner Ports
Rechargeable Battery & AC/DC Adaptor
Luxury Carrying Case
Free Mouse, DOS 5.0
& Windows 3.1

$1895



INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP!

SALES OFFICE

(714) 839-2440

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(714) 839-4000

Monday thru Friday 9:00 am - 6:00 pm
Saturday & Sunday 11:00 am - 4:00 pm

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

Sales Office
11768 W. Pico Blvd.
West Los Angeles
Tel: (310) 575-4690
Fax: (310) 575-4681

PC Land

Land of Sales and Support
Tel. (310) 793-0011
Fax (310) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

Desktop Publishing, Multimedia
CAD & Networking source

Macintosh

PBK 145 4-80	call
PBK 170 4-80	3250
IISI 5-120/240	1999/2149
IICI 5-120/240	2499/2799
IIVX 5-120/240	2999/3299
Quadra 700-240	3889
Quadra 950-240	5999
Quadra 950-520	6675

Plotters

Designjet600	7499	HP7475A	1499
HP DXL	3345	D size	2599
HP EXL	3975	E size	3299

Video tape recorders, Video controllers Camcorders, Frame grabbers, accelerators

Truevision Nuvista+ $2435
Broadcast quality NTSC or PAL, Real-time zoom & pan, 32 bit QuickDraw, QuickTime

Handycam HI8 TR101 $1659
CCD image 1/3" Precision, Zoom lens 10X AFM Hifi stereo, filter diameter 52mm.

Vdeck S-VHS AG7750 $5640
Professional Editing Video Cassette Recorder Digital TBC/DNR (high S/N ratio of S-VHS).

Thunder8/24 $1199/2359
8- and 24 bit cards (off-screen bit map) acceleration, QuickDraw supports 1,152 by 870 pan& zoom, 8 MB GWorld

ThunderStorm $879
Accelerator (%500 to %2300 faster)

Professional Workstations

Mac Quadra 700/ 8MB RAM, 240 hd, 17" E-Machine T16 monitor, 24 bit card
Apple extended keyboard. $5940
with 20" Trinitron tube, 24 bit card $6875
Supermac 21", Thunder24 card $8950

Micronics 486-66 Mhz Full Tower Unit $1599

Contura Notebook SL25 **COMPAQ $2069**
Win 3.1, PFS WinWorks, Trackball 4mb, 64 mb hard disk. (must see)

Prolinea 486-33	1399
486-66M-120	3799

AST-IBM HP-NEC Computers **call**

Optical drives

650 optical drive 2399
ANSI & ISO removable, erasable 3 1/2" 30ms

Jukebox 3.25GB 4999
5 cartridges, 6 to 8 second exch. time SCSI 2-4MB/sec DTR.

Allegro CD ROM 649
with Stereo RCA jacks, super cache included (300ms)

Storage-Dimen 1GB 2989
External SCSI 28ms 880MB

Tablets / 24 bit scanners Color / BW Laser printers

Wacom digitizing tablet 459
cordless (soft pressure pen)
Kurta 11x17 , 4 B-Cursor 549
corded B size, 4 button cursor
Umax UC1200 scanner 2899
1200 dpi, optional transparency call
Data Products 1555/1560 3299
11x17 postscript or GL2, 300-400 dpi
RasterOps Correct laser 7499
Color Postscript Dye-sublimation Photographic
Calcomp PS6613 (11x17) 5750
Color Postscript 11x17 Photographic quality

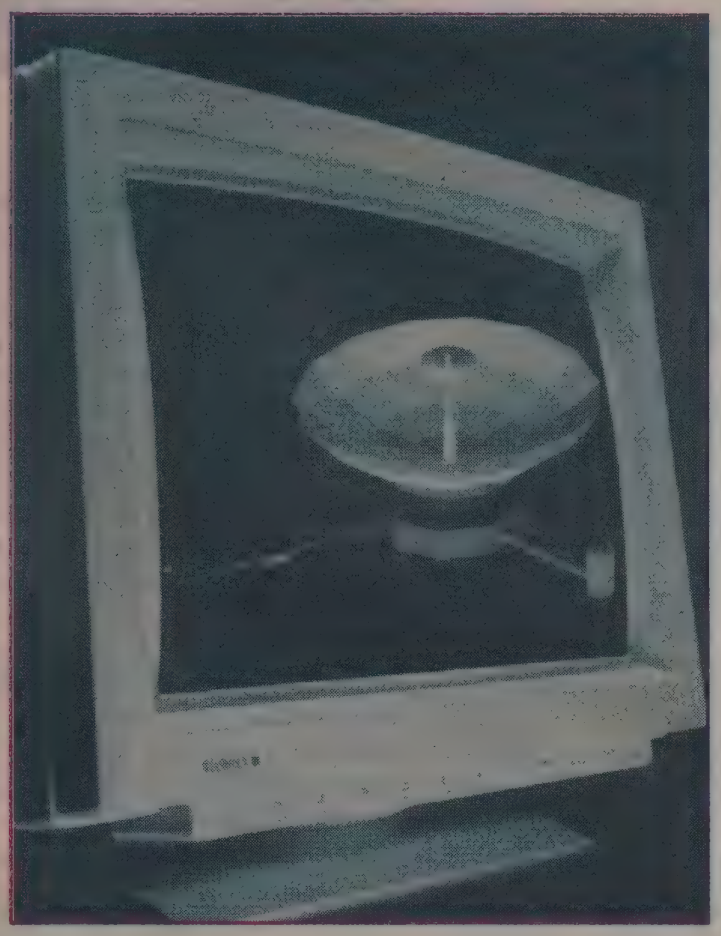
15/17/21" Monitors

E-Machine T16/T19	1289/2299
NEC 3FGX/4FG	655/765
NEC 5FG	1399
Nanao F550i/560i	1299/1989
NEC 5D/6FG	1699/2289
Radius precision color 20"	2699
Supermac 21"	2599

SHAMROCK

The Autoscanning Monitor

Quality and Design With the Technology of Today and Tomorrow



SRC-1401 14" HYPER VGA I

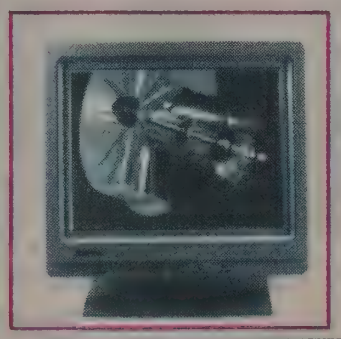
- Horizontal Frequency: 28-40KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1024x768 (Interlaced) .28mm CRT
- Compatible With Apple Mac II
- Low Radiaton Options

SRC-1402 14" HYPER VGA II

- Horizontal Frequency: 28-50KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1024x768 (Non-Interlaced) .28mm CRT
- Compatible With Apple Mac II

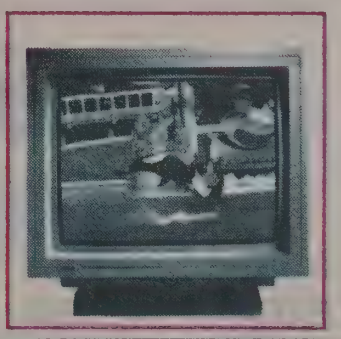
SRC-1403/SRC-1501 14", 15" HYPER VGA III

- Horizontal Frequency: 28-64KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1280x1024 (Non-Interlaced) .28mm CRT
- Compatible With Apple Mac II
- Refresh Rate: 70Hz at 1024x768
- VESA Standard



SRC-1901 20" HYPERSCAN COLOR UNITS

- Horizontal Frequency: 27-72KHz
- Resolution: Maximum 1280x1024 (Non-Interlaced) .31mm CRT
- DBF (Dynamic Beam Forming)
- BNC And D-Sub (9-Pin) Input
- Compatible With SPARC Station 1152x900 And Apple Mac II 1152x870 (Dual Page)



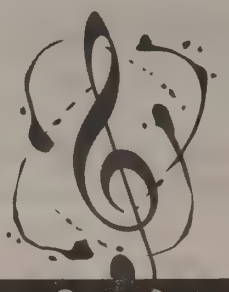
COMDEX/FALL

Las Vegas, NV, U.S.A. • November 16-20, '92
Booth No. S1642 • Sands Expo & Convention Hall

JOIN OUR CELEBRATION OF THE MACINTOSH ARTS.

DON'T MISS THE LOS ANGELES MACINTOSH GROUP'S "MAC NIGHT OF THE YEAR."

COME **EXPERIENCE** EXCITING NEW MACINTOSH ART. **ENJOY** A DIGITAL MUSIC & MULTIMEDIA SHOW. **EXPLORE** EXHIBITS BY MAJOR VENDORS. **ENTER** OUR GIANT RAFFLE. **TAKE** HOME A HOLIDAY BARGAIN. AND... **PARTY** IN THE PENTHOUSE, WITH LIVE MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING UNTIL 1 AM. DON'T MISS THE LAMG'S MAC NIGHT OF THE YEAR AND OUR SIGNATURE EVENT!



FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1992
6 PM – 1 AM
AT THE SCOTTISH RITE
AUDITORIUM & PENTHOUSE
4357 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD,
LOS ANGELES.
ADVANCE TICKET PURCHASE: $10.
AT THE DOOR: $15.

OVER 50 GREAT EXHIBITS:
ACIUS, ADOBE SYSTEMS, ALDUS CORP., APPLE COMPUTER, AVERY DENNISON, BATTERY TECHNOLOGY, CANON, CLARIS, CODA MUSIC, FRAME TECHNOLOGY, FRACTAL DESIGN, LOTUS DEVELOPMENT, PASSPORT DESIGNS, THE GRAPHIX ZONE, TEAMMAC, TIMEWORKS AND DOZENS OF OTHERS!

CO-SPONSORED BY
APPLE COMPUTER &
ADOBE SYSTEMS
ALDUS CORP.
CANON/ASTRO OFFICE PROD.
FRAME TECHNOLOGY
MACINTOSH CONSULTANTS NETWORK
RASTEROPS
TEAMMAC

ORDER YOUR TICKETS EARLY AND SAVE.

Please send me _____ tickets to MACFEST
@$10 each. Enclosed find check for $_____
Name _____
Company (optional) _____
Address _____
City _____
State & Zip _____
Telephone (home) _____

Mail to Los Angeles Macintosh Group Attn: MACFEST,
12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025

LAMG

NEW & USED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Networks • Workstations • Stand Alones
PC-AT-386-486 Systems & Parts
Personal • Business • Home • Office
Upgrades & Trade-ins Available
Electronic Components • Wholesale Prices

REPAIR SERVICE • Service Contracts • On Site & Depot Repair

HACKER ELECTRONICS (818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire • Chatsworth, CA

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 130

BOOK REVIEWS

DVORAK'S GUIDE TO PC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, SECOND EDITION

Authors: John C. Dvorak and Nick Anis
Published By: Osborne/McGraw-Hill
List Price: $39.95 (softcover with diskette, 1128+ pages)
Reviewed By: Bill Gram-Reefer

Intended to be "a complete overview of the world of telecommunications," the second edition of *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications* is more than a resource book; it is a demonstration of the tremendous development that the computer publishing business and the online world have experienced in only the last couple of years.

You get a good feel for the *Guide* right away by working your way from both ends of the book into its middle. Pasted on the inside front cover, for instance, is a bright yellow diskette jammed with popular PC software including communications, text-processing, compression, and virus protection programs. In the back are money-saving coupons in addition to a first-rate, twenty-five-page index.

The book is divided into seven sections. There is an overview of telecommunications, a primer on modems and software, a summary of bulletin boards and related shareware, details on services and advanced connectivity, information for advanced users, a well-thought-out and presented 111-page tutorial on how to use the key programs included on the diskette, and appendices.

Eight appendices are included. These range from the perfunctory (160 pages of Tymnet, Sprintnet, and CompuServe access numbers; a listing of descriptionless bulletin boards and their numbers; along with a twenty-page directory of modem manufacturers) to more useful fare, including a helpful glossary, cable diagrams, ASCII codes, the AT Command set, and the book's crowning glory, a listing of over one hundred "emoticons," those odd shorthand symbols used to indicate humor :-), smirks :-1, or a wink ;-), if only to illustrate just how clever you really can be when communicating with but a keyboard.

Overall, the *Guide* is a classy presentation of ten years' worth of wit and PC wisdom. The all-new second edition of *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications* offers more value than most computer books. (Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710. 510/548-2805) ■

M-TEK SYSTEM

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850-0321

TOP QUALITY! MOST POWERFUL! BEST PRICE & SERVICE!

NOTEBOOK 486DX/33MHz COLOR COMING!!!

BLACK POWER! Black Case, Keyboard, SVGA Monitor, Mouse $55 (Additional)

NETWORK STATIONS

$1789

Including LANtastic/AI Software Package v4.1

SERVER/STATION

- 386DX/40MHz w/64K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE F/H Controller w/2S/1P/1G
- Zero One 16 Bit Ethernet Card
- 14" Monochrome Monitor
- Mid Tower Case w/220W RU Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Enhanced Keyboard

WORKSTATION

- 386SX/33MHz
- 2MB Ram (70ns)
- TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive
- IDE F/H Controller w/2S/1P/1G
- Zero One 8 Bit Ethernet Card
- 14" Monochrome Monitor
- Workstation Case w/65W Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Enhanced Keyboard

(Software support not included.)

ISA SYSTEM

486DX/50MHz w/256K	**$1730**
486DX/33MHz w/256K	**$1530**
486SX/25MHz w/64K	**$1215**
386DX/40MHz w/64K	**$1125**
386SX/33MHz	**$1045**

- 2MB Ram (70ns)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE F/H Controller w/2S/1P/1G
- Trident SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768
- Mini Tower Case w/220W UL Power Supply
- BTC 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 Package

****Monitor upgrade to N/I . . . . . .add $65**
****Full Tower Case w/250W . . . . . .add $50**

ACCESSORIES

Sony CD ROM w/Bundled Software	$419
Sony Multimedia w/Sound Blaster Pro	$555

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

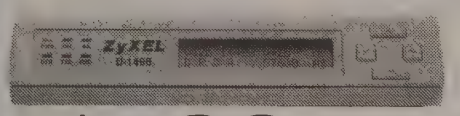
Internal:	
120MB DJ10	$195
250MB DJ20	$255
External:	
700MB w/TC02	$1325
Power Pad	$14
Keen Mouse	$10
Switch Box (AB)	$20
Arcnet, Ethernet, HUB	CALL
IDE, SCSI, ESDI	CALL
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

ZyXEL

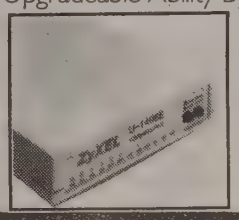
16.8Kbps Ultra High Speed Modem/Fax
U-1496, U-1496E V.32bis - 14.4Kbps Data + 14.4Kbps Fax

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE & ADVANCED FEATURES:

- Digitized Voice Capability
- Auto Fall Back/Forward
- 2/4 Leased Line w/Dial Backup
- 76.8Kbps High Data Throughput
- Double Security Protection
- Caller ID
- Free ZFax Software
- Upgradeable Ability By Firmware

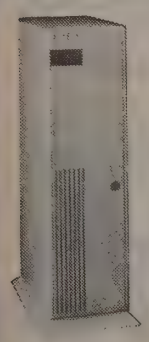


$689 U-1496

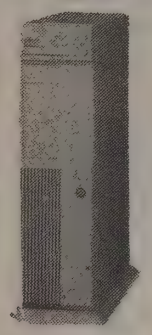


$459 U-1496E

ATTENTION PURCHASING...CASES!

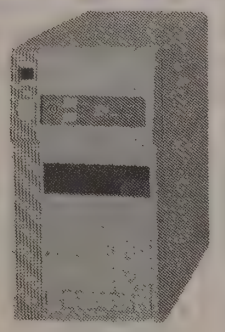


MST-9201D

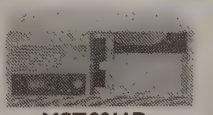


MST-9101D

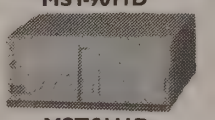
MST-9001D



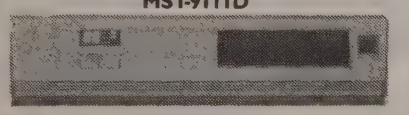
MST-8921D



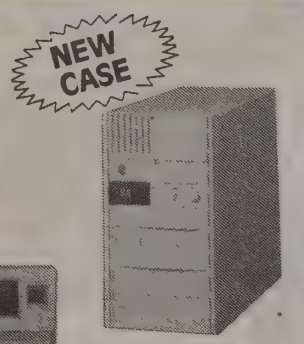
MST-9011D



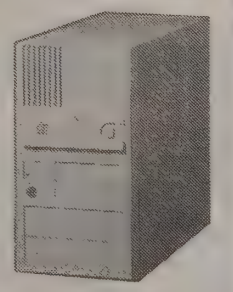
MST-9111D



MST-8901D



MST-9251D



MST-9151D

MST-9201D - Full Tower Case w/250W UL Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays. $130
MST-9101D - Full Tower Case w/250W UL Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays. $130
MST-8921D - Mid Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25". $120
MST-8922D - Mid Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door $112
MST-9151D - Mini Tower Case w/220W UL Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive. $60
MST-9251D - Mini Tower Case w/220W UL Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive. $60
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W UL Power Supply $70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply $72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply $72
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25" $75
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25" $75

- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- 48 HOURS BURN-IN TEST, FAST DELIVERY
- DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
- WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE
- LIMITED QUANTITY

EISA ◆ LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA

HIGH SPEED GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS

EISA ◆ LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA LOCAL BUS ◆ EISA

ORDER YOUR SYSTEM NOW FOR THE LATEST IN TECHNOLOGY

CAD/CAM
32Bit
EISA
LOCAL BUS

Features state-of-art 32 Bit Local Bus for the ultra Hi-Speed S3 Graphic accelerator plus 32 Bit EISA Data Bus speed up to 50 times faster for CAD/CAM graphic applications.
System includes:
- 80486, 256K Cache, 16MB RAM, 128MB Expandable
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy, 364MB IDE Hard Drives
- EISA IDE, 32 Bit Local Bus S3 Accelerator
- 17" IDEK 5217 Low Radiation Flat Screen VESA
- Non-Interlaced Color Monitor, Mid Tower Case
- Fujitsu Keyboard, DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

33MHz CAD486 **$3995**
50MHz CAD486 **$4295**

MULTI MEDIA
16 Bit Audio
32 Voice Synthesizer
BLACK RACK

Features 16 Bit 44.1KHz Hard Disk Recording & Editing, 16 Bit 32 Voice Synthesizer, Sound Editing, Midi Interface, CD ROM, 19" 4 Space Rack Mount Chassis w/Black Finish.
System includes:
- 33Mhz Clock Speed, 64K Cache, 4MB DRAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy, 170MB IDE Hard Drives
- IDE I/O, Tseng Lab ET-4000 32K Hi-Color SVGA
- 14" APLUS Non-Interlaced Color Monitor, Black Rack
- Turtle Beach Multisound w/Wave LO, CD ROM
- 101 Keyboard, DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

386 AUDIO MPC **$3195**
486 AUDIO MPC **$3495**

Peripherals Upgrade with System Purchased

IDEK 17" 5217 Monitor, 30-57KHz	$899
15" Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Monitor	495
Aplus 14" .28dp Non-Interlaced, 28-62KHz	325
Colorado 120MB Tape Back-up Drive	199
Hi-Lite 250MB Tape Back-up Drive	245
Zyxel 14400 bps Internal Fax/Modem	325
TeleLink Voicemail/Fax/Modem	229
9600/2400 bps Internal Fax/Modem	85
2400 bps Internal Modem	45
Sony CD-ROM w/Card	325
Sound Blaster Pro 16-bit w/2 CD	185
Turtle Beach 16Bit Multisound	695
MS DOS 5.0	45
MS Windows 3.1 w/Mouse, Znix	55

486-50 ACCELERATOR
- 80486DX-50 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8MB Memory
- 210MB IDE Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Orchid Fahrenheit Graphic Accelerator w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O,2S1P1G
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor .28dp, 72Hz at 1024x768
- Medium Tower Case
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 w/Mouse

$2290
w/17" IDEK 5217 $2890

486-33 DELUXE
- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB MEMORY
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44MB FD
- 120MB IDE Drive
- Trident 8900C w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O, 2S1P1G
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28dp
- Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced AT 101 KB
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1495
w/Local Bus ET4 $1595

386 MORE STATION
- 80386SX-25 CPU
- 2MB MEMORY
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- 42MB IDE Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA w/256K
- Super IDE I/O, 2S1P1G
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced AT 101 KB
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$795
w/DX33, 64K, 4MB $895

NEW CYRIX 486 SYSTEM
- Cycrix 486-33 DLC
- Free Math-Coprocessor
- 64K Cache up to 256K
- 4MB System Memory
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB IDE Drive
- Super IDE I/O w/2S1P1G
- Trident 8900c SVGA w/ 1MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- Enhanced AT 101 KB
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1195 CASH

5 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Warranty for Any System

(818) 333-3142 ◆ **Fax: (818) 968-3704**
15046 E. Nelson Ave., Unit 1, City of Industry, CA 91744

30 Day Money Back Guarantee ◆ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
◆ Government, University, Corp. PO's Welcome ◆ Ask for Discount Program
Business Hours: M-Fri: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm • Sat: 11:00 am - 5:00 pm

MasterCard VISA

WECLY

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE—
LAS VEGAS
CALL FOR DETAILS!!

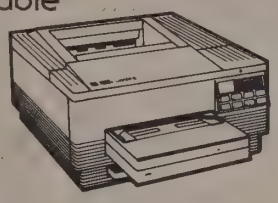
Super Discount Computer Store

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESK JET 500
W/Cable — HEWLETT PACKARD — **$359**

HP LASER JET IIP PLUS — **$739**
W/Toner & Cable — HEWLETT PACKARD

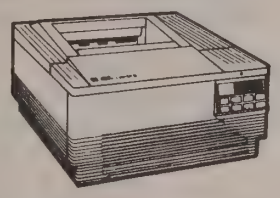
HP LASER JET IIIP
W/Toner & Cable — HEWLETT PACKARD



$959

HP LASER JET 4

- TRUE 600 DPI — HEWLETT PACKARD
- 45 Scalable Typefaces
- 2 MB Memory
- 2 Paper Trays



$1399

ACCESSORIES & MEMORY UPGRADES

IIIP, D, IIP

2MB	**$108**
IIP, IIP Lower Tray	139
Laser IIIP Toner	66
Pacific Page Postscript PE	369

DTK BRAND NAME PRODUCT AVAILABLE FOR ONLY $150 MORE

386SX 25MHz
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 Floppy
- Mono & Monitor
- 1MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse

$645

386 40MHz
- 125 MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- Trident SVGA Card
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- 64K Cache

Call For Lowest Price

$1195

486 33MHz
- 125MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- Trident SVGA Card
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- FCC/Novell Approved

$1495

486 50MHz
- 125MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- Trident SVGA Card
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- FCC/Novell Approved

$1695

NOVELL

Authorized Dealer
- Networking
- Consulting
- Support

PACIFICO COMPUTERS

WEST L.A.
11540 Santa Monica Blvd.
VALLEY
13907 Ventura Blvd. #103
OPEN 10–6 MON. THRU SAT.

310/478-2522
818/788-4193
Prices subject to change without notice

Introducing 486-66 MHz EISA Server

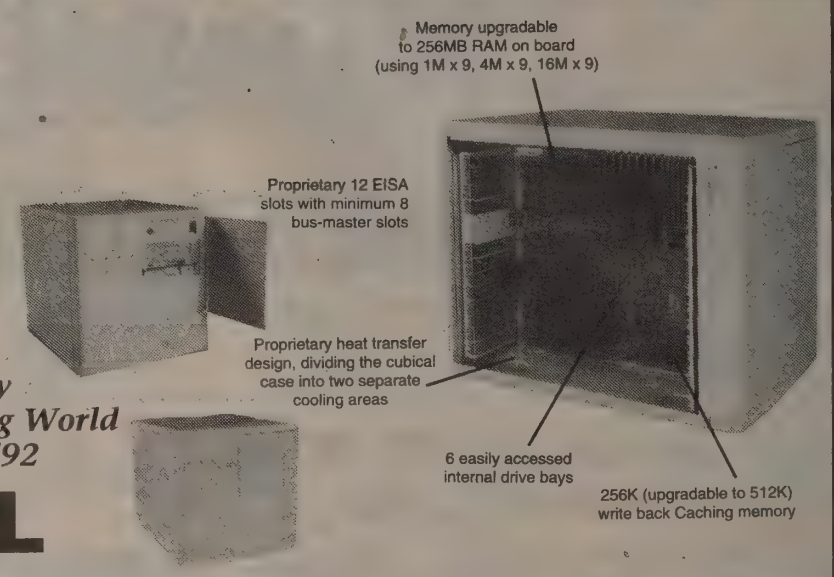
With 12 EISA Slots & up to 256 MB on Board Memory

Featuring
- Intel's 486DX/486DX2 32 bit CPU
- Easy upgradability with Intel's Over Drive Processors
- Up to 256 MB on board memory
- Upgradable write back secondary cache memory 64KB, 128KB, 256KB, 512KB
- 12 32 bit EISA Slots, 8 Bus Master Slots

Math Coprocessor
- Supports Weitek 4167 math coprocessor

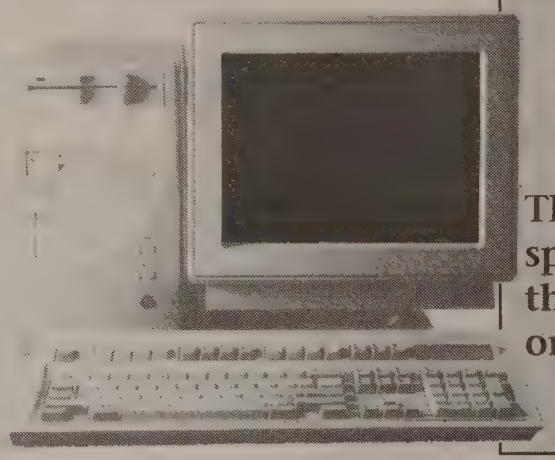
Cache Memory
- 8 KB internal cache memory
- Up to 512KB write Back secondary cache on board

Main Memory
- Up to 256MB with on board SIMM's
- 1MX9, 4MX9 or 16MX9


Memory upgradable to 256MB RAM on board (using 1M x 9, 4M x 9, 16M x 9)
Proprietary 12 EISA slots with minimum 8 bus-master slots
Proprietary heat transfer design, dividing the cubical case into two separate cooling areas
6 easily accessed internal drive bays
256K (upgradable to 512K) write back Caching memory

Recommended by Computer Buying World Magazine, June '92

$CALL



LOCAL BUS 486-50DX SYSTEM

S3 GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR W/1MB VRAM

FASTEST GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

The hardware line drawing speed is nearly 10 times faster than the line drawing speed on just a super VGA system.

Complete System

Local Bus 486-50 Motherboard
4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive
S3 Super VGA Graphics

for only $1995

Come visit us for a complete test drive!

COMPLETE DYNAMIC SYSTEMS	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 80MB System	SVGA 120MB System	SVGA 200MB System
486-66DX2 w/64K Cache	$1818	$1878	$1928	$2128
486-50DX w/64K Cache	1459	1519	1569	1769
486-33DX w/64K Cache	1279	1339	1389	1589
486-25SX w/64K Cache	1048	1108	1158	1358
486-20SX w/64K Cache	1018	1078	1128	1328
386-33DX w/64K Cache	994	1054	1104	1304
386-25SX w/32K Cache	902	1009	1059	1259

All Systems Include:
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch
- w/512K SVGA Card
- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on Dynamic Office Systems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. Dynamic Office Systems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

Warranty and Service

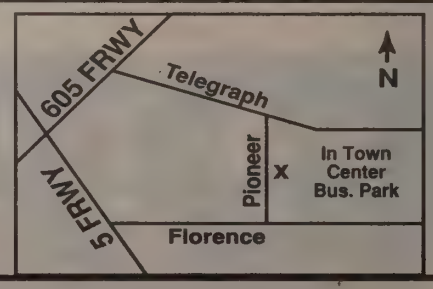
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Lifetime technical support
- Complete In-Store service center
- Call for additional information on Networking Services

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 941-6630
FAX: (310) 941-5287



Quality Products You Can Trust.

486-50MHz EISA

- 8MB RAM
- 256K Cache
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Maxtor 340MB HD
- Full Tower Case
- 1024x768 SVGA 14" Monitor
- Mega 14" Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse

Cash Discount
$2550

486-66MHz Cache System

- 8MB RAM
- 256K Cache
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200MB Hard Drive
- Full Tower Case
- 1024 x 768 SVGA 14" Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse

Cash Discount
$2200

486DX-50 Cache System

- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$1799

486DX-33 Local Bus System

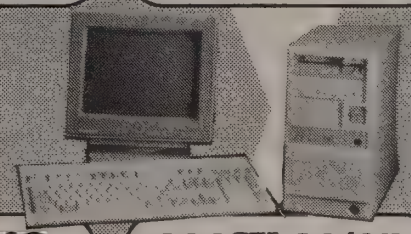
- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$1599

486DX-33 Cache System

- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$1269



486SX-25 Deluxe System

- 4MB RAM
- 130MB Cache Memory
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- High Resolution Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- Mini Tower Case

Cash Discount
$1099

386DX-40 Cache System

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$949

386SX-33/25 System

- 1MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$729 / $689

286-20 Work Station

- 1MB RAM
- Monochron Monitor
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Keyboard
- IDE FD/HD Controller

Cash Discount
$399

Network Package

Non-Dedicated File Server
80386-40 File Server
4MB RAM
1.2MB & 1.44MB FD
2S/1P/1G
120MB Hard Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
MGP & 14" Monitor
2 Netware Work Stations
386SX-25 Work Station
1 MB RAM
2S/1P/1G
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
8 Bit Ethernet Card
Novell Networking Software
(Netware Version 2.2 - 5 Users)

Cash Discount
$2899

Miscellaneous

101 Enhanced Keyboard	$22
101 Enhanced Keyboard with Calculator	65
14" Super VGA Monitor	250
Fax/Modem (9600/2400 Baud)	65
Mini Tower Case	49
Middle Tower Case	72
Full Tower Case	91

Motherboard

486-66MHz w/CPU (256K Cache)	$920
486-50MHz (256K Cache)	155
486-33MHz w/CPU (256K Cache)	450
486-33MHz (256K Cache)	145
386-40MHz (64K Cache)	105
386-33MHz (64K Cache)	100
386SX-25MHz (with CPU)	135
386SX-25MHz (with CPU)	125
286-20MHz (with CPU)	69

Network Card

8/16 Bit Ethernet Card	$75/99
8/16 Bit Arcnet Card	50/70
Novell Netware V.2.2 (5/10 Users)	500/1000

Printer

Panasonic 240CPS 24 Pin	$250
Panasonic 192CPS 9 Pin	198

Memory

1 x 9 (3 Chip) - 60	$29
1 x 9 (3 Chip) - 70	26
1 x 9 (3 Chip) - 80.	25
4 x 9 (9 Chip) - 70	103
4 x 9 (9 Chip) - 60	115
256K- 80 SIMM	8.95
256K - 70 SIMM.	9.25
256K - 80 SIPP	9.95

Math Co.

387-40 ULSI	$85
387-33 ULSI	75
387SX-25 ULSI	70

Please Call for Dealer Prices!
Bring in any Published Advertised Price and We'll Beat It!
Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 2 Years Labor

Please call for prices and configurations not listed • All prices reflect cash discounts • Prices subject to change without notice.

King Corporation

Quality!! We Believe.

14424 E. Valley Blvd. • City of Industry, CA 91746

(818) 330•5222

Fax (818) 336•5999

More Bang For The Buck.

The Critics Agree - PC Magazine, Computer Shopper, PC Sources.

486 EISA WinStation

- 64K Ultra Fast Write Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller (4X faster)
- Diamond SpeedStar 24X Graphics Accelerator (Up to 30X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse

486/33 DX	$1925
486/50 DX2	$2045
486/50 DX	$2175
486/66 DX2	$2325

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $260
- 15" Flat Screen 1280x1024 Monitor Add $190

Local Bus WinStation

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse

486/33 DX	$1695
486/50 DX2	$1795
486/66 DX2	$2095

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $260
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $50

Economical 486 ISA

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Expandable to 32MB
- Math Coprocessor Included
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16-Bit SVGA 1024x768 Card with 1MB RAM
- 14" Super VGA 1024x768 Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Mini-Tower Case with 5 Drive Bays

486/33 DLC	$1295

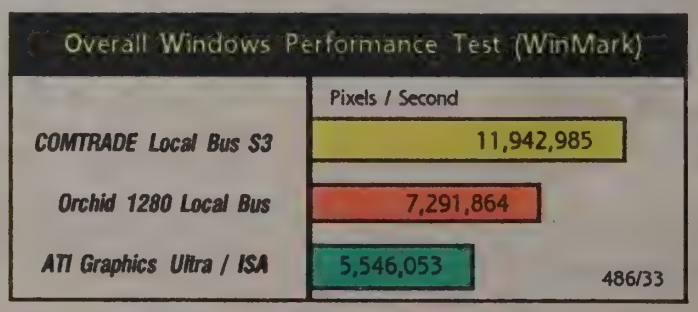
- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $280
- IDE HD Cache Controller (0.3ms) Add $120
- MultiMedia PRO Package $545 (Sound Blaster Pro; CD-ROM; 5 CD; 2 Speakers)

Once again **"THE COMTRADE PC"** has the competition running for cover. In review after review, critic's applaud Comtrade/Maximus's shocking speed and extraordinary value. According to the latest PC Magazine, Comtrade/Maximus's 486 *"Has The Performance Issue Licked."* So much so that PC Magazine ranked Comtrade's 486 EISA WinStation number 2 out of 63 systems in their 486 review **"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK"** analysis (September 1992). *"It's A Very Swift Machine,"* says Computer Shopper (May 1992). *"That Deserves Serious Consideration from Anyone Who Wants to Juice up Windows."*

Comtrade Kicks Their Bus!

In Comparision With Other Leading High Performance Super VGA.

Read the benchmarks and weep. Comtrade/Maximus's true 32-Bit Local Bus passes the others like their standing still. By combining our unbeatable 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with a real 32-Bit Hard Disk Controller, the Comtrade 486 Local Bus WinStation is up to 50 times faster than standard SVGA! With an incredibly fast hard disk Data Transfer Rate. Combine this unprecedented performance with a solid reputation for quality and service, and a very competitive price - and it's no wonder Computer Shopper (November 1992) called Comtrade *"A Splendid System Backed by First Rate Support."*



Source: Computer Shopper, July 1992. Local Bus Video Review. Page 184.

486 EISA Local Bus

- 256K Ultra Fast Write Back Cache SRAM
- 8 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 212 MB 12ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller (4X faster)
- 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Upto 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse

486/33 DX	$2245
486/50 DX2	$2365
486/50 DX	$2495
486/66 DX2	$2645

- EISA Cache Controller (Reduce HD access time to 0.1ms; DTR up to 8195KB/Sec) Add $130+Mem

Local Bus SVGA

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Turbo ET-4000 Super VGA with 1MB RAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (5X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse

486/33 DX	$1595
486/50 DX2	$1695
486/66 DX2	$1995

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $260
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $50

COMTRADE

818.961.6688

Fax 818.369.1479
Hours: 9:00-7:00 Mon-Sat
15314 E. Valley Blvd • Industry, CA 91746
Freeway 60 Exit North Hacienda Blvd

MAXIMUS

818.585.0888

Fax 818.585.0359
117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Freeway 210 Exit Lake Ave
MAXIMUS ALSO OPENS SUNDAY

One Year Parts & Life Time Labor Warranty

Performance and Price...

SINCE 1987, ACI has provided thousands of our customers through out the United States with superb systems built to meet their specific requirements. ACI's committment to YOU provides a full 1 YEAR WARRANTY on LABOR and PARTS, 72 HOURS BURN-IN TIME and QUICK DELIVERY with UPGRADES AVAILABLE!

INTEGRATED
32 BIT
IDE CONTROLLER &SVGA VIDEO

LOCAL BUS SUPERSTATIONS SYSTEMS

WINDOWS

- 486DX-50 EISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1749
- 486DX-50 Local Bus 64K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1489
- 486DX-50 ISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1459
- 486DX2-50 ISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1399
- 486DX-33 EISA 256K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1619
- 486DX-33 Local Bus 64K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1329
- 486DX-33 ISA 64K Cache w/105MB H/D — $1269
- 486SX-25 Local Bus 64K w/105MB — $989
- 486SX-25 w/105MB H/D — $889
- 386DX-40 64K Cachew/105MB H/D — $899
- 386DX-33 64KCache w/105MB H/D — $849
- 386SX-33 w/105MB H/D — $819
- 286AT-20 w/105MB H/D — $779

NOTEBOOKS

386SX-20MHz
4MB RAM • 80MB H/D • VGA
$1199

386SX-16MHz
1MB RAM • 40MB H/D • VGA
$899

PRINTERS

Postscript Laser Printer
2.5MB Ram • 6 PPM • 300DPI • Parallel/Serial Interface
$829

IBM DOS Matrix Color Printer
Seven Color • 9 Pin • 200-35CPS
$149

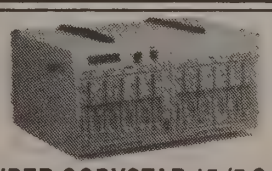
COMPREHENSIVE NETWORKING SUPPORT • NOVELL & UNIX

Custom Configuration Based On Your Requirements
AUTHORIZED NOVELL AND UNIX

File Server
- 80486DX-33MHz or 50MHz
- Intel CPU, 4MB Ram, 256K Cache
- 120MB or 210MB SCSI H/D
- 1.2MB & 1.4MB FD
- SVGA N-I Color Monitor
- 24/96 Fax & Modem or 14.4K F/M

5 Workstations
- 386SX-25MHz
- 1MB Ram, 1.2M F/D & Mono Monitor

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!



SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 Sets)

- Model CM 510 H (5 1/4" 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM 610 H (3 1/2" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec.
- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 200W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxHmm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs

$3199

SUPER COPYSTAR 20 (10 Sets).. Call

• MOTHERBOARDS •

486DX-66MHz EISA w/256K Cache(US Made)	CALL
486DX-66MHz EISA w/256K Cache (Taiwan Made)	CALL
486DX-50MHz EISA w/256K Cache(US Made)	$1049
486DX-50MHz EISA w/256K Cache (Taiwan Made)	$969
486DX-50MHz ISA w/256K Cache	$779
486DX2-50MHz ISA w/256K Cache	$659
486DX-50MHz ISA Local Bus 64K Cache	$759
SVGA 1MB 32 Bit Tseng Lab, 1280x1024	$159
486DX-33MHz EISA w/256K Cache(US Made)	$879
486DX-33MHz EISA w/256K Cache(Taiwan Made)	$779
486DX-33MHz ISA w/64K Cache	$569
486DX-33MHz ISA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$589
486SX-25MHz Local Bus w/64K Cache Exp. 256K	$279
486SX-25MHz w/o (add $39 for 64K) Cache	$219
386DX-40MHz w/64K Cache	$189
386DX-33MHz w/64K Cache	$179
386SX-33MHz	$139
386DX-25MHz	$169
386SX-25MHz	$119
AT 286-20MHz	$79

• SMARTLINK MODEMS •

Internal 2400BPS w/Comit. NMP Class 5 Software	$35
Internal 9600BPS/2400BPS Send/Receive Fax/Modem (Includes Superfax For Windows 3.1 & Comit. S/W)	$72
Internal 9600BPS Modem w/V.32/V.42bis/V.42MNP5	$269
Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem V.17 Fax/ V.32 Bit/ V.32/ V.42MNP5 (Includes Superfax For Windows 3.1 & Comit S/W)	$299
Pocket Size External 9600/2400BPS Fax/Modem	$99
External 24/96/14.4K	CALL

• KEYBOARDS •

BTC 5339 101 Keys	$32
FOCUS 2001 101 Keys	$41
FOCUS 5001 130 Keys	$60
FOCUS 7000 101 Keys	$38
FOCUS 8000 111 Keys	$47
FOCUS 9000 128 Keys	$72
Fujitsu 4700 101 Keys	$45

• MICE •

Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18	CALL
Microsoft Mouse Serial & PS/2 Version	$92
Microsoft Mouse Bus Version	$92
Logitech Mouseman Serial	$50
Logitech Fotoman	$596
Logitech Scanman 32GS/O.C.R.	$205
Logitech Scanman 256G/O.C.R.	$327
Mouse Pens (For Notebook/Laptops)	$37
Z-Nix Mouse w/Windows 3.1	$59

• ARCNET/ETHERNET •

8 Bit, Arcnet	$59
8 Bit, Ethernet	$105
16 Bit, Arcnet	$99
16 Bit, Ethernet	$125
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (5/10 USER)	CALL
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (5/10/20 USER)	CALL
SUNSOFT (ICS) UNIX	CALL
SUNSOFT (ICS) UNIX W/S PLATFORM	CALL
SUNSOFT (ICS) UNIX WINDOWING	CALL

• SONY CD-ROM •

CD535 IDE Interface	$329
CD541 SCSI Interface	$399
CD-ROM IDE External	$399
Sound Card Pro Spectrum 16 (Stereo)	$229
Sound Blaster Pro	$179

ULTRASTOR CACHING CONTROLLER

ULTRA12F-24MHz 32K Cache ESDI	$149
ULTRA14F-16 Bit SCSI	$239
ULTRA15C IDE Up To 8MB SIMM	$189
ULTRA22F ESDI 32 Bit 64K Cache	$349
ULTRA24F SCSI 32 Bit 64K Cache	$379
OEM IDE 32 Bit Up To 8MB	$239

• VIDEO/CONTROLLER •

MGP	$15
VGA 800x600 256K Cache	$29
Trident 512K	$38
Trident 1MB	$64
ATI VGA Wonder XL 1MB (32,768 Colors)	$125
ATI Graphic Ultra/Ultra Plus 1MB VRAM Card	CALL
Diamond Speed Star 24X 1MB (16 Million Colors)	$179
Diamond Stealth 1MB(VRAM)Window Accelerator	$225
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card	$145
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs EISA Sierra 1MB	$175
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280, 24 Bit, 1MB (16.7 Million Colors)	$235
Tseng Lab Local Bus 32 Bit VGA 1MB (1280x1024)	$159
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1Game) Ports	$15
AT IDE (Dual HD/FD Controller) w/Cable	$22
AT Super IDE w/I/O (Dual HD/FD) Controllers	$13
Adaptec AHA-1542B SCSI Floppy/HDAdaptec	$230
AHA 1542B 16 Bit DOS SCSI	$270
AHA 1522 16 Bit DOS SCSI	$129
AHA 1522K 16 Bit w/Kit SCSI	$169

• HARD DISK /TAPE BACKUP•

Seagate All Models	CALL
Maxtor All Models	CALL
Conner All Models	CALL
TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$59
TEAC 1.4MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit	$52
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit	$99
40MB IDE HDD (29ms)	$169
80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$219
120MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$279
170MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$329
210MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$369
340MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$679
340MB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$669
338MB ESDI HDD (13.5ms)	$679
676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	CALL
675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	CALL
1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms)	CALL
120M Tape Back Up Internal	$199
250M Tape Back Up Internal	$269
2GB Tape Back Up Internal	CALL

• MONITORS •

Edition 14" Amber	$85
Edition 14" White	$85
Edition 14" SVGA .39DP	$228
Shamrock 14" (1024x768).28DPI Interl	$275
Shamrock 14" (1024x768).28DPI N-I	$299
Shamrock 15" (1280x1024).28DPI N-I	$469
Shamrock 20" (1280x1024).28DPI N-I	$1299
NEC Multisync 3FGX 15" (1024x768, 28DP)	$669
NEC Multisync 4FG 15" (1024x768, 28DP)	$779
NEC Multisync 5FG 17" (1280x1024, 28DP)	$1469
NEC Multisync 6FG 21" (1280x1024, 28DP)	CALL
Sony CPD-1304S 14" (Non-Interlaced, .25DP)	$579
Sony CPD-1604S 17" (Non-Interlaced, .25DP)	CALL
Viewsonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency(1280x1024).28DPI	CALL
Viewsonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency(1280x1024).31DPI	CALL

COMPLETE SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:
1MB RAM of High Speed 70ns
1024 x 768 SVGA card
105MB IDE Hard Drive
1.2MB & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
1 Parallel, 2 Seriel, 1 Game Port(s)
14" SVGA Color Monitor
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Desktop or Mid Tower Case w/Digital Display
Serial Mouse

UPGRADES

VIDEO UPGRADE
- Diamond Speed Star SVGA 1MB (32,000 Colors) $189
- 32 Bit S3 Local Bus (1280 x 1024, 32,000 Colors) $119

HARD DISK
- 210MB IDE 15ms $169
- 340MB IDE 15ms $499
- IDE 512K Caching Controller Exp. to 8MB $89
- IDE 32 Bit Controller Exp. to 16MB Cache . $199

MONITOR UPGRADE
- Shamrock 14" Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768, .28DP $85
- Shamrock 15" Non-Interlaced 1280 x 768, .28DP $259
- Shamrock 20" Non-Interlaced 1280 x 768, .28DP $1159
- MAG 17" Non-Interlaced 1280x1024, .26DP $939
- ViewSonic 7 17" N-I 1280x1024, .28DP $869
- Sony 1404 17" N-I $729

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin CA 92860
HOURS: Mon-Sat. 10:00-6:PM
Prices Subject To Change

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

Do not use 1st St. off 55 Frwy. as it is closed due to construction.
FAX: (714) 838-5055

VISA MasterCard

CITIZEN Tandon AST EPSON intel EVEREX

YOUR FINAL SOURCE FOR

AT 286 12MHZ/BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 12MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$225

386DX 40MHZ W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 40 MHZ 386 MB W/64K CACHE
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$350

486DX 33MHZ W/ 256K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 33 MHZ 486 MB W/256K CACHE
- 1.2 OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$699

386SX/25MHz BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 25 MHZ 386SX MB W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 5MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$280

TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALER

T2000SX/20/40/60	1729/1929
T2000SXE 40/60 (MB)	1959/2050
T2200SX 40/60/80 (MB)	1959/2050/2250
T3200SXC 120MB	4995
T3300SL 80/120	2599/2850
T4400SX 80LCD	2950
T4400SX 80GPD	3150
T4400SXC 80/120	4599/4999
T5200 100MB/200MB	2750/3290
T5200C 200MB Color	3850
T6400DXC -Color-200MB	7400
T6400DX -Plazma-200MB	4995
T6400SXC -Color-120MB	6395
T6400SX -Plazma-120MB	3500

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

AST Power Premium 386-25.	1550
AST Power Premium 386-33	2025
AST Power Premium 386-33	2025
AST Power Premium 386SX-25	1250
AST Power Premium 486-33.	2350
AST Power Premium 486-50D.	2650
AST Power Premium 486SX-25	1695

IBM/MAC

Limited Quantity

Wordperfect 5.1 IBM	$225
Lotus123 3.1 IBM.	299
Lotus 123 2.4 IBM	275
Plan Perfect IBM.	149
Lotus 123/Window 1.0	199
Seiko label PIN Apple Version	145
Lotus MenuScript IBM V2.1	149
Window 3.1 IBM	40
Pagemaker Mac	295

MACINTOSH

Apple Macintosh Powerbook
The power to be your best.

$2050	$2195	$2995
145/4/40	145/4/80	170/4/80

AST® EVEREX

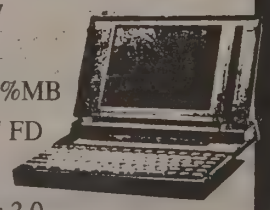
Premium Exec 386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

20 MB FD
2MB RAM
VGA Screen
only 6.5lbs.
DOS 5.0

W/20 MB HD $995
W/40 MB HD $1100
W/60MB HD $1395

TEMPO LX - NOTEBOOK
20MHz, 386 SX
40 or 60 MB HD

- VGA Display
- 1MB RAM
Upgradable to %MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0
- EVEREX Mouse
- Carrying Case



W/40 MB HD $1799
W/60MB HD $1999

Toshiba

T2200SX
20MHz 386SX
80MB NOTEBOOK

- INTEL 80386SX 20MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX Real Time Clock/ Calendar
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 10MB
- 80MB 25ms Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Fluorescent Sidelit LCD Display
- VGA Monitor Port• 5.5 lbs. With Battery
- Nickel Hydride Batterery Serial/Parallel Ports

$2250

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

MONDAY - FRIDAY
8:30 - 6:00
SAT - 10 -4

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

Seagate COMPAQ NEC HEWLETT PACKARD IBM TOSHIBA

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

LIMITED QUANTITY

NEC 2A MTR	$290
LOGIC TECH SCANMAN PLUS	149
LOGIC TECH MOUSE	26
PEN MOUSE	45
NOTEBOOK TRAKBALL MOUSE	45
HP PAINT JET SERIAL VER.	635
POCKET SIZE MODEM, 1200 BAUD	20
TAX FONT HP LASER FAMILY	69
VGA CARD VIDEO 7 (640X480,256)	31
SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM (9600SR; 2400MODEM)	79

EPSON AUTHORIZED DEALER

LX810	$162
FX850	299
LQ860	595
FX1050	435
LQ2550	895
DFX5000	1350
DFX8000	2250
LQ570	279
LQ870	450
LQ1170	599
LQ1070	379
ActionWriterII	699
EPL 8000	1325

CAF TECHNOLOGY 486-33 MHz

- 80486-33MHZ 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1710

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-4MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$225
External unit w/tape	325
For 250 MB, add	50

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$50
IBM External 2400 Baud	90
MAC External	150

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB	$2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive	2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB	1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB	1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB	2285
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB	1450

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25	$149
80387/20/16	149
80287/10/8	99
80C287-A	89

CANON BUBBLE JET

BJ-10EX Printer	$309
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	619

OKIDATA PRINTERS

Authorized Dealer

ML184 Turbo	295
ML321	460
ML390+	460
ML320	340
ML391+	625
ML380	225
ML393+	975
ML393+Color	1095
OL400	599
OL810	1025
OL830	1195

NEC AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC Silentwriter M95, 6PPm, 2.0MB RAM, 35 Adobe Fonts, Apple Talk I/O, Printer Cable	$1475
NEC P6200 24Pin	425
P3300 24Pin	349
P6300	650
P3200 24Pin	245
P9300	895

IBM

Module 30/286/E21	$995
Module 50z/60MB	1100
Module 55/60MB	1850
Module 70B21/60MB/120MB	3550/4050
Module 80A31 320MB	4650

CITIZEN

Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster	$309
GSX 130	275
GSX 145, 132 COL	409
200 GX, 9 Pin	169
Color Option	49/69

COMPAQ

COMPAQ-LTE • 386 SL20/40/60/84
$2399/2499/2699

COMPAQ-LTE • 386 SL25/60/84/120
$2799/2999/3199

COMPAQ-LTE • 386 S425C/84/120
$4999/5399

For All Other Products Please Call

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25	549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25	439
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Goldstar 800x600	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	49
VGA Card 1024x768 256K	75
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

CAF TECHNOLOGY 386-33 MHz

- 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1395

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4, Toner	$1450		
LaserJet III w/Toner	$1395		
IIP w/Toner	795		
IIIP /Toner	1025		
IIID w/Toner	2349		
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	429		
ScanJet Plus w/Int	1385		
Paintjet XL	1650		
PaintJet	695		
Memory Upgrades III & IIP			
1 Mg	$80	2 Mg	$140
3 Mg	190	4 Mg	250
HP PostScript Card	489		
For Laser II & IID			
2 Mg	$129	4 Mg	250

• SANTA MONICA •
(310) 452-2027
FAX (310) 452-5548

• SIMI VALLEY •
(805) 584-8307
FAX (805) 584-8379

Continued from page 96

Times-12, you must also have Times-24 or Times-48 available. Four different typefaces with the required sizes are included with the package. Additionally, unlike ProWrite or Final Copy, KindWords allows you to fully utilize the AmigaDOS 2.0 outline fonts for on-the-fly scaling!

EXCELLENCE! 3.0

This was the last of the four programs I received. After using it for a while, I was quite surprised—based on all of the advertising, you would think that ProWrite and Final Copy were the only game in town.

Not!

Excellence! has been around a long time, and this new version is the most mature of any of the four word processors. It comes with a nice, thick three-ring user manual too.

What do I like about it? Well, it's the only package among the four to include a glossary function, automatic table of contents and index generating, multiple headers and footers, footnote support, a grammar checker, a built-in macro language, and multiple bookmarks.

The glossary is basically a table of words or phrases that can be inserted into a document very quickly. For example, if "CBM" were defined as "Commodore Business Machines, Inc.," you could select "CBM" from the glossary list and insert the full text into your document. You can even assign "hot keys" to entries (e.g., Alt-L), so a simple keystroke will insert the entry. The glossary entry even saves the font, style, and ruler settings. Glossary entries can also execute a built-in macro language which can in turn run AREXX scripts.

Unique to Excellence! is its virtual memory feature. This allows you to work on a document that's larger than RAM would normally permit. It does this by automatically swapping data between your disk storage and RAM. The manual indicates that this feature permitted a 976-page document to be edited on a 2.5MB Amiga 1000 with a 20MB hard drive.

Like ProWrite, Excellence! also leaves an AppIcon on a 2.0 Workbench for graphical loading of documents.

CONCLUSIONS

It is obvious that developers of these products have looked at the mainstream PC wordprocessors—WordPerfect, Word for Windows, etc.—and tried to build some of those features into their products. I would still like to see support for tables, an automatic way to create and use preset text formats (a.k.a. styles), and some sort of minimal drawing capabilities.

Sure, none of these comes close to matching the features of Word for Windows, but they don't list for $495 either! At list prices all near $100, these word processors are absolute bargains!

If you really need full PC compatibility, you can buy an MS-DOS emulator program (one comes with the latest version of CrossDOS) and run WordPerfect 5.1. On an '030-based Amiga, you'll get tolerable speed. Commodore's A2386SX bridgeboard offers a faster, but more expensive, alternative.

I would kill for an Amiga word processor that had all of the abilities Word for Windows provides, but I really don't need all of its features. Give me a program that does half of what Word does and doesn't cost an arm and a leg, and I'll be happy as a clam! These products appear to be heading in the right direction. ■

AMREL 486 UPGRADEABLE NOTEBOOKS

Quality, Savings, Service.... Directly from Manufacturer

Starting as low as...

$1995

ADD IT ALL UP...
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
- ONE FULL YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- 48-HOUR SERVICE TURN AROUND TIME
- TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

AMREL CPU Modules

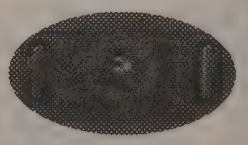
AMREL MLT486 Notebook computers feature state-of-the-art plug in CPU Modules for fast and economical proccessor upgrades. Increase your computing power by simply replacing the AMREL CPU Modules. CPU Options include 386DXL33, 486DX-33, 486SX-25, 486DX2-50 MHz.

AMREL Docking Station

AMREL Docking Station delivers the power and expandability of desktop PCs to your MLT486. Features include two 16-bit ISA slots, internal Fax/Modem, RS232 port, parallel port, SVGA, external keyboard port and room for a 5 1/4" drive.

AMREL Trackball

Convenient built-in trackball eliminates the need for ackward add-on devices.

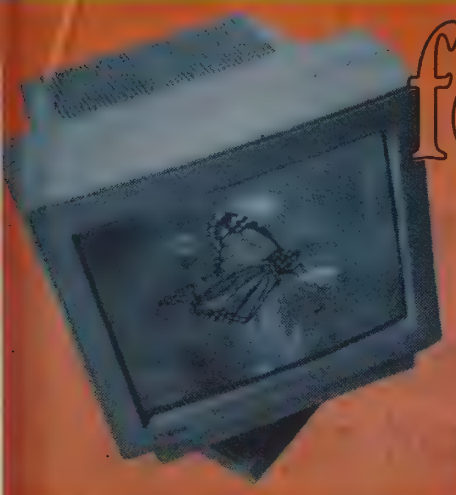


- 4MB upgradeable to 16MB RAM
- 80MB, 120MB, 180MB, Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 10" VGA LCD with 64 gray shades
- Simultaneous external SVGA color display
- Inverted T cursor, dedicated Page keys
- 150 pin Docking Station Interface
- Serial, Parallel, Keyboard ports
- 2.5+ hours battery operation
- Suspend/Resume mode, Intelligent power saving
- MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Deluxe leather carrying case
- Internal Fax/Modem Option (MNP5, 9600/2400)

Fax: (818) 575-0801 • 1-800-882-6735 VISA MasterCard

AMREL TECHNOLOGY INC.
9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731

New Technologies is Proud to be Southern California's Distributor for CTX Monitors!



Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

CTX-5468

- 14", 90 degree, 29.1 mm neck diameter, dark tint, non-glare
- 0.28 mm Dot Pitch
- Horizontal Scan Frequency: 30-38 KHz
- Vertical Scan Frequency: 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Display Area: 248 mm
- Vertical Display Area: 186 mm
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Analog Unlimited Colors
- 45 MHz Video Band Width
- Center 0.2 mm, Corner 0.4 mm max. Misconvergence
- 90-260 Vac (Auto Switch) Power Supply
- 366(W) x 360(H) x 376(D) mm (With Base)
- Power Switch, Brightness, Contrast, V-Size, V-Position, H-Position
- 2 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor

CTX 5439A

- 14", 90 degree, 29.1 mm neck diameter, dark tint non-glare
- .39m Dot Pitch
- Horizontal Scan Frequency: 30-38 KHz
- Vertical Scan Frequency: 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Display Area: 246 mm
- Vertical Display Area: 166 mm
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Analog Unlimited Colors
- 45 MHz Video Band Width
- Center 0.2 mm, Corner 0.4 mm max. Misconvergence
- 90-260 Vac (Auto Switch) Power Supply
- 366(W) x 360(H) x 376(D) mm (With Base)
- Power Switch, Brightness, Contrast, V-Size, V-Position, H-Position
- 2 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor

CTX 5468 NI

- 14", 90 degree, 29.1 mm neck diameter, dark tint, non-glare
- 0.28 mm Dot Pitch
- Horizontal Scan Frequency: 30-38/44-60 KHz
- Vertical Scan Frequency: 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Display Area: 248 mm
- Vertical Display Area: 186 mm
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Analog Unlimited Colors
- 65 MHz Video Band Width
- Center 0.2 mm, Corner 0.4 mm max. Misconvergence
- 90-260 Vac (Auto Switch) Power Supply
- 366(W) x 360(H) x 376(D) mm (With Base)
- Power Switch, Brightness, Contrast, V-Size, V-Position, H-Position
- 2 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor

CPS-1560

- 15", 90 degree, 29.1 mm neck diameter, Medium short persistence, Non-glare, Flat Square Tube (FST)
- 0.28 mm Dot Pitch
- Horizontal Scan Frequency: 30-60 KHz (Automatically)
- Vertical Scan Frequency: 50-90 Hz (Automatically)
- Horizontal Display Area: 260 mm (Adjustable)
- Vertical Display Area: 195 mm (Adjustable)
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Analog Unlimited Colors
- 85 MHz Video Band Width
- Center 0.2 mm, Corner 0.4 mm max. Misconvergence
- 90-136/180-260 Vac (Auto Switch), 50/60 Hz Power Supply
- 380(W) x 402(H) x 386(D) mm (With Base)
- Power Switch, Brightness, Contrast, V-Size, H-Size, V-Position, H-Position
- Digital Controls
- 2 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor

CMS 1461

- 14", 90 degree, 29.1 mm neck diameter, Medium short persistence, Non-glare
- 0.28 mm Dot Pitch
- Horizontal Scan Frequency: 30-60 KHz (Automatically)
- Vertical Scan Frequency: 50-90 Hz (Automatically)
- Horizontal Display Area: 248 mm (Adjustable)
- Vertical Display Area : 186 mm (Adjustable)
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Analog Unlimited Colors
- 85 MHz Video Band Width
- Center 0.2 mm, Corner 0.4 mm max. Misconvergence
- 90-136/180-260 Vac (Auto Switch), 50/60Hz Power Supply
- 366(W) x 380(H) x 386(D) mm (With Base)
- Power Switch, Brightness, Contrast, V-Size, H-Size, V-Position, H-Position
- 2 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor

CPS 1760

- 17", 90 degree, 29.1 mm neck diameter, Medium short persistence, Non-glare, Flat Square Tube (FST)
- 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
- Horizontal Scan Frequency: 30-65 KHz
- Vertical Scan Frequency: 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Display Area: 300 mm (Adjustable)
- Vertical Display Area: 225 mm (Adjustable)
- 1280 x 1024 (Non-Interlaced)
- Analog Unlimited Colors
- 100 Mhz Video Band Width
- Center 0.3 mm, Corner 0.4 mm max. Misconvergence
- 90-136/180-260 Vac (Auto Switch), 50/60 Hz Power Supply
- 416(W) x 434(H) x 415(D) mm (With Base)
- Power Switch, Degaussing Switch, Brightness, Contrast, V-Size, V-Position, H-Size, H-Position
- Digital Controls
- 2 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor

Terms and Conditions:

*** Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome. * Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge. * COD Orders Accepted. * California Shipping Address Must Add Appropriate Tax. * Returns Require RMA. * Refunds or Credits Under Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee Will be Less Original Shipping Costs. * Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.**

NEW

Headquarters
11861 Telegraph Road Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060 Fax: (310) 942-0440

Looking Twice At The Portable Desktop

SCSI Monitors

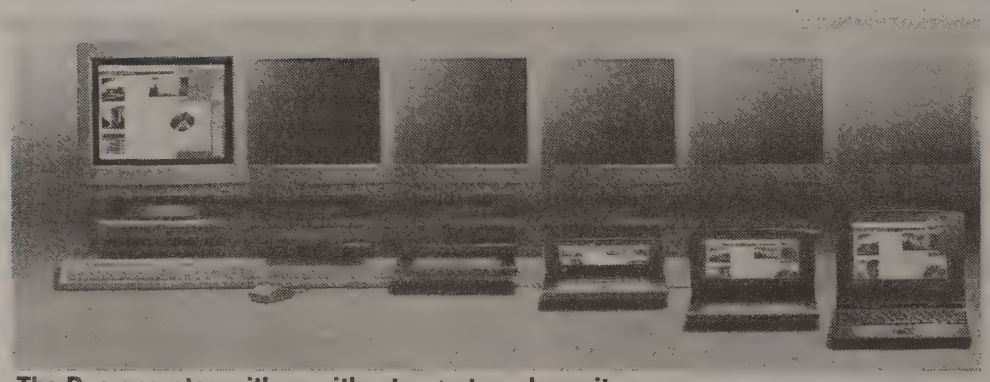
BY TONY REVEAUX

Apple's new Macintosh PowerBook Duo with the Duo Dock, and Mirror's ViewPort SCSI display, are both at the leading edge of desktop computing. They illustrate how the desktop is traveling, expanding and reconfiguring itself as the personal computer responds to the ways we really need and want to work.

They are also symptomatic of how the edge hasn't quite reached the full solutions.

LOOK WHO'S DOCKING NOW

As much as I admire the entire PowerBook line, handling the 4.2 pound 33-MHz '030-based Duo was a revelation. Without an internal floppy disk drive and many other details, but built on an aerobic-light magnesium frame, the external envelope—with recessed keys, smaller 19mm trackball and rounded corners—seems like Apple designed it in a wind tunnel. With the screen flipped up, I could hold Duo in my left hand and (sort of) type with my right hand. Not for very long, perhaps, but the experience gave me the vision of what a fully functional Personal Digital Assistant might be like some day.



The Duo operates with or without an external monitor.

The PowerBook Duo 230, and the "slower" 210, are as fast, free and independent as a teenage runaway—which is to say, sooner or later they'll need to come home. Apple's ingenious Duo Dock, supporting a monitor of almost any size, acts like the VCR to the Duo's videocassette. Flip down the screen of the PowerBook Duo, insert it in the slot of the "mothership" Duo Dock, and in it slides automatically. Boot it up, and it's showtime. With the Duo Dock's internal SuperDrive, external connectors and internal battery charger, and with a full-size monitor and regular keyboard, you have a full desktop Mac, running off the PowerBook Duo's processor and memory. You can pick up in the office right where you left off in the field.

What's missing? The PowerBook's screen is not available, thus denying the user a two-screen system. For most users, one screen of data and activity is as much as they can handle. Increasingly, as software becomes more and more feature-rich and the range of applications, networking and responsibilities increases, a larger size monitor and/or a two-monitor system can offer some advantages. Many managers and other businesspeople need to work with several applications simultaneously, and System 7 makes that much easier to do.

SCSI MONITORS

For the other PowerBooks, and many notebooks and portables, the desktop answer can be a SCSI monitor—a self-contained, full-size monitor that can accept the PowerBook input through a connecting cable, without an intermediary adapter box and/or PC. Punch in the plug, and the PowerBook becomes your main Macintosh for full-day, round-the-clock office work. (A good roundup of these SCSI monitors can be found in the 10/5/92 issue of *MacWEEK*.)

A new addition is the Mirror ViewPort 15-inch SCSI monochrome Portrait Display. It easily connects to the PowerBook via the SCSI

A SCSI monitor—a self-contained, full-size monitor that can accept the PowerBook input through a connecting cable without an intermediary adapter box and/or PC—lets the PowerBook become your main Macintosh for full-day, round-the-clock office work.

Copyright © 1992 by Tony Reveaux. All rights reserved. *Tony Reveaux, a San Francisco-based consultant, is the editor of* Computer Publicity News *and a contributing editor for* Artweek, *and writes the "MediaScan" column in* Film/TapeWorld. *He can be reached via Internet (luna@well.sf.ca.us) or MCIMail 290-3008.*

DESKTOP VIDEO CAD/GRAPHICS

TRUEVISION

Targa +16	$1436
Targa +16/32	1596
Targa +64	1996
Targa 1024/32	1836
TV Bravado	971
Video VGA 16	956
AT Vista 2Mb	2696
Truevision Tips	636
TV Videomaker	279

DIAQUEST ANIMATION CONTROLLER

MICRONICS

486 ISA & EISA SYSTEMS

• If you are setting up a CAD/Graphics/ Animation System, let us give you a competitive bid and give you the support and service you need.

AUTODESK 3D STUDIO 2.0

Professional Animation System

Including : CD ROM w/650MB of 3D Models & Animations (List price $2995)

★ **FREE 1 WEEK ★ TEST DRIVE CALL FOR DETAILS!**

Special Lease
36 Month
$1 Buy Out
Bundle
$139 Per Mo.

BUNDLE
Targa +16/32
3D Studio 2.0
TempraPro
(List $5800)
$3880

Ask for Anthony

MICROTEK IIxe 1200dpi COLOR SCANNER

Includes FREE Aldus Photostyler

In Stock **$1280**

ERASABLE OPTICALS

88MB Int. Syquest	$740
88MB Ext. Syquest	840
(Includes quick SCSI 2 Controller)	
128MB R/W Optical	1390
650MB R/W Optical	Call
128/650 MB Media	52/Call

PLI

GRAPHIC BOARDS

Genoa 24 bit 7900	$224
Diamond 24 bit 24x	185
Hercules G/Station	Call
Graphic Station +2	Call
#9 GX1 Lev 29 (Windows 1280 x 1024 65K)	1836
#9 GX1 Lev 21	783
VMI Designmaster (Our Favorite Autocad Board)	425

NTSC VIDEO

Magni VGA Producer	$1295
Visionetics VIGAVGA	445
Visionetics WINDOW (Best Captive/Live Video)	445
Ventek Chromagold	349

20" MONITOR BLOWOUT

SuperScan+	$1440
SuperScan Pro	1890
20" Presenta (Call for Fax Spec Sheet)	1190

SOFTWARE

Animator Pro	$636
Aldus Photostyler	636
Fractal Design painter	379
Targa + Tips	636
Human CAD	399
Corel Draw	379
HSC Interactive	395
HSC Quickshow	119
Tempra Pro/Show	396
Renderise (Windows & 3D Rendering)	796
CD ROM Models (4000 3D Models)	445

NTSC VIDEO MONITORS

Sony GVM 1310	$996
Sony GVM 2020	1296
PVM 1341 450L	785
PVM 1342 600L	980
Mitsubishi	Call
Nanao	Call
IDEK	Call
Hitachi 20" Superscan	1490
Taxan (1600 x 1200) 20"	Call
Sony 1604 16"	1075

Saturday Demo's 10am-2pm
Call for your appointment

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

SALES TRAINING

- Toaster ToolKit
- Pixel 3D
- ImageMaster
- Ad Pro 2.0
- DeluxPaint IV
- Plus Many Other
- Toaster Tools

CUSTOM SYSTEMS

PLOTTERS

AUTHORIZED

CALCOMP
*Drawing Master (Thermal Plotter)
*Pacesetter 2036 (8 Pen Plotter)

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
*DMP161-8 Pen

HEWLETT PACKARD
*DesingJet (InkJet A-E)

ENCAD
*SP1800
*NovaJet (Color InkJet)

VERSATEC
*CadMate (Electrostatic)

CalComp
NEW 3024
Buy Direct from Calcomp for $1992
A-D, 8-Pen

DIGITIZERS

Summa 12x12	$299
Calcomp 12x12	335
Kurta 12x12	375

***AVAILABLE FOR DEMONSTRATION**

AUTODESK TRAINING

AUTOCAD

AUTOCAD 1 & 2
16 Hour Certificate Courses
Convenient Weekend Schedules
Call for more information

3D STUDIO

3D Studio1 (16 Hours)
3D Studio 2 (16 Hours)
The Project Course
(Create and animate the project you supply)

All Classes Are 1 Person Per Computer

November 1, 1992

Hello again *to all our clients and graphic professionals. We have some great news! We will be moving to a new building with on site parking–no more driving around the block to find a spot! And best of all, it's right across the street! We will also be building a new training center on the second floor for both CAD and 3D studio.*

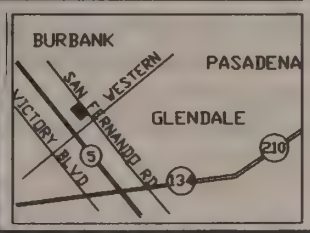
There are a few new products to tell you about this month including the new MicroTek IIxe 1200dpi color scanner which includes FREE Aldus PhotoStyler, an $800 value. MICRONICS also just came out with the first VESA standard Local Bus 486. Please don't waste your money on a non-vesa 486- call us for a competitive bid on your next workstation.

DEMO DEALS for November! As an authorized dealer for many manufacturers, we rotate our demonstration equipment every few months. This months specials include a Hitachi 20" SuperScan + for $1195, Presenta 20" Monitor for $1090, & Calcomp Pacesetter 2036 "E" size pen plotters for $3490. Plus, we carry many other high-end CAD boards, digitizers ect.

Sincerely,
Milton Fleitas

INFINITY DESIGN SYSTEMS

INFINITY
DESIGN SYSTEMS
6624-A San Fernando Rd.
Glendale, CA 91201



(818) 240-2011
Fax (818) 240-2015 • Service (818) 240-2944

port (no special video adapter required). Using the supplied cable, the display may also be connected to any Macintosh model with a SCSI port, including the Macintosh Plus and Macintosh Classic. The built-in 20MHz 68000 microprocessor handles all video processing, and the on-board QuickDraw acceleration enhances overall display performance. The Mirror ViewPort also features a screen refresh rate of 72Hz, resolution of 640 x 870 pixels at 80 dpi, two SCSI ports and external SCSI address and termination switches. Front-mounted on/off switch, power indicator light and brightness control provide easy startup and display adjustments. The Mirror ViewPort is priced at $799 (direct). Mirror's ViewPort software permits the use of both screens simultaneously.

You can have the best of both worlds. You can either do all your work on the big, full-page crisp display of the ViewPort, or, for instance, use the PowerBook screen for the report you're writing while the spreadsheet or page layout application is in full up on the ViewPort.

RESOURCES

Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010

Mirror Technologies, Inc.
2644 Patton Rd.
Roseville, MN 55113
(612) 633-4450

WORKING WITH MULTIPLE MONITORS

This is hardly news—it's been there almost as long as the Mac has been around—but the Monitors Control Panel lets you specify the positions for multiple monitors. You can click and drag the larger one to either side, or on top of the smaller one, to match your set-up, or—if they are both the same size, you can give them different identification numbers.

The wonder of using two or more monitors is the way your desktop real estate expands. Move your mouse, and the cursor just glides through space and emerges in the screen of the other monitor. Tear off a tear-off menu from the application menu, and you can drag it right into the other screen. When this was first achieved by some third-party developers a few years ago, it was the wonder and envy of every other platform.

The desktop menu can be dedicated to only one screen at a time. To change that, you just click and drag the miniature menu from one rectangle on the Monitors Control Panel to the other and restart; the menu will appear on the newly-selected monitor. If you do a screen capture, it will capture the screen that hosts the desktop menu.

If you're involved in desktop publishing, multimedia, scientific applications and other complex work, and are thinking of expanding your space, a larger monitor—such as a 20"—is a good solution. But taking a clue from the professional graphics workstation world, one of the best configurations is a 13", 14" or 16" color display and a 9" or a 15" monochrome portrait display. Two screens like those may cost much less than a single high-resolution 19" or 20" display. Consider how you *really* like to work. Some people find trying to juggle all the menus and display windows on one screen makes everything too cluttered. Others find using two screens like watching a tennis match. For my work, I find that the combination of a Mirror 16" Trinitron Multiscan HG and a 15" ViewPort is just about ideal.

The Mirror ViewPort connects to a PowerBook through the SCSI port.

NOT A STANDALONE

There are some things you should know about SCSI monitors, and about dual monitor set-ups in general.

First, though it may seem a logical conclusion, since SCSI monitors have their own processor and power supply, that you can use them with a Mac, such as a IIcx or IIci, without needing a video card in the box. Wrong. Not only do you need a card, you also need another monitor for the computer. This is true of virtually all brands of SCSI monitors. They have been targeted to the PowerBook and notebook market, and the vendors didn't anticipate that they might come in very handy for users who need to substitute a monitor, for whatever reason.

A good processor is a terrible thing to waste. What would it take to enable a SCSI monitor to be able to pull a little more freight around the office? It's not a hardware problem. In the current configuration, the SCSI interface puts out a call for another monitor device, and—if it doesn't get an answer, it remains inactive. According to David Ewing, an engineer at Outbound Systems—who produce the Outrigger SCSI monitor, and OEMed the development of Mirror's ViewPort—all that's needed is a software monitor recognition emulator, sort of a patch, to "fool" the SCSI monitor into thinking there's another screen over there. However, that task is not high on anyone's list at the moment.

ANOTHER PROBLEM...

The other thing is that practically all monitor manufacturers design their displays for single-user, single-monitor installation When you put two of the monitors cheek-t cheek, the electromagnetic radiation from t CRTs causes the weaker one—or both—exhibit a waterfall-like rippling distortio They are simply not shielded for the sidewa radiation that graphic workstation and vid post-production ensembles generate.

The two Mirrors I use are no exception and it would be no different if they we RasterOps, Radius, etc., or almost any oth brand. In this case, the ViewPort is strong with its processor, so 18" is about the clos that you can have them together before t Multiscan starts rippling.

I cheated. By turning my Mac IIcx CPU b on its side between them, I formed a shieldi wall that gives me less than a 9" tube-to-tu separation. Chuck Walker, a Palo Alto-bas multimedia designer and producer, fou that the two Apple 13" high-resolution R monitors driven by his Quadra can be bez to-bezel without any distortion. He spec lates that the Sony CRTs throw most of th radiation back through the neck of the tu instead of to the sides. Ewing said that thinks the Sonys don't radiate that much ar way. Unfortunately it won't make much d ference if a monitor has the "Full Swedish" ergonomic shielding, since it's a different le of radiation that causes the distortion.

You may also hear the urban legends th aluminum foil or cookie tins will act as shiel ing walls, but they won't.

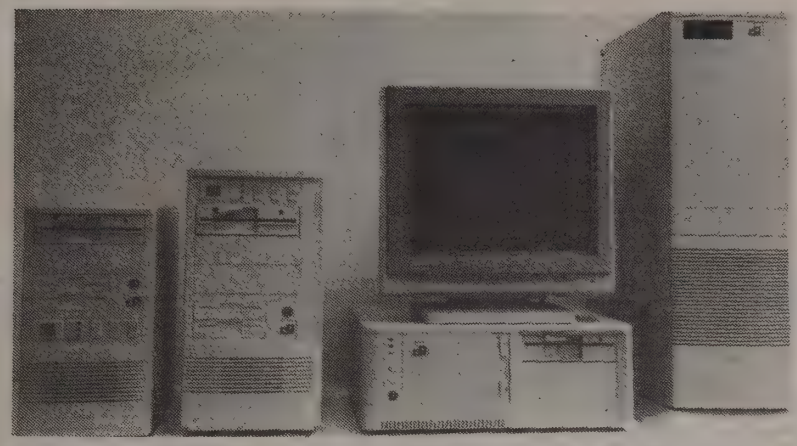
SCSI monitors should be able to act standalones, and any two monitors should able to kiss and make up. Engineers—to yo stations! ■

If It WORKS Like It Should, And LOOKS BETTER Than It Should, Then It Must Be A CENSUS.

32Bit Local Bus System

Intel 486DX-33/50MHz CPU
256K CACHE RAM
4MB RAM
Medium Tower/Desktop Case
Local Bus ET4000 SVGA Card w/1MB
IDE HDD/FDD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
130MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
14" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
FREE Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $ *1,595*
486DX-50MHz $ *1,750*



Buy the BEST, Buy it ONCE, Buy it from CENSUS.

EISA 486DX System

Intel 486DX-33/50MHz CPU
256K CACHE RAM
8MB RAM
Full Size Tower Case
Orchit Fahrenheit 1280° SVGA CARD w/1MB
IDE HDD/FDD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
213MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
14" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
FREE Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $ *2,320*
486DX-50MHz $ *2,495*

CAD/CAM System

Intel 486DX-33/50MHz CPU
256K CACHE RAM
8MB RAM
Medium Tower/Desktop Case
Orchit Fahrenheit 1280° w/1MB
IDE HDD/FDD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
213MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
17" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
FREE Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $ *2,495*
486DX-50MHz $ *2,725*

Engineering System

Intel 486DX-33/DX2-50MHz CPU
64K CACHE RAM
4MB RAM
Medium Tower/Desktop Case
Trident SVGA Card w/1MB
IDE HDD/FDD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
130MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
14" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
FREE Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

486DX-33MHz $ *1,495*
486DX2-50MHz $ *1,595*

Home/Office System

AMD/Intel 386DX-33/40MHz CPU
64K CACHE RAM
4MB RAM
Mini Tower/Desktop Case
Trident SVGA Card w/1MB
IDE HDD/FDD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
130MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
14" .28dp SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
FREE Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

386DX-33MHz $ *1,035*
386DX-40MHz $ *1,080*

Starter's System

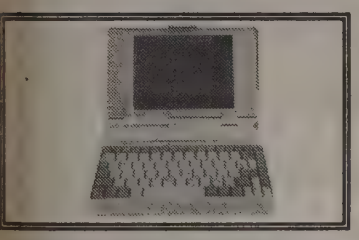
AMD/Intel 386SX-25/33MHz CPU

2MB RAM
Mini Tower/Desktop Case
Trident SVGA Card w/1MB
IDE HDD/FDD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
80MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
14" .39dp SVGA Monitor
101-KEYS Click Keyboard
FREE Hi-Rez Serial Mouse

386SX-25MHz $ *899*
386SX-33MHz $ *930*

SYSTEM UPGRADE SPECIAL:

286 Motherboard → 386DX-40MHz w/64K & 4MB	325	1MB SIMM MODULE	CALL	213MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	CALL
386 Motherboard → 486DX-33MHz w/64K & 4MB	CALL	40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	CALL	Mini Tower Case w/220 WATT PS	75
64K CACHE RAM → 256K CACHE RAM	ADD 45	80MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	CALL	Medium Tower Case w/220 WATT PS	90
Local Bus ET4000 → Local Bus S3 SVGA Card	ADD 135	120MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	CALL	Full Size Tower Case w/250 WATT PS	145



14" .28dp SVGA Monitor	225	SVGA Card w/512K	42	Internal 96Fax/24Modem Card	69
14" .28dp SVGA Monitor	265	SVGA Card w/1MB	69	Internal 2400 Modem Card	35
14" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor	295	Local Bus S3 SVGA Card w/1MB	265	9600dpi Hi-Rez Serial Mouse	17
15" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor	445	Orchit Fahrenheit 1280° w/1MB	235	800dpi 256 Grey Scale Scanner w/OCR	195
17" .28dp N-I SVGA Monitor	830	Diamond Stealth w/1MB	235	MS Windows 3.1 w/Serial Mouse	45
MAG 15" .28dp SVGA Monitor	595	IDE HDD/FDD Controller	12	Sony 535 Internal CD-ROM Drive	320
MAG 17" .28dp SVGA Monitor	1095	AT Multi I/O Card	12	Sound Blaster Pro	175
Motherboard	CALL	IDE HDD/FDD Controller w/I/O	17	MPC Kit w/Sound Blaster Pro	545

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL:

MODEL	RAM	60MB	80MB	120MB
386SX-20MHz	2MB	$ 1,199	$ 1,299	$ 1,459
386SXL-25MHz	2MB	$ 1,299	$ 1,399	$ 1,559

STANDARD FUTURE:

- Maxium RAM EXP. TO 16MB
- 640X480 - 32 Gray Scale LCD
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- EXT. VGA/KB Port
- Carrying Bag
- Rechargeable Battery
- 3HRs Battery Operation
- Light Weight - 6.4 LBS

Business Hours:

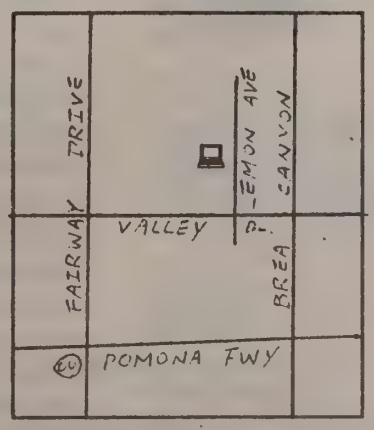
MON-FRI: 8:30AM-6PM
SAT: 11:00AM-3PM

SHOPPING AROUND? SAVE YOUR GAS, MAKE CENSUS YOUR FIRST STOP.

CENSUS COMPUTER, INC.

✉ 377 S. LEMON AVE. SUITE "D" - WALNUT, CA 91789; ☎ PHONE: 714-598-9887 - ☎ FAX: 714-598-9877

- WE DO UPGRADE AND CUSTOMIZE A SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENT.
- 72 HOURS BURNED-IN TEST FOR ALL SYSTEMS.
- PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
- ALL SYSTEMS CARRY A *2 YEARS WARRANTY ON MOTHERBOARD &* OTHERS COME WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR.
- ALL BRAND NAMES ARE TRADEMARK OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.



BMUG For Beginners

What To Do Before (And After) You Buy Your First Ma

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

I have dedicated this month's column to new users and new users-to-be. You might attribute this to all the new members that have called the BMUG HelpLine, valiantly attempting to correctly format their first computer-generated term paper. You might imagine that I was impressed while talking to the cream of new users, the ones with heads on their shoulders, the ones that come to BMUG meetings *before* they've purchased their first Macintoshes. These reasons would have been sufficient to move the column into the beginner's lane. But the real reason is self-preservation, pure and simple.

B M U G

Last month, my sister received her first computer, a hand-me-down Mac SE from my father. This was an event of great import, good cheer, and the possibility of requiring a twenty-four-hour on-call computer support service. My father (identified as the system integrator in this case) has been handling most of the support, but I've been consulted on a regular basis. So I'm going to hand her a copy of the column while it's hot off the press.

BEGIN THE BEGINNER

Here are eight wise sayings to keep in mind when you're just getting started with your Macintosh. I don't know if anything or anyone in the computer world can stand much sage advice, since most technology and wisdom is flat and stale after a year and a half. But these maxims have endured through the years and operating system revisions.

• *Even a salesman sometimes says something clever.* A computer is a major life purchase, comparable to a house, or a pussycat. The computer is a silicon extension for your brain, and you will spend thousands of hours bonded together, your face in the interface. Just as a small pebble stuck in your shoe can give you a blister, a difficult-to-use computer can seem like the devil. Your time and effort are the true investments you make with a computer.

Since most computers are incompatible, you can't simply move your computer software and the investment they represent to another house in a different neighborhood. So your first decision is a vital one—which computer should I buy? Don't blow it! Would you entrust all your hopes and dreams to a single conversation on the sales floor? Yet that's how many first-timers choose their computers.

Instead of listening to just one or two voices, talk to as many people as possible about their computers. Go to the library and paw through some current issues of magazines that specialize in the types of computers you're interested in. User group meetings are a good place to meet folks that are already doing the things that you want to do. The final step is to try the machines out in the stores.

• *A computer without software is only an expensive doorstop.* People often come to me with the question, "I have this much money to spend—which Macintosh should I buy?" They get red in the face when I tell them that they have flunked out of class on the first day. They forgot the Real Cost of a Computer Formula:

Computer = (Sum of All Hardware) + (Sum of all Software) + (Total Sales Tax).

Your computer needs software to do anything, including the things you have in mind. It's not like an optional feature on an automobile—a sun roof or air conditioning—you must buy some commercial programs for your computer.

• *Even the person with 128MB of RAM needs more.* It's always better to buy more computer, more memory and more hard disk storage than you can afford. Although this sounds like a joke, it's true.

All new computer technologies need speed and space. I remember a BMUG meeting six years ago when founder Reese Jones stated that anyone needing more than a 20MB hard disk drive was a major software pirate. Today an 80MB drive is too small for most users.

Fortunately, the cost of hardware keeps falling, but never as fast as you need it to. Upgrades almost always end up costing more than if you had bought the features as original equipment.

• *No matter that nothing happens, the Tour will give you a story to tell.* One of the disks that comes with your Macintosh is a guided

Continued on page 159

Copyright © 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG, when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.

A computer is a major life purchase. The computer is a silicon extension for your brain, and you will spend thousands of hours bonded together, your face in the interface. Just as a small pebble stuck in your shoe can give you a blister, a difficult-to-use computer can seem like the devil.

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

INTRODUCING THE NEW 486 PRO SERIES BY RENAU

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTRODUCES THE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PRO-SERIES. THE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PROVIDES YOU WITH FULL 32-BIT PERFORMANCE FOR VIDEO AND HARD DRIVE. THE RESULT IS A VIDEO SPEED UP TO 30 TIMES FASTER THAN THE REGULAR SVGA, AND THE DATA TRANSFER RATE OF THE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER IS IMPROVED, UP TO TWO TIMES FASTER. OUR FLICKER-FREE 72Hz REFRESH RATE, NON-INTERLACED MONITOR HAS A FULL SCREEN VIEWING AREA, THAT'S A 10% LARGER LIVE-AREA THAN MOST OTHER MONITORS OFFER. THE UP FRONT LED MODE INDICATOR AND DIGITAL CONTROL PANEL MAKE THIS MONITOR UNIQUE. 486 PRO SERIES, THE ULTIMATE - POWER DESKTOP PC!

486/66EL CAD-STATION

EISA LOCAL BUS

486 66MHz Processor with Intergrated
8K Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
8MB RAM Exp to 128MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
212MB 12mS 64K Cache Hard Drive
32 Bit IDE HD/FD Cache Controller w/4MB
32 Bit S3 Accelerator Card (1280x1024)
32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
15" Multi-Scan Digital Control
1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard MD Tower Case W/250W

$3495

486/50L MHz

LOCAL BUS

» 4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
» 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
» 125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
» 32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
» 32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024) 32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
» 14" Multi-Scan Digital Control 1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
» 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
» 101 Fujitsu Keyboard
» Mini Tower Case W/220W

$2095

486/33L MHz

LOCAL BUS

» 4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
» 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
» 125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
» 32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
» 32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024) 32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
» 14" Multi-Scan Digital Control 1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
» 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
» 101 Fujitsu Keyboard
» Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1845

486/33Ls MHz

LOCAL BUS

» 4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
» 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
» 125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
» 32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
» 32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024) 32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
» 14" Multi-Scan Digital Control 1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
» 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
» 101 Fujitsu Keyboard
» Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1545

BEST BUY

15" FLAT SCREEN (1280 x 1024 RES.)
NON-INTERLACED COLOR MONITOR

$525

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

PRICE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RENAU®
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CA 91311

**(818)
709-2600**

TERMS: 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, 15% restocking fee after 14 days. Shipping charges are not refunduble.
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

World-Class Portabl

A Dynamo Under Your Arm

Just because you're on the road doesn't mean you have to surrender the dynamic computing power you need. You can carry amazing capacity in your briefcase !

CCS offers three 200-Series portables, from a 50Mhz 486DX2, to a 486DX/33 and the popular 486SX/25.

These potent processing stations easily manipulate large database programs. They deftly transmit complex networking communications.

Likewise, they breeze through demanding Windows applications as well as any stationary desktop system.

The three 200-Series powerhouses are equally at home in the office or on the road. When you're in a vehicle, run the optional car adapter/charger. When you're in an office, use the included AC adapter/charger with our optional docking station for full desktop functionality.

Extra-Large 240MB Hard Disk

Our NP200 series uses a standard 3.5" hard drive format. It's easy to upgrade your system with all the capacity you need, now up to an unequalled 240MB !!!

Use CCS optional stand-alone battery charger to charge one set of batteries while you're using the other set. You'll never have to wait for a recharge again !

Your NP200 will include robust, adaptable power management software, enabling you to extend your work-time even further.

You will program the sleep mode for the hard disk, the auto screen power-off. You might even adjust your CPU speed. Alternatively, you can simply accept our built-in default values and get directly to work!

There's true number-crunching brawn available exactly when and where you need it. The NP200's provide pure computing muscle—from **CCS, the power portable people!**

OPTIONS :

- ▲ Additional Battery Pack
- ▲ Additional Battery Charger
- ▲ Docking Station
- ▲ Car Adapter/charger

486DX2-50	**NP 209**	**$ 2425**
486DX-33	**NP 206**	**$ 2195**
486SX-25	**NP 207**	**$ 1895**

- 4 MB RAM, EXP. to 16MB
- 8K Cache Memory
- 120MB HD (80, 200 or 240MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

486SLC-33 Color	**NP533c**	**$2695**
486SLC-33 Mono	**NP533**	**$1895**

- Cyrix 486SLC 33MHz Processor
- 4 MB RAM, expandable to 8 MB
- 80 MB HD (120,200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10" Mono LCD VGA 640x480, 64 grays
  8.5" Color LCD VGA 640x480, 256 colors
- Longlife battery
- Full suspend/resume power function
- Built-in integrated trackball
- Ports-2S, 1P, Ext. keyboard/Key pad,VGA Monitor, AT Bus for docking station
- 82/83-key keyboard
- MS-Dos 5.0 & MS Windows 3.1
- Carrying Bag & A/C adapter
- Weight 6.6 lbs. with battery
- 11.7" W x 8.3" D x 1.9" H

OPTIONS:

- Internal Fax/Modem card
- Battery Charger
- Docking station for two 16 bit slots

Power from CCS !!

486DX-33 Color	NP943c	$ 3245
486DX-33 Mono	NP943	$ 2395
486SLC-25	NP942, 4MB/80MB	$ 1850
386DXL-33	NP933, 4MB/80MB	$ 1825
386SXL-25	NP925, 2MB/80MB	$ 1495

- 4MB RAM, Expandable up to 16MB
- 120MB HD (80 / 200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono LCD VGA 640x480, 64 grays
  8.5" Color LCD VGA 640x480, 25 colors
- Super Longlife Battery
- Full Suspend/Resume function (NP-933)
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive
- 83-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

When you buy from CCS

You have a wide variety of payment options. We accept Mastercard and VISA, or if you wish we can ship C.O.D.
We also have our own CCS credit card, the Bencharge Card. The Bencharge Card allows you to charge your CCS purchases just like a Mastercard or VISA. We can send you an application from or you can apply in our store. Your application can be processed in less than 30 minutes. No purchase necessary and no money down.

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

818-304-0882
Fax: 818-304-1154
950 East Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91106
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:30AM-7PM; Sat, 10AM-6PM (PST)

VISA
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Expand Your Portable Horizons

Sager's NP900 series portable comes in your choice of 4 powerful CPU's—the practical 386SXL-25, the proven 386DXL-33, the efficient new 486SLC-25 and the 486DX-33, in color or mono.

Its unique, ergonomic keyboard is wedge-shaped to make typing easier. Thousands of users report it is so easy to use that they never use the external keyboard port. Other ports include a serial and a parallel port, as well as connections for an external VGA and floppy drive.

Powerful Instant Plug-In Modules

Each version lets you instantly add your choice of 10 or more built-in module packs to your notebook—without opening the case!

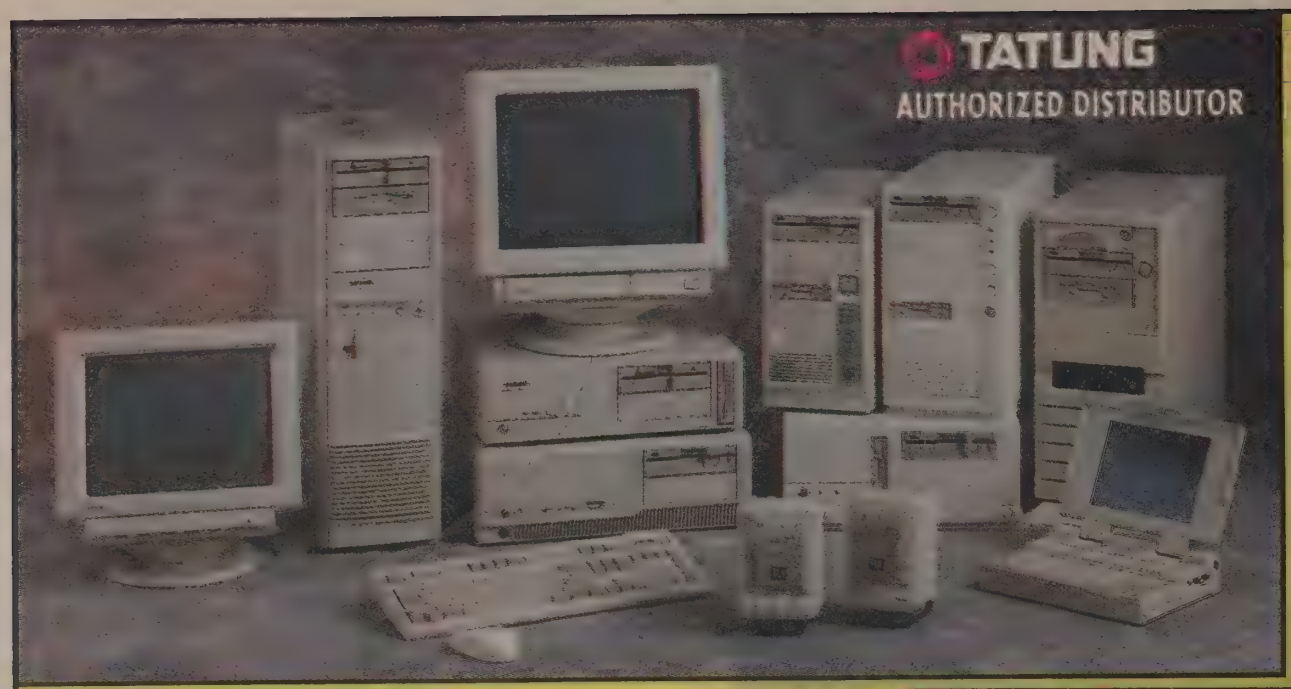
You'll get 2 large 1400mA battery packs for longer continuous operation. An auto-switching AC adapter/battery charger lets you work and charge at the same time.

Our new 8.5" 640x480 VGA color LCD displays up to 256 bright colors. Or, the large, paper-white LCD screen is 9.5" wide and boasts 64 levels of gray scale. You'll get razor-sharp, lifelike graphic details, in color or grayscale!

Communicate with a plug-in modem, fax or combination fax/modem module. Scan any document and fax it instantly with the fax/scanner module. Hook into optional CD storage with the SCSI interface. Link up to MPC with the voice mail pack. Add a second serial port to drive another printer or other serial peripheral. Pop-in a car adapter. Link-up to Big Blue with an IBM 3270 emulation module, an ArcNet interface, or the optional ethernet (LAN) module. Attach a 2nd floppy disk drive with the FDD/RS-232 module. They all slide into your NP900 as easily as a cassette tape!

OPTIONS :

- ▲ Car adapter
- ▲ Fax/scanner
- ▲ Ext FDD/RS-232
- ▲ Fax & modem
- ▲ Ethernet (LAN)
- ▲ 2nd Serial port
- ▲ IBM 3270 Emulation
- ▲ Modem
- ▲ SCSI interface
- ▲ Quick Charger
- ▲ Others



486DX 33 Mhz

- 486DX 33 Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 64 KB Cache (up to 256 KB)
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- IDE/FDD controller w/2S,1P,1G
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 120 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28DP
- Enhanced 101 keys keyboaard
- Mid Tower case w/200 w UL P/S

$ 1,435

386SX 33 Mhz

- 386SX 33 Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 2 MB RAM (up to 16 MB)
- IDE/FDD controller w/2S,1P,1G
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Enhanced 101 keys keyboard
- Desk Top case w/200 w UL P/S

$ 999

386DX 40 Mhz

- 386DX 40 Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 64 KB Cache (up to 256 KB)
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- IDE/FDD controller w/2S,1P,1G
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Enhanced 101 keys keyboard
- Desk Top case w/200 w UL P/S

$1,135

486DX 33(50) Mhz Local Bus

- 486DX 33(50) Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 256 KB Cache, 2S, 1P, 1G
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- Local Bus ET-4000 Hi-color VGA Card w/1 MB
- Local Bus IDE/FDD controller
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 120 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Focus 2001 101 keys keyboard
- Mini Tower case w/200 w UL P/S

33 Mhz.....$1,799
50 Mhz.....$1,999

MULTI-MEDIA AUDIO/SOUND BOARD

Okey Dokey Audio card
11 voice Yamaha FM Synthesizer
Ad-lib/Sound Blaster compatible
8 bit arcade quality sound
Power amplifier w/4 w @ 4 Ohm
MIDI interface on board
Software included:
Audio Toys, Wolfenstein 3D
Commander Keen, NKey
Cakewalk Professional Demo

$79

8 Watts Speaker ——— $ 46
10 Watts Speaker——— $ 59
CD ROM Drive ——— $ call
Joystick ——— $ call

486DX 33(50) Mhz Local Bus

*** Orchid SuperBoard**

- 486DX 33(50) Mhz M/B w/CPU
- 256 KB Cache, 2S, 1P, 1G
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D Local Bus Hi-color graphics card w/S3 Accerlerator, 1MB VRAM
- IDE/FDD controller
- Teac 1.2MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 120MB Hard Disk drive
- Viewsonic V5E SVGA monitor w/72 Hz refresh rate, .28 DP
- Focus 2001 101 keys keyboard
- Mid Tower case w/250 w UL P/S

33 Mhz.....$ 2,359
50 Mhz.....$ 2,509

486DX 50 Mhz EISA

- 486DX 50 Mhz EISA M/B w/CPU
- 256 KB Cache, 2S, 1P, 1G
- 4 MB memory (up to 32 MB)
- DTC EISA IDE/FDD controller
- Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- Trident SVGA card w/1 MB
- 120 MB Hard Disk drive
- SVGA color monitor w/.28 DP
- Focus 2001 101 keys keyboard
- Mid Tower case w/200 w UL P/S

$ 2,279

33 Mhz EISA / Local Bus
$ 2,059

TATUNG COMPUTER

■ BASIC CONFIGURATION:

5.25 FDD & 2S, 1P
IDE/FDD Controller
101 keys Keyboard
MS-DOS 5.0
MS-Works 2.0
Tatung 14SBE SVGA color monitor
Window 3.1 w/Mouse
UL/CSA listed FCC"B" approved
Novell certified for File Server/Workstation
One year ON-SITE Service Warranty

NOVELL CERTIFI

486DX 33Mhz EISA

486DX 33Mhz EISA M/B w/ CPU
4 MB RAM; 128 KB Cache
120 MB Hard Disk drive
Tower Case w/220 Watts P/S
$ 2,559

486DX 33Mhz

486DX 33Mhz M/B w/ CPU
4 MB RAM; 128 KB Cache
120 MB Hard Disk drive
Tower Case w/220 Watts P/S
$ 1,83

486DX 33Mhz

486DX 33Mhz M/B w/ CPU
4 MB RAM; 128 KB Cache
120 MB Hard Disk drive
Desk Top Case w/200 Watts P/S
$ 1,779

386SX 25Mhz

386SX 25Mhz M/B w/ CPU
2 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk drive
Slim Case w/150 Watts P/S
$ 1,02

NoteBook Computer

- Backlit CCFT 64 gray scale VGA LCD Display
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk drive; Carrying case
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port (2 serial for 486DX Model)
- 1 Ext. keyboard connector, 1 Ext. CRT connector
- 1 Bus Expansion pack & Ext. FDD pack & 1 RS-232 pack connector (for 386 model)
- Auto-Switching 100V/240V AC/DC adapter
- 83 keys full function Keyboard (82 key for 486DX Model)
- Removable/Rechargable Ni-Cad battery

386SXL/25 2 MB RAM, 80 MB HDD — **$ 1,457**

386DXL/33 4 MB RAM, 80 MB HDD — **$ 1,665**

NEW 486SLC/25 4 MB RAM, 80 MB HDD — **$ 1,689**

486DX /33 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HDD — **$ 2,220**

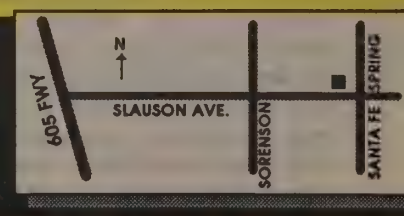
☎ **Call for Different Capacity Hard Disk Drive**

Also Available:

TATUNG Monitor
View Sonic Monitor
Hard / Floppy Disk Drive
Mother Board
Graphics Card
I/O & Controller
CD ROM Drive & CD Software
Keyboard
FAX / Modem
Case & Power Supply
Tape Back-up
Mouse
Window 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0

- 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY
- PRICES AND SPEC. SUBJECT TO CHANGE
- ALL TRADE NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

DMA LAB., INC.
12409 Slauson Ave., #A, Whitter, CA 90602
Tel:(310) 945-7710 Fax:(310) 945-5339



Continued from page 154

tour disk. It has animated lessons for you to follow, to learn how to use the mouse, the Finder, and other important elements of the user interface. The first Macs came with this introductory material on an audio cassette.

The Tour is easy to dismiss. "I don't need to bother with this stuff. I picked up everything from the demonstration in the store..." I know that the BMUG HelpLine staff and volunteers, as well as technical support technicians around the country, will plead with you to take the Tour in its entirety. The lessons teach you the actions needed to maneuver around the virtual desktop, but also the language of the Macintosh interface. A Drag can be a good thing.

Your computer needs software to do anything, including the things you have in mind. It's not like an optional feature on an automobile—a sun roof or air conditioning—you must buy some commercial programs for your computer.

• *Where users truly wish to go, there their cursors will manage to take them.* Don't waste time worrying that you don't know enough to get started with your Macintosh. Just jump in the water. It's cold, but you'll get used to it. And no, playing games does not count toward class credit in Macintosh 1A. I suggest that new users start with word processing. Send a letter to a loved one—they won't care if it's not formatted perfectly. Just do it!

• *The system fated to crash will crash when it's turned off.* Your system will crash and you will lose your data. This is not a horrific fantasy story to frighten the child users. It's a fundamental part of computing. Save and back up your data.

There are many good backup utility programs and strategies. Unfortunately, they all require that you actually employ them, and most users don't. We see and hear their tears on the BMUG HelpLine. The bare-bones minimum is to back up current work onto a floppy disk. I do this *every few hours* as I work, since the power often blows in our apartment.

One way of advancing this process is to have the files you're working on conveniently placed on the desktop so they're ready for a backup. I keep all my new files in a folder called the Current Folder, so they're easy to grab and drag to a floppy. Every month or so, I clear it out by moving the documents to subject-specific archival folders I've created. New users tend to keep their files in the same folder as the application that created them. This makes backing up more difficult.

• *Learning is not obtained by the shy.* Ask lots of questions. Keep asking a question, until you're satisfied that you completely understand the answer. Then ask the next one. This is especially true at a user group meeting. There will be many informed people that can help you with your specific problem, and many more people in the audience with the same question. They will also receive an answer because you were brave enough to speak up.

• *Join BMUG and your local user group.* For the past eight years BMUG has been a place where people can share their knowledge, help other people, and learn new things about new technologies and themselves. With your support, we will continue to give people good information through our meetings, HelpLine, Special Interest Groups, Bulletin Board System (BBS), Newsletter, software libraries, and publications. A user group is the one place where you never have to justify your throwing money at your computer. Someone there has spent twice as much as you—and yet has a smile on their face. Unbelievable, but true!

TIPS OF THE MACINTOSH MASTERS

I asked some BMUG know-it-alls to share a tip or two for beginners. Here are some of their efforts.

• **Bernard Aboba**, author of the *BMUG Guide to Bulletin Boards and Beyond*: "My best tip is to beware of Faxmodem Inits (Extensions). They seize the serial port, and won't let go. Use an Extension manager, and keep those pesky programs disabled until you need 'em."

• **Eric Gundrum**, BMUGer and MicroPhone sage: "Don't ever begin the name of a file with a period, which causes the Mac to interpret the file as a driver (probably not what you want). Opening such a file can seriously corrupt your system, causing unexplained crashes and other oddities. It is unfortunate that most applications don't protect against this."

• **Dana Keil**, BMUGer and Microsoft Word

Continued on page 177

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide. It is an independent advocate, not affiliated with any manufacturer, delivering trustworthy information and useful products.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its thirteen thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center St. (a half block from the BART station) is open to the public from 9 am to 5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with hundreds of disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs, and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *TV-ROM*™, a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our sixteen-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! With our multiline capability, you can have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

BMUG can be found on most electronic services. BMUG can also be reached through the international USENET network through bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (510)549-BMUG, or fax (510)849-9026.

EZ COMPUTER

BLOW-OUT HOLIDAY SPECIALS!

CD ROM w/SOUND BLASTER-4 MIDI's ONLY $500!

FREE FINANCING (on approved credit)

486DX-50 w/256K CACHE	486DX-33 w/256K CACHE	386DX-40 w/64K CACHE	386DX-33 w/64K CACHE	386DX-25
$850	$640	$370	$365	$300

386SX-25 $270

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Mini Tower Or Desktop
- 200W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 1.2 Or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual FDD & HDD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Real Time And Clock
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL!

386DX-33
(4MB) 80MB HD
$1680

386SX-25
(2MB) 60MB HD
$1380

INCLUDES

- Carrying Bag & Numeric Keypad
- LCD VGA w/32 Gray Scale
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Keyboard w/Keypad Connector
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port & AT Bus I/O Adapter
- Docking Station Connector
- 3 Hour Battery Life
- AC/DC Adapter

CONSULTING

Networking - PC's
Computer Applications

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR:

SBT Accounting	Accountants
Retail Stores	Attorneys
Video Stores	Restaurants
Liquor Stores	Dry Cleaners
Auto Repair	Service Businesses
Salons	...And Your Business!

COMPUTER EDUCATION

Taught In English, Spanish & Korean

- Introductory & Advanced Classes
- Individual & Group Tutoring
- Computer Skills - Word Processing, Computer Language
- Computer Repair
- Word Processing
- Database
- Accounting Programs
- MS-DOS
- Word Processor
- Spread Sheet (Lotus 1-2-3)

MONITOR

VGA Monitor	$210
Multiscan VGA	$255
SVGA	$270
Sony 1034S	$580

GRAPHIC CARD

256K VGA Card	$30
512K SVGA Card	$45
1MB SVGA Card	$55

MEMORY & FLOPPY

1MB RAM To 2MB	$39
1MB RAM To 4MB	$120
1MB RAM SIM	$40
256K RAM SIM	$11
1.2/1.44FDD (TEAC)	$45/49

HARD DISK

85MB	$220
105MB	$245
120MB	$265
130MB	$275
205MB	$375
210MB	$395

PRINTER

SPECIAL!

Epson LQ 570	$265
More Printers	CALL
Mouse	$15
Trackball	$35

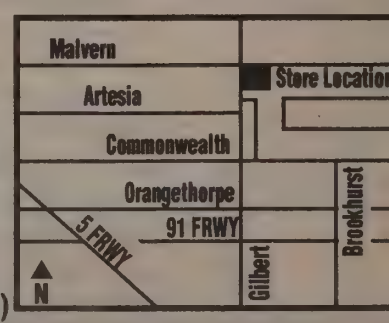
EZ COMPUTER

TEL: (714) 447-3955

MasterCard VISA

2021 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE., SUITE F • FULLERTON, CA 92633

(Prices subject to change w/out notice.)



MacRenderMan—A World Unfolds

Tools For Creating And Manipulating Images

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

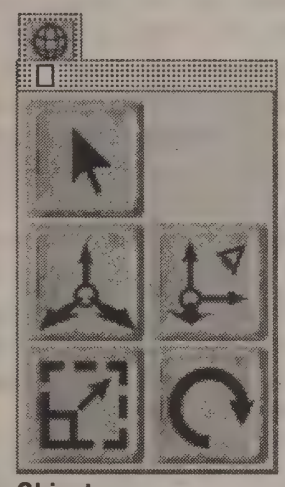
A little less than ten years ago I got my first computer. Those first few months I spent just about every waking hour working with that machine, learning how it worked, feeling as if a new world had opened up for me—as indeed it had. I ended up changing my profession, learning a new set of skills, just so that I could spend more time working with that wonderful new contraption. Pixar's MacRenderMan creates that same sort of feeling.

There are many ways to define RenderMan. It's a programming language which specifies a comprehensive way to describe objects, scenes, lights, and cameras, so that photorealistic images can be created from them. It's a collection of procedures to transfer the description of a scene to a rendering program. It's a rendering program that turns RenderMan Interface Bytestream (RIB) files into picture files. RIB files are to images what PostScript files are to the printed page.

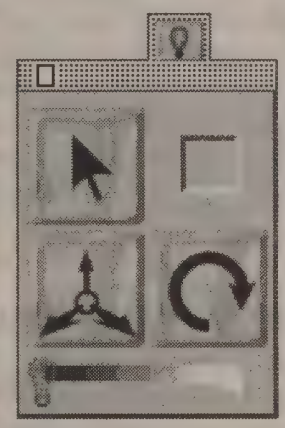
Just as you probably don't write your own PostScript files directly (you use a word processor or DTP program to model your pages onscreen before you send the file to be rendered, or printed, by a printer that contains a PostScript rendering engine) you don't write RenderMan files directly. You use a modeling program to create and/or compose objects and their surface characteristics, lights and their characteristics, and a point of view—also known as a camera. The modeling program then either sends its data directly to a rendering program, or writes a RIB file that can be rendered later.

What's remarkable about RenderMan is that it can describe a scene in such detail that it cannot be distinguished from a photograph. While most rendering work is not quite to that level of detail, the results of RenderMan-based work are used every day. Cosmair, Inc. a cosmetics company (L'Oreal, Lancôme) uses ShowPlace and MacRenderMan to create photorealistic prototypes of their product packages. RenderMan technology was used in *Terminator 2, Beauty and the Beast,* and *The Abyss.*

Surfaces



Objects



Lights

Cameras

SHOWPLACE

Perhaps the simplest approach to RenderMan is through ShowPlace, Pixar's program for arranging objects, lights, and cameras and rendering the results via RenderMan. While ShowPlace does not include a modeler (you can't create your own objects) it does come with an extensive collection of objects. There are also many third-party collections of object files (and other good stuff) available.

ShowPlace uses four separate toolboxes: the Object toolbox is used to select, move, resize, and rotate objects; the Surfaces toolbox is used to select surfaces, apply looks (see below), and set attributes of looks; the Lights toolbox is used to select, move, and rotate lights, set light intensity and color, and set light type; and the Camera toolbox, where you set a camera's position. While it's not quite as simple as it sounds, it's not all that difficult either.

Each object is a collection of one or more surfaces. Each surface can have its own appearance, or Look. Looks are ShowPlace's way of dealing with RenderMan shaders, which describe what objects should look like and how lights and the atmosphere should behave in a scene. Looks form a user interface for controlling shaders; they can be considered a superset of a shader that includes additional data, such as a text description of the shader, help information, and rendered examples of the shader's effects. ShowPlace includes a set of Looks including wood, marble, metal, and building materials.

Shaders and Looks are procedural descriptions rather than bitmaps. As such, they can include parameters that alter the geometry of an object. This could include the rough surface of a stucco wall, the pebbly gravel walk, or the ridged surface of an industrial steel floor. These geometric displacements can cast their own shadows or create their own reflections.

ShowPlace includes a program called the Librarian that handles the installation of

Copyright © 1992 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

Looks and Objects. It also includes LabelMaker, which can create new surfaces from PICT files or text. This lets you wrap an object with a PICT file, or apply text as a surface to an object. You can also import RIB files created by other applications and manipulate them in ShowPlace.

ShowPlace lets you control the format of the rendered image, both in the file size and color depth. It can also save an alpha channel mask that separates objects from their background. This can be imported into Photoshop for compositing with other images.

ShowPlace and MacRenderMan are bundled together. MacRenderMan includes PhotoRealistic RenderMan for rendering, RenderMonitor for background rendering, RenderApp for viewing images and managing the display and conversion of images, and ShaderApp for creating new shaders. It also includes a sample library of RIB files, shaders, and texture maps. A video training tape for ShowPlace is also included. This package has a list price of $695.

A CD-ROM version of this bundle is also available. It includes sneak previews of Pixar's Classic Textures, a collection of photographic textures, and sample images and excerpts from Pixar's award-winning animated films. No printed manuals are included in this package, but online documentation is provided and may be printed out. The training tape is not included in this package. List price is $495.

RESOURCES:

Pixar
1001 West Cutting
Richmond, CA 94804
(510)236-4000

Valis Group
PO Box 422
Point Richmond, CA
94807
(415)236-4124

Macromedia
410 Townsend
Suite 408
San Francisco, CA
94107
(415)442-0200

Alias
11444 W. Olympic
Blvd.,10th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310)312-9580

Acme Animotion Group
231 Pscack Ave.
Emerson, NJ 07630
(201)261-5977

Acuris, Inc
35468 Purcell Pl.
Fremont, CA 94536
(415)793-8332

StarTech
26552 Oak Trail Rd.
Valley Center, CA
92082
(619) 749-4383

Yarc Systems Corp
975 Business
Center Cir.
Newbury Park, CA
91320
(805)499-9444

Addison-Wesley Publishing
1 Jacob Way
Reading, MA 01867
(617)944-3700

THIRD PARTY ENHANCEMENTS

If you want to create your own objects, SwivelMan, MacroMedia's bundle of Swivel 3D Professional 2.0 and MacRenderMan, may be just the thing for you. Swivel 3D is reasonably easy to use, and has its own large library of objects to work with as a start. It also includes Shader Presets, which allow quick and easy access to RenderMan shaders. Swivel 3D can export RIB files for rendering with MacRenderMan, or for import into ShowPlace.

In addition to Swivel 3D, Alias Research has just announced a new version of Sketch! that offers RIB file export. Sketch! excels at creating smooth curved surfaces through its use of NURBS modeling. Non Uniform Rational B-Splines provide a more accurate way of modeling curves than polygon-based definitions. NURBS-based models, when exported to a RIB file, are no longer unique, but NURBS-based modelers are becoming more popular despite their slower speeds.

Other modelers that output RIB files include Abvent's Zoom and Focus, Aldus's Super 3D, ASG's ModelVision, AT&T's MacTopas, Dynaware's DynaPerspective, Macromedia's MacroMedia 3D, VIDI's Presenter Professional and ModelerPro.

The Valis Group offers a collection of shaders, looks, and object files. For example, Volume 1 includes seventeen shaders that include a range of adjustable parameters for changing the characteristics of each surface. These shaders include anodized aluminum, transparent bumpy glass, tortoise shell, stained wood veneer, tweed fabric, and others. Volume 2 contains a set of a dozen shaders or looks, including sprayed acoustic ceiling, diamond corner linoleum, plain painted stucco, ceramic tile, polished metal, and striped wallpaper. Valis Prime RIB is a set of 215 objects in RIB format; it includes PickTure, a visual file selector which when installed with ShowPlace can display a prerendered miniature image of each Prime RIB object.

ShowPlace lets you control the format of the rendered image, both in the file size and color depth. It can also save an alpha channel mask that separates objects from their background.

The Valis Group also offers the Valis ToolKit; a package that includes the ShaderDetective and ColorMinder. ShaderDetective allows you to change the values in shader parameters and view the results on eight sample 3-D objects. The modified parameter can be saved with the shader RIB file. ColorMinder is an application that lets you view and chan the color values stored in a RIB file.

Acme Animotion Group offers five librar of NURBS-based stock clip objects. Each R object is accompanied by a PICT file th shows the object in rendered form. The fi libraries include the Macintosh library of M computers and accessories, the IBM PS/2 brary of PS/2 computers and accessories, t Outdoor Furniture library, the Desk Acc sory library, and the Glassware library.

Acuris, Inc. offers ClipModel libraries objects created using NURBS. ClipModel braries are available for 3D Maps, elevati terrains, cities, architecture and design, h man models, vehicles, and other objects. Th are also available in a variety of formats b sides RIB.

Getting a rendering out of MacRenderM can be an exercise in patience. Even on t fastest Macs, rendering a complex image c take hours, if not days. There are, howev ways to speed up the process. Yarc Syste and StarTech both offer hardware accele tors that speed up the rendering times MacRenderMan. Both cards install in t NuBus slot on a Mac. Both companies of support for multiple cards to speed up t rendering times even more, and StarTech a offers network support via NetRenderMa

Pixar's NetRenderMan allows users to u lize remote CPUs for rendering. The init version of NetRenderMan supports UN workstations that support PhotoRealis RenderMan—e.g. NeXT, Silicon Graphics IR or Indigo, Sun SPARC, and others. A la version of NetRenderMan will support n work rendering to Macs, including the use multiple Macs to speed up rendering.

Those of you with a programming bent c get Pixar's RenderMan Toolkit. It inclu the RenderMan Interface Specification, t Procedural Interface, the Shading Langua a copy of PhotoRealistic RenderMan, a sta of manuals, and access to phone support that's a little too rich for your blood, y might pick up a copy of *The RenderMan Co panion* by Steve Upstill, published Addison-Wesley. ■

Continued on page 167

LaserMaster

KICK OFF SPECIAL

LaserMaster WinPrinter 800

4-PPM LASER PRINTER 800-DPI

- Top-Rated Speed
- 800 Dots Per Inch
- 50 PostScript Fonts
- Great Halftones
- Sharp Line Art
- 3 Printers in 1
  - PostScript
  - GDI Direct
  - HP PCL

~~$1,995~~ $1,350

or

UPGRADE YOUR HP LASER TO 800 DPI With WinJet 800

(HP LASERJET II/IID OR III/IIID)

~~$795~~ $670

ORDER NOW!

UPGRADE YOUR DESKTOP TO 386DX/33 OR 486DX/33 NOW!

FREE INSTALLATION

~~$295~~ $245

LA: 5414 WILSHIRE BLVD. (213) 954-0011

VALLEY: 7008 VAN NUYS BLVD. (818) 786-3700

COMPUTER HOUSE

LaserMaster CYRIX CYRIX

TOP QUALITY

486-33 MHz DX

$1650

- 80486DX-33 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 4 MB of RAM Exp. to 32
- 120 MB HDD (Conner or Maxtor)
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor (1024x768)
- Trident SVGA Video Card w/1 MB
- Mid Tower Case w/230 W Power Supply
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- FREE Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse & Mouse Pad

486-50MHzDX

$1865

- 80486DX-50 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 4 MB of RAM Exp. to 32
- 120 MB HDD (Conner or Maxtor)
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Trident SVGA Video Card w/1 MB
- Full Tower Case w/230 W Power Supply & 2 Fans
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Internal Clock Calendar
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FREE Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse & Mouse Pad

486-33 MHz LOCAL BUS

$1840

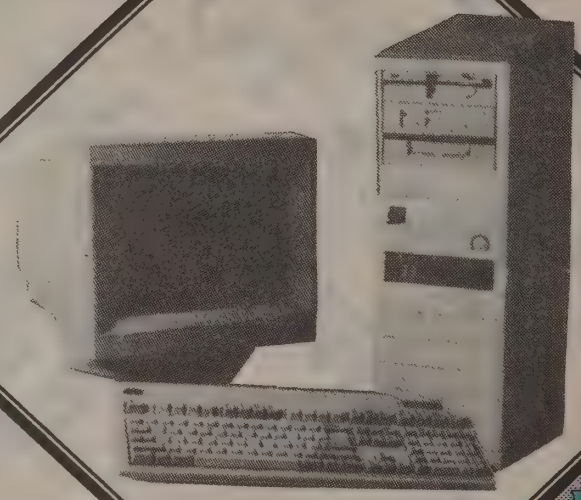
- 80486DX-33 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 4 MB of RAM Exp. to 32
- 120 MB HDD (Conner or Maxtor)
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB FDDs (TEAC)
- S-3 Video Card w/1 MB
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced
- Mid Tower Case w/230 W Power Supply
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- FREE Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse & Mouse Pad

386-33 40 MHz DX

$1240

- 80386DX-33 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 4 MB of RAM Exp. to 32
- 120 MB HDD (Conner or Maxtor)
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- SVGA Trident w/1 MB
- Mid-Tower Case w/250 W Power Supply
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

80386DX-40 MHz w/AMD CPU . . . . . .add $20



386-25 SX MHz

- 80386SX-25 MHz Motherboard w/CPU
- 2 MB of RAM Exp. to 32
- 80 MB HDD Conner
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB FDDs
- 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- SVGA Acumos 512K Accelerator
- Mini-Tower Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

$1025

HOURS:
M-F 9 am - 7 pm
Sat. 10 am - 5 pm
Sun. Closed

ULTIMATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

intel · ViewSonic® · Maxtor® · CONNER · NOVELL · NEC · AND MORE...

BRAND NAMES

HARD DRIVES

40 MB IDE	$185
60 MB IDE	215
80 MB IDE	245
124 MB IDE	295
210 MB IDE	389
340 MB IDE	630

MONITORS

14" Shamrock SVGA .28	$250
14" Shamrock SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	275
14" CTX SVGA .28	265
14" CTX SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	285
14" ViewSonic 6 .28 Non-Interlaced, 72 Hz	330
14" ViewSonic 5+ .25 Non-Interlaced	500
15" ViewSonic 6FS .28 Non-Interlaced	595
17" ViewSonic 7 .28 Non-Interlaced (1280x1024 Low Radiation 75 Hz)	999
20" ViewSonic 8 .31 Non-Interlaced (1280x1024 Low Radiation 75 Hz)	1570
15" NEC 4FG	749
17" NEC 5FG	1335
21" NEC 6FG	2299

PRINTERS

Citizen 200GX 24 Pin	$175
Citizen 230GSX 24 Pin	279
Panasonic KX-P1123 24 Pin	199
Panasonic KX-P2123 24 Pin	259
Star NX-2430 24 Pin	269

LASER PRINTERS

HP IIIsi	3290
HP 4 2 MB, 600 DPI, 8 PPM	1425
HP IIIP	955
HP IIP+	755
HP Deskjet 500	360
HP Deskjet 500C (Color)	485

ACCESSORIES

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Colorado 120 MB DJ-10 Internal	$189
Colorado 250 MB DJ-20 Internal	252

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB TEAC 5.25"	$47
1.44 MB TEAC 3.5"	52

MOTHERBOARDS

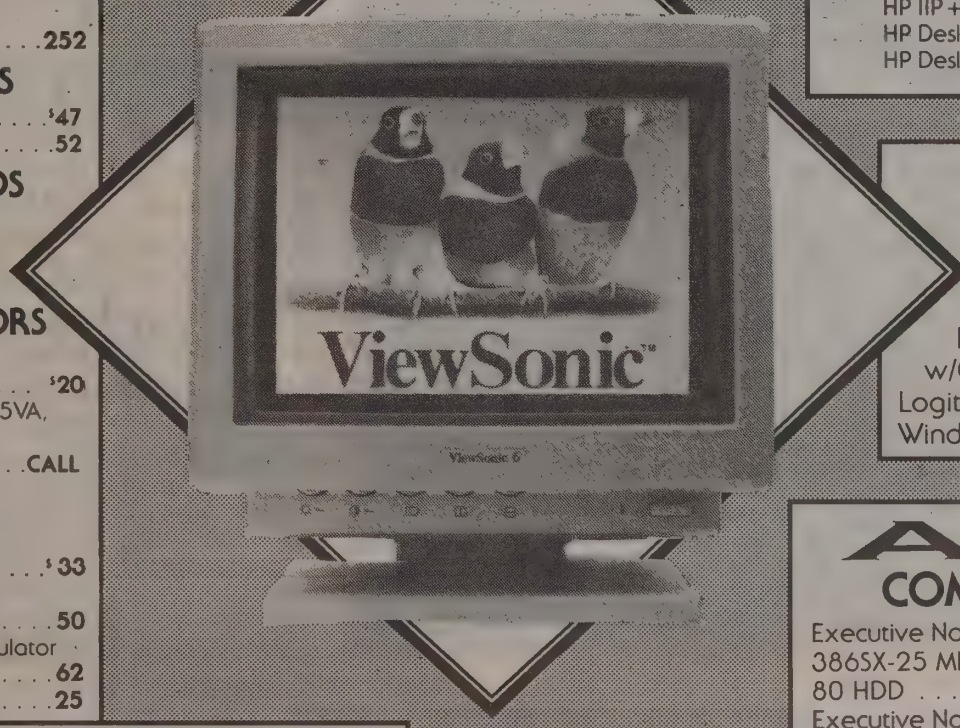
MADE IN USA
$CALL!

SURGE PROTECTORS

Power Pad w/5 Outlets & Lit-up Switches	$20
Network Intellipower UPS 525VA, 750VA and 1050VA w/Autodown Software	CALL

KEYBOARDS

Focus 2001 101-Enhanced w/Dust Cover	$33
Focus 5001 130-Key w/Calculator	50
Focus 9000 130-Key w/Calculator Programmable	62
BTC 101 Enhanced	25



SCANNERS

HP Scanjet IIC Full Page Color	CALL
HP Scanjet II Full Page	CALL
Logitech Hand Scanner w/OCR	CALL
Logitech Hand Scanner For Windows	CALL

AST COMPUTERS

Executive Notebook 386SX-25 MHz, 4 MB, 80 HDD	$1700
Executive Notebook 386SX-20 MHz, 2 MB, 60 HDD	1350
Power Premium 486-33 MHz Model 3	CALL

And More . . .

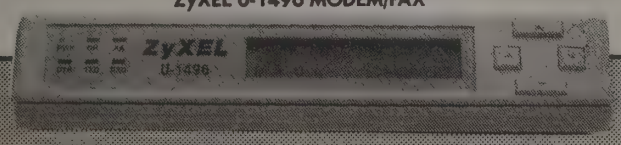
MODEMS

Smark Link Internal 2400 Baud.	$32
Smart Link 96/24 Internal Fax/Modem for DOS	62
Smart Link 96/24 Internal Fax/Modem for Windows	65
Smart Link 96/24 External Pocket Modem for DOS	85

HI-SPEED EXTERNAL MODEM

Zoom 9624 Ext.	239
ZyXel U-1496B	320
ZyXel U-1496E	335
ZyXel U-1496 Modem/Fax	535

ZyXEL U-1496 MODEM/FAX



NOVELL

NOVELL Netware V2.2 (5 Users)	450
NOVELL Netware V2.2 (10 Users)	995
NOVELL Netware V2.2 (20 Users)	2100
NOVELL Netware V3.11 (5 Users)	635
NOVELL Netware V3.11 (10 Users)	1290
NOVELL Netware V3.11 (20 Users)	1805
8-Bit Ethernet Card	108
16-Bit Ethernet Card	135
16-Bit Ethernet 10 Base-T.	140

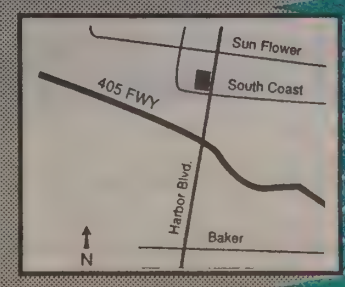
TEL: (714) 754-5433

FAX: (714) 754-4464

3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite D-7 • Costa Mesa, CA 92626

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE
American Express, Visa & Mastercard Accepted.
Financing and leasing are subject to credit approval.

- All systems carry a (1) year parts and labor limited warranty
- (2) year warranty on labor
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- 24 Hours burn-in is required



NEC NOVELL Computer ViewSonic® intel AND MORE . . .

Crystal & Cyrix Solution

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

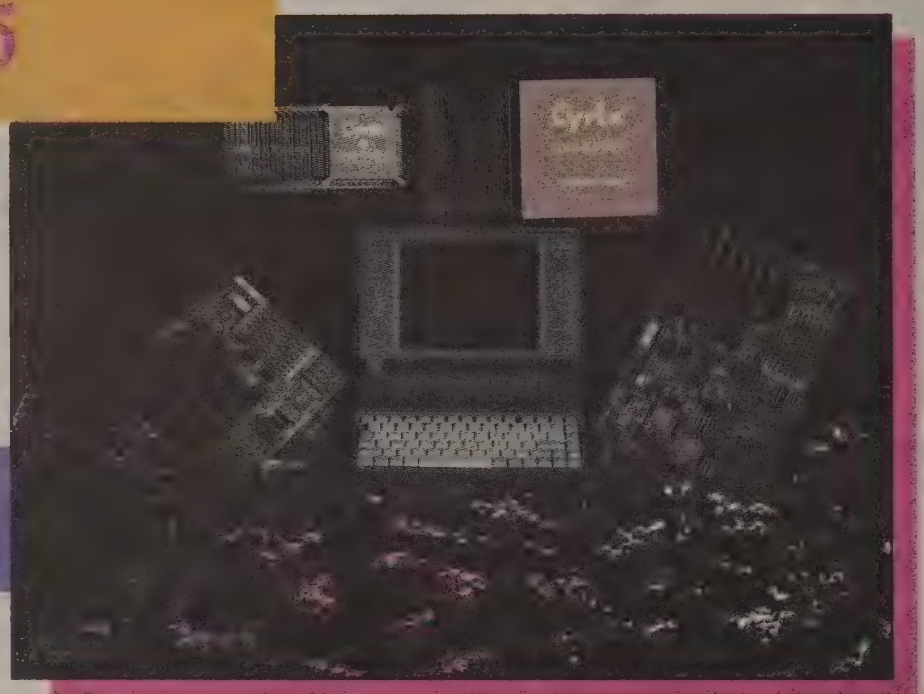
Wholesalers & OEM Welcome!!

Made In U.S.A.

Crystal 486S-25 NOTEBOOK

Cyrix 486SLC-25 CPU
2MB Ram
80MB Hard Drive
Free Math Coprocessor
Low Power Management
64 Gray Scale VGA
Small Size, Long Battery Life
(Extra Battery Standard)
1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port
External VGA, KB Port

$1,745



Motherboard
486SLC-25MHz

Cyrix 486SLC-25 MHz CPU
Free Math Coprocessor
32KB Cache (up to 128KB)
OPTI 82c291 Chipset
AMI BIOS

CALL

Motherboard
486DLC-33MHz

Cyrix 486DLC-33 MHz CPU
with Math Coprocessor
64KB Cache (Up to 256KB)
ATMEL 391&392Chipset
AMI BIOS

CALL

Attention Corporate Account Purchasers

Upgrade Your Old 386DX To Full Blown 486DX Performance **CALL**

• Up To Twice The Performance Increase • Upgrades Any Existing 386DX System
• Quantity 10+ Free Install Service (Within CA Only) • Government, University, Corporate PO's Welcome • Call For Estimate

Crystal 486-25S

Cyrix 486SLC-25 MHz CPU
Free Math Coprocessor
32KB Cache Std. (Up to 128KB)
4MB RAM
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
120MB IDE Hard Disk
Mini Tower or Desktop Case

$1,250

Crystal 486-33D

Cyrix 486DLC-33 MHz CPU
with Math Coprocessor
64KB Std. Cache (Up to 256KB)
4MB RAM (Expandable to 32MB)
120MB Hard Disk
Mini Tower or Desktop Case

$1,349

Crystal 486EISA

Intel 486DX-50 CPU
4MB RAM Exp. to 64MB
256KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
210MB Hard Disk
Full Tower Case

$2,295

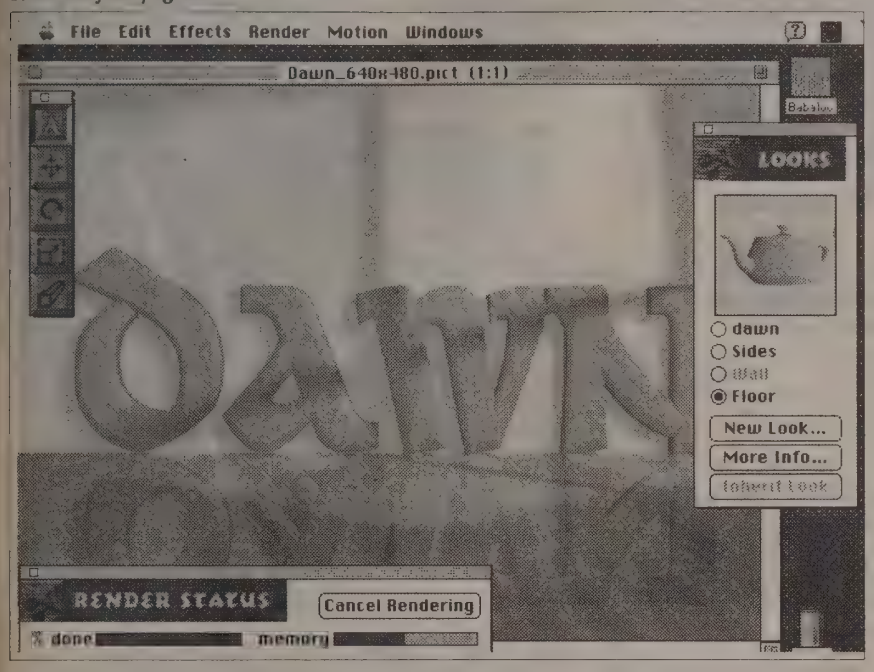
All systems include SuperVGA w/1MB, SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, and Free DOS 5.0. All options are available.

Crystal Computer Systems

10400-8 Pioneer Blvd. Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: 1-310-946-1447 Fax: 1-310-903-0828

Continued from page 162

A RENDERMAN IMAGE BY PIXAR



Typestry

Pixar's latest release in the RenderMan family of products is Typestry ($299), an application that turns Type 1 and TrueType fonts into 3-D images. It uses an even simpler interface than ShowPlace, and offers special effects like motion blur, perforations, bevels, and QuickTime animations.

Typestry was designed for creating 3-D effects in a 2-D environment. It's perfect for creating type effects for use in page layout programs, package design, and multimedia presentations. Images from Typestry can be rendered at any resolution, and can be exported smoothly to Photoshop using an alpha channel to prevent jaggies.

Typestry has that wonderful mix of a short learning curve for the basic features, and lots of subtlety and depth in the background for those wishing to become power users. Two pages in the manual are all it takes to take you through installation and the creation of your first image. The manual is laid out more like a magazine than the traditional tutorial-and-reference style. This has both benefits and hazards. The liberal use of illustrations and sample renderings, the hints and tips mixed in with basic instructions, and the honest discourse on rendering times all help to draw you deeper. The lack of any reference section and the minimal index may leave you with no option but to call for technical support (fortunately an 800 number).

While not designed as an animation program, Typestry does provide some powerful animation features. The keyframe editing capability, the hierarchical relationships of objects, the variety of preview modes, the motion blur, and QuickTime support all tantalize and inspire one to find ways to push Typestry just a little further. With the right set of Type 1 fonts you may be able to do more than the designers of Typestry expected.

—Matthew Leeds

SPECIAL: *MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM*

386-40MHz SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 120MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB RAM
- SVGA Monitor (.28 DPI), 1024x768 Resolution
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

ALSO INCLUDES:

- SONY 680MB CD-ROM Drive *INCLUDES 2 CD'S*
- Sound Blaster Pro
- Two 80W Speakers

$1599

486DLC-33MHz

- CYRIX 486DLC-33MHz CPU w/Math Co-Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- SVGA Monitor (0.28dpi) (1024x768)
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1299

486DX-33 (Intel) ..$1439
486DX-50MHz $1659

386DX-33MHz

- 80386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 512K
- SVGA Monitor
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$949

386DX-25MHz $929
386DX-40MHz $969

386SX-25MHz

- 80386SX-16MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HDD
- VGA Card w/ 256K
- VGA Monitor
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$749

386SX-33MHz.....$789

NOVELL

- INSTALLATION
- TECH SUPPORT
- ON-SITE SERVICE
- OFFICE ESTIMATIONS
- GOVERNMENT INQUIRIES WELCOME
- CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOVELL

MEMORY

SIM 256-08ns	$9.90
SIM 256-07ns	$10.50
SIM 256-06ns	CALL
SIM 1M-08ns	$27
SIM 1M-07ns	$31
SIM 4M-08ns	CALL
SIM 4M-07ns	CALL

HARD DISK DRIVE

20MB HDD	$95
40MB HDD	$180
80MB HDD	$235
120MB HDD	$299
200MB HDD	CALL

MONITOR

SVGA (0.28dpi)	$279
SVGA (0.39dpi)	$239
VGA (0.42dpi)	$199
Monochrome	$89

ADD-ON CARD

SVGA w/1MB	$55
VGA w/512K	$39
VGA w/256K	$29

IDE CONTROLLER

AT I/O	$13
Modem	$49
Fax/Modem	$79

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

A & P Computers

16717 Norwalk Blvd. • Cerritos, CA • 90701

TEL (310) 921-7156 • FAX (310) 802-9218

Prices subject to change without notice

IBM • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPEARY • AST • WYSE • NEC • TATUNG • PANASONIC • ZEOS • SHARP • NORTHGATE • HYUNDAI • ACER • SAMSUNG • KAYPRO • COMPUADD • PACKARD BELL • GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPAQ • NEC

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Solve Your Compatibility Problems!

AWARD • AMI • PHOENIX • MR BIOS

With our seven years experience in the ROM BIOS Business, you can be sure we will direct you to the **CORRECT SOLUTION** for **ALL YOUR BIOS UPGRADE NEEDS.**

THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD!

We have the Bios for you, whether you have an original IBM or one of the many compatibles on the market

FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS

- Support for 360K, 720K, 1.2 MB, 1.44 MB & 2.88 MB floppy drives
- Support for 4 floppy drives
- Full Windows 3.1 support
- Novell and Netware support
- DOS 5.0 support
- Faster I/O speed
- IDE hard drive support
- Full OS/2 support
- Support for 47 different hard drives, plus two user defined
- Virus protection
- Password protection
- Multiple Comm Port support
- 101/102 key keyboard support
- DR DOS Support • *And More...*

SMARTMICRO TECHNOLOGIES Inc.

- FREE Catalog • FREE 1 Year Update • FREE Chip Puller
- FREE Tech Support • Volume DISCOUNTS • Dealers Welcome
- Corp. & Univ. P.O.'s are Welcome • Same Day Shipping

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!!!

We also sell Memory and Motherboard Products

FAX (805) 371-0012 ORDER (800) 422-9979 LOCAL (805) 371-0055

143 TRIUNFO CANYON ROAD, SUITE 103 • WESTLAKE VILLAGE • CALIFORNIA 91361

Continued from page 87

There's traditionally been an awful lot of economic centralization in broadcasting and publishing.

Well, these things all required enormous infrastructure previously. The movie studios required the ownership of movie theaters and the ownership of patents on sprockets and collaboration with the film manufacturers, and sound stages and cameras and a host of actors who were signed indelibly and irrevocably to the studio.

That will just plain old go away. A handicam, a VCR, and a pipeline to the Net. That's all you're going to need.

And hopefully you're going to need Script X. [*laughs*]

But then there arises another problem, and it's one which no one has an angle on solving...Datashock. One of the good things that these central providers did was to edit the torrent of reality down to what seemed generally useful and important.

Oh, I agree.

Already I'm seeing Datashock—connection crashes—everywhere I look in this society. There are too many points of view accessible to everybody all of a sudden. It's all white noise.

Right.

What do you think is going to be the ultimate solution to that?

The answer is that people will never buy things on a totally unedited basis. A new class of people will emerge whose job it is to review certain categories of stuff that's being provided into this great data mass, and filter out the gems, and redistribute them. The people who do that well, presumably, will make a lot of money. They're going to be the conceptual equivalent of today's editors of *Time* Magazine or of CNN.

Or perhaps more like Esther Dyson.

Or Esther Dyson.

People who have newsletters that are specific in their readership and content.

But I think Esther Dyson continues just absolutely unmodified. The only change in Esther Dyson's stuff is that all of a sudden it's coming over your pipeline instead of on paper, but that's no big deal.

The interesting question is Joe Schmoe, who has never tried to publish anything before, who goes out with a handicam and makes a pretty interesting fifteen-minute short on what's going on in his or her—I guess it would be Jane Schmoe in that case—in his or her neck of the woods, and puts that onto the Net. And the local newspaper-editor-conceptual-equivalent is the one who looks at that and says, "Gee, that was pretty good. I think I'll recommend that people watch this as part of the recommended list of things to watch today." And if I happen to subscribe to that particular editor, that's what I'll watch.

Now, you can envision a reamalgamation of power around editorial prowess and acceptability. I think that's inevitable. But I think it will be much more subject to the genuine services provided by those individuals. It will be, in a sense, much more democratic, because people will be able to change editor to editor far more easily than today. Today they're able to change subscriptions from *Time* to *Newsweek*.

I suppose this is going to have a profound effect on the way we view things economically.

Oh, I think this is—again, I hearken back to my Berkeley roots—this is the most mischievous thing that I can imagine pulling off. It is absolutely mindbogglingly mischievous, because it affects virtually all of the power centers and all of the economic centers in this country today, period. And if it's done right, it has a remarkably democratizing effect, a remarkably empowering effect, on people who are fundamentally disenfranchised right now, for whatever reason. And you know, it does everything from Head Start to jewelry sales, all in the same box and within the same sort of general framework mechanism. It's pretty remarkable what we can pull off in the digital world.

My genuine hope is that Kaleida can do two things: hasten it, and direct it so it's just a little bit better than it would have been if Kaleida had not existed. If I achieve those two things, I'm a fulfilled man.

Well, you've got a shot at it.

So, to go back to your first question, that's why I took the job.

So there we are! ■

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE • BEST PRICES
TONER CARTRIDGES!
100% GUARANTEED QUALITY FOR LIFE

FALL SPECIALS
MS DOS 5.0, MS WINDOWS 3.1
DEXXA MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
WITH EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASE
ONLY $99

HOT 486DX/386DX HOT
CACHE NOTEBOOK
INTEL 483 OR 386 MICROPROCESSOR
4 MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 16 MB
120 MB 17ms HARD DRIVE
82 KEY w/12 FUNCTION KEYBOARD
1.44 MB Int. FLOPPY DRIVE
640x480 LCD w/GRAY SCALES
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORTS
NUMERIC KEY PAD
EXT. MONITOR PORT
CARRYING CASE
386DX-33MHz $2150
486DX-33MHz $2450

MOTHERBOARDS

286-20	$85
386SX-16	$130
386SX-25	$145
386SX-33	$169
386DX-25	$225
386DX-40 (64K cache)	$250
486DX-33 (256K cache)	$655
486DX-50 (256K cache)	$895

ALL WITH AMI BIOS, 8 SLOTS

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

CORDATA .42 VGA 14"	$240
AOC .28 INTER SVGA 14"	$279
CORDATA .26 N-I SVGA 14"	$299
CORDATA MONO VGA 14"	$349
TRIDENT SVGA CARD w/ 1MB	$135
KALOK 105MB 19ms	$265
KALOK 120MB 19ms	$315
TEAC 1.44 FDD w/ KIT	$65
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	$65
TEAC COMBO 2 IN 1(1.2M/1.44M)	$185
NEW TEAC 2.88 MB FDD	$225

LASER SUPPLIES

HP III PRINTER	$1439
256K f/ DESKJET	$139
SUPERFONT f/ DESKJET	$125
POSTSCRIPT f/HP	$269
TAX FONT f/HP	$169
SUPERFONT 150 IN 1 f/HP	$169
EUROPEAN FONT f/HP	$195
TONER f/HP SERIES 1,2,3	$39
MEMORY UPGRADES	$CALL
PAPER TRAY (LTR)	$75
PAPER TRAY (LGL)	$75
PAPER TRAY (ENVELOPE)	$90
IBM 4029 6/10	$1499/1649
TAX FONT	$199
209 FONT CARD f/IBM	$239

386DX-40 w/64K $1379
486DX-33 w/256K $1645
486DX-50 w/256K $1925
AMI BIOS
4MB RAM EXP. TO 32
130MB MAXTOR HD
TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB DRIVES
16 BIT SVGA CARD w/1MB
14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR
FOCUS 7000 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME
MINI TOWER CASE w/ LED

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND BLASTER	$115
SOUND BLASTER PRO	$185
PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM PLUS	$175
PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM PRO	$235
CD-ROM PACKAGE w/DISKS	$450

TOSHIBA

2000SX - 60MB	$1750
2200SX - 60MB	$1950
3100SX - 40MB	$1500
3300SL - 120MB	$3250
5200 - 40MB	$2449
5200C - 200MB	$3649
4400SXC	$5899
6400DXC	CALL

COMPAQ & MACINTOSH

PROLINEA 3-25S	$789
CONTURA 3-20	$1950
DP 486/16M	$2499
DP 3-25i	$1799
PORT. 486C-120	$7795
PORT. 486-120	$6660
MAC CLASSIC II	$1650
POWERBOOK	$1650
QUADRA 700	$6869
QUADRA 950	$7399
MAC IIsi	$2499
MAC IIci	$3299

MISCELLANEOUS

2400 BAUD MODEM	$55
9600/9600 FAX MODEM	$130
DEXXA MOUSE	$30
120MB TAPE BACKUP	$225
250MB TAPE BACKUP	$285
120/250MB TAPE	$25
DOS 5.0	$55
WINDOWS 3.1	$55
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NUCOM
8040 Deering Ave., Unit 2, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818)992-1092

ADDA

Let Your Imagination Soar...

THERE'S NOTHING YOU CAN'T DO...

ADDA gives the power of motion to your desktop, bringing it to life for your customers. Check out our complete solution for the Video-in-a-Window Frame Grabber, VGA/NTSC Display board, VGA/NTSC Overlay/Genlock Board, and the TARGA 16 compatible frame grabber.

AVer 2000 Video-in-a-Window Frame Grabber

- Display live video-in-a-Window with 2 million true colors.
- Captures and saves images in .TGA, .BMP, .MMP, .PCX, .TIF and .EPS formats.
- Video can be overlayed over a color key or in a definable rectangle.
- Bundled with "ProImage" Image Enhancement Software.
- Supports Tempra Pro Image Editor Software.

ViVID 16 Video Graphics Adapter

- Fully (100%) TARGA 16 register level compatible.
- Real-time (1/30 sec) true color (32K) frame capture and display card.
- Supports Composite/S Video and RGB devices input and output.
- Supports Underscan/Overscan features.
- Supports Overlay/Genlock functions.

AVer 1000VH VGA and TV Display Card

- Supports VGA (ET-4000) and TV/Video display capabilities.
- Supports 32K Hi-color display on VGA, Composite/S Video, and RGB devices.
- Flicker-Free and Interlaced/Non-Interlaced display effects.

VGA AVer Overlay/Genlock Board

"The ADDA VGA-AVer works in tandem with your systems' VGA card to provide a solid range of VGA-to-NTSC conversion functions..."

PC magazine - September 29, 1992 Issue

- The ADDA VGA-AVer allows you to overlay your VGA and external video signal and output the graphics to video display devices. Audio-mixer is also included.
- Bundled with Video-Titler Software.

* All Trademarks belong to their respective companies.

- Supports Underscan/Overscan features.

AVer 1000 VGA-to-TV Converter

- Converts the VGA output to TV/Video Output.
- Supports 640 x 480 x 256 color display on Composite/S Video and RGB devices.
- Ficker-Free and Interlaced/Non-Interlaced display effects.
- Supports Underscan/Overscan features.

Authorized Dealers:
Digital Media Lab: 1-800-888-5527
AVer: 619-568-4351

ADDA

ADDA Technologies, Inc.
48501 Warm Springs Blvd.,
Suite # 105
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (510) 770-9899
FAX: (510) 623-1803

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Only

ESSENCE

17815 Newhope Street, Suite G,

Essence Group's Protection Plan

- 1 Full Year Parts Warranty
- 2 Year Labor Warranty
- "Free" Lifetime Technical Support

3% Cash Discount

Essence Group gives you the buyer 3% cash discount in confidence in our systems and components. Which is a value to you. Cash means cash, not checks or money orders, cashiers checks or credit cards!

Terms & Conditions:

All parts and systems carry a one year limited warranty except for monitors and printers which are warranted by manufacturers. Any consumable products are not returnable nor refundable. Any opened software is non-refundable. All sales on monitors & printers are final. Repairs need to be sent to the manufacturer. No refund. All returns are subject to our approval and must have prior authorization return items must be in its original condition with invoice. Send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 14 day period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter only exchanges and repair for the rest the warranty period. Price, specification and availability subject to change without any notice.

VISA MasterCard

No surcharge on credit card purchase.

Easy Financing Plan Available

Hours:
9 am - 6 pm Mon. - Fri.
10 am - 5 pm Sat P.S.T.

Orchid Local Bus

486DX2-66	$1739.00
486DX-50	$1679.00
486DX-33	$1399.00

* Orchid 486DX Super Board
* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable up to 32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
* Orchid 1280-D 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Veritcal Case
* 250 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Made in USA

ORCHID

Orchid

VESA LOCAL BUS

Made in USA

The Superboard 486 VLB delivers unsurpassed power for even the most demanding applications. The 486 VLB (VESA Local Bus) is an ISA motherboard equipped with two (2) VLB slots for a high performance video card and/or fast IDE controller. It provides the answer to the speed bottleneck caused by traditional AT-compatible motherboard designs. The local bus design provides direct 32-bit data transfer between the video card/IDE controller and the CPU at CPU speed. Pair the Superboard 486 VLB with an Orchid Fahrenheit VA/VLB graphics card, and you'll experience the fastest graphics and motherboard combination possible.

Order Hot Line:
1-714-546-3110

Technical Support:
1-714-546-7902

Fax Order Line:
1-714-546-3803

FAHRENHEIT VA.....$199

with system $179

Made in USA

VOICE ANNOTATION

The Fahrenheit VA is more than just a Windows Accelerator - it features the fastest graphics possible, with a twist! With Orchid's own Voice Notes software, the Fahrenheit enable you to add custom voice annotation to all Windows applications utilizing Object Linking & Embedding (OLE). A single keystroke opens the Voice Notes window, allowing you to easily record, play, pause and automatically embed you recording within the document. The Fahrenheit VA also come with Orchid HyperDriver - the fastest driver available for Windows. This product supports up to 16.8 million colors at 640 x 480, 256 colors at 800 x 600 and 1024 x 768.

Non-VA Version also available

Made in USA

VEGA VESA Local Bus

VESA 486DX2-66VLB	$1699
VESA 486DX-50VLB	$1639
VESA 486DX-33VLB	$1429

* VEGA 486DX VESA Local Bus M/B
* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* Orchid Fahrenheit VLB w/1MB
* Orchid VESA IDE Controller
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Veritcal Case
* 250 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Made in USA

VEGA EISA Bus

EISA 486DX2-66VE	$1899
EISA 486DX-50VE	$1839
EISA 486DX-33VE	$1629

* VEGA 486DX EISA M/B
* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable up to 64MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 32 Bit DTC2290 EISA IDE Controller
* 32 Bit Orchid IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Vertical Case
* 250 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Made in USA

VEGA ISA Bus

486DX2-66V	$1429
486DX-50V	$1369
486DX2-50V	$1199
486DX-33V	$1159
486SX-25V	$859

* VEGA 486DX ISA M/B
* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable up to 64MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Vertical Case
* 250 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

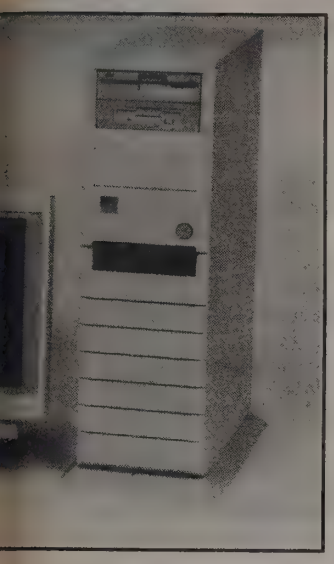
GROUP

Order Hot Line: 714/546-3110

Fax Order Line: 714/546-3803

Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Technical Support: 714/546-7902



Essence 486 EISA Local Bus

486DX2-66ELB $1849
486DX-50ELB $1789
486DX-33ELB $1579

* OPTI 486DX-66/DX-50/DX-33 M/B
* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable up to 32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 32 Bit DTC2290 EISA IDE Controller
* (Optional IDE Caching controller w/2MB +$155)
* 32 Bit Orchid IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card
* (S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator +$155)
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Veritcal Case
* 250 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Essence 486 Local Bus

486DX2-66LB $1639
486DX-50LB $1609
486DX-33LB $1369

* OPTI 486DX M/B
* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable up to 32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
* S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-230 Mid-Veritcal Case
* 250 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Essence 486 Series

486/DX2-66 ..... $1309
486DX-50 ..... $1249
486DX2-50 ..... $1079
486DX-33 ..... $1039
486SX-25 ..... $759

* 256K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-330 Mini-Veritcal Case
* 220 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Essence 386 Series

386DX-40 ..... $619
386DX-33 ..... $609
386SX-33 ..... $469
386SX-25 ..... $459

* 386DX-40/33 SX-33/25 M/B
* 64K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board (2MB for 386SX)
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-330 Mini-Veritcal Case
* 220 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Essence 486-33DLC

486-33DLC $719

* UMC 486-33Mhz Main Board
* Cyrix 486-33DLC Microprocessor
* 64K High Speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board
* Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-330 Mini-Veritcal Case
* 220 Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 2001 Keyboard

Upgrade Options

For ISA Systems:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card $102
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card $120
14" Mono VGA (Paper-White) Monitor w/AVGA Card (256K) $159
14" AcerView 11 VGA Color Monitor w/16-bit VGA Card (256K) $265
14" AcerView 33D Super VGA Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $350
14" AcerView 34T Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $390
15" AcerView 56L Digitral Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid Fahrenheitt 1280 1 MB Graphics Accelerator $675
14" ViewSonic 6E Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $395
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card $474
w/Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB Hi-Color VGA Card $545
15" ViewSonic 6FS Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator $769
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator $1229
w/ATI Graphics Ultra (1MB) $1330

Hard Disk Subsystem & Other Options (w/Systems):

40MB IDE HDD $175
80MB IDE HDD $225
120MB IDE HDD $290
170MB IDE HDD $320
200MB IDE HDD $380
340MB IDE HDD $640
520MB IDE HDD $895
MicroSoft DOS 5.0 ..... $37
MicroSoft Windows 3.1 w/Mouse $55
Internal 2400 Buad Fax/Data Modem $35
Internal 9600/2400 Baud Fax/Data Modem $65
Sound Blaster $95
Sound Blaster Pro $189
Media-Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Sound Card $195
Orchid Sound Producer Pro $179

For EISA & Local Bus Systems:

ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor $332
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor $410
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor $590
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Monitor $1050
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Monitor $1605

Memory Upgrade:

4MB 386SX) $75
8MB (486DX/SX, 386DX) $150
16MB (486DX/SX,386DX) $480

Tape Backup:

Archive 250MB Tape Backup $215

Promise Super IDE Caching Controller

with 2.5MB installed (up to 8.5MB). Use Intel 80186 Microcontroller to run a multi-thread control program which provides concurrent processing of commands and data. Application program will no longer be limited by the performance of the hard disk, the super IDE supports 2 Floppy disk drives and 2 IDE hard drives.

$195

Sound Blaster Pro MultiMedia Kit

Starter Kit included:
Creative Labs CD-ROM (Panasonic)
✧ High Performance
✧ Faster access time of 390ms
✧ 64KB Read-ahead buffer
Sound Blaster Pro
✧ Best selling sound card in the market
Three CD-Titles
✧ MicroSoft Bookself
✧ MicroSoft Windows 3.1
✧ Creative Sounds w/ Personus

$495

Orchid Sound Producer Pro...$179

The Sound Producer Pro is Orchid's entry into the world of sound. The Sound Producer Pro delivers an unparalleled features set while maintaining 100% Sound Blaster Pro compatibility. With 20-voice FM synthesizer and digital sounds, it delivers support for 4 sound standards including Sound Blaster Pro, Ad Lib, Disney sound Source and Covox Speech Thing, and the ability to add Voice Note to any Windows docements created with Windows applications with Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) support. The Sound Producer Pro is guaranted to deliver the bvest quality sound to your favorite games or to business presentations with sampling rates up to 44.1 KHz. The package comes complete with joystick port, MIDI in/out support, stereo microphone input, and speaker at no additional charge.

with system $159

ESSENCE GROUP

COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTION, PLUG & PLAY.....

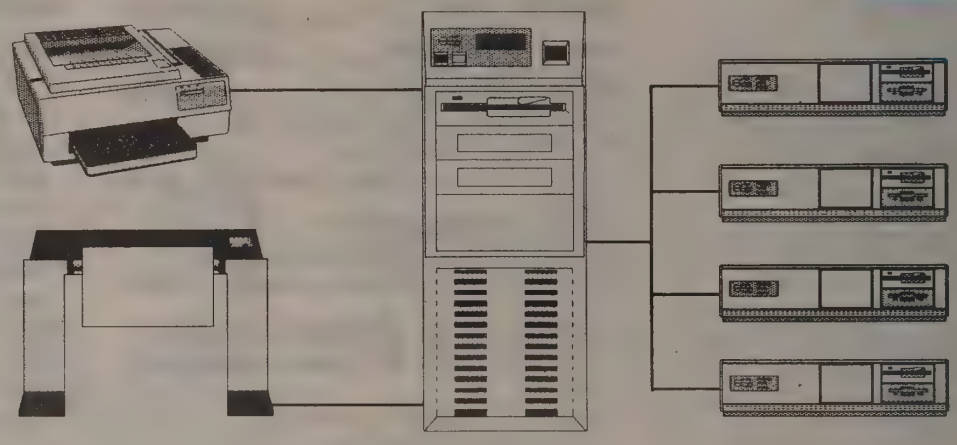
IN ESSENCE, WE ONLY USE QUALITY NETWORK PRODUCTS INCLUDED:

Network Cards: **Eagle, Intel, Accton, 3COM, SMC, Thomas-Conrad**
Controllers: **Always, Adaptec, DTC, Future Domain, UltraStor**
Hard Disk: **Conner, Fujitsu, Maxtor, Micropolis, Seagate, Storage Dimension**
Uninterruptiable Power Supply: **American Power Conversion, Tripp-Lite**
Tape Backup: **Colorado Memory System, Maynard/Archive, Mountain, Summit Express, Tecmar, Wangtek**

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

FILESERVER:
ESSENCE 486DX-33MHz System
- VEGA 486DX-33MHz M/B
- 256K High Speed Cache
- 8MB Memory expandable to 64MB
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- Always IN-2000 SCSI Controller
- Maxtor 340MB SCSI HDD
- 12" Monochrome Monitor w/MGP
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel Ports
- Full size Tower Case w/300Watt PS
- Dual fan for efficient cooling
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- Intel EtherExpress 16-bit Ethernet Card
- Pre-loaded with Novell 3.11 Software

5 User Fileserver $2200
10 User Fileserver $3200
20 User Fileserver $4200



Please call for different configurations for Fileserver or workstations.

WorkStation:

ESSENCE 386DX-40MHz System
- 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache
- 4MB Memory
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 14" SuperVGA Monitor w/1MB VGA Card
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200Watts PS
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- Intel EtherExpress 16-bit Ethernet Card

$1109 per station

ESSENCE 386SX-25MHz System
- 386SX-25MHz M/B
- 2MB Memory
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44MB FDD
- 14" VGA Monitor w/256K VGA Card
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200Watts PS
- Focus 2001 Keybaord
- Intel EtherExpress 16-bit Ethernet Card

$869 per station

At Essence, we provide you with quality, reliability and value .....

- ❑ **CNE In-House or On-site Service**
- ❑ **Quality Systems & Excellent Service**
- ❑ **Network Training (Novell classes)**
- ❑ **Leasing Plan available**
- ❑ **Maintenance Contracts**
- ❑ **Novell Authorized Dealer**

This Month Specials:

Media-Vision Pro 16 MultiMedia System
MultiMedia Kit included:
Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 Sound Card
- Stereo sound card with 16-bit recording and playback at 44Khz
- SCSI interface
- Compatible with all major PC sound standard including Sound Blaster for PC Games

NEC MultiMedia SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Double speed 9300kB/s is ideal for multimedia applications
- Super fast access time (280ms) is up to three times faster than other CD-ROM drives

CD package including:
- Carmen Sandiego
- Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia
- Lotus 123 MultiMedia
- King's Quest V
- MacroMind Action!
- Nautilus

$899

CITIZEN

THE CITIZEN VALUE PACKAGE

FREE PRINTER STAND $49 VALUE!
Buy a GSX-230 or GSX-240 and receive a free printer stand!

FREE SHEET FEEDER $59 VALUE!
Buy a GSX-230 or GSX-240 and receive a free manual sheet feeder!

AUTO SHEET FEEDER FOR '49 $169 VALUE!
Buy a GSX-230 or GSX-240 and receive an automatic sheet feeder for only $49!

From now until December 31, 1992
when you purchase a Citizen GSX-230 or GSX-240 printer,
you may receive a free Citizen printer stand, free manual sheet feeder,
or an automatic sheet feeder for only $49. This offer is valid only while supplies last, so hurry!

SYSTEM BOARDS (0K)

EISA Bus & Local Bus System Boards (w/CPU)

Orchid SuperBoard 486DX2-66MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $995.00
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-50MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $940.00
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $745.00
- Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-D 1MB 32-bit Local Bus VGA Card $175.00
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB 32-bit Local Bus Accelerator $225.00
OPTI Baby 486DX2-66MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $1050.00
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $995.00
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $805.00
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $845.00
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $655.00
- ET-4000 1MB Local Bus VGA Card (33 & 50 MHz) $125.00
- ET-4000 1MB Local Bus VGA Card w/IDE Multi IO (33 & 50 MHz) ... $150.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator (33MHz) $225.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/IDE Multi IO (33MHz) $250.00
- S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator (50MHz) $255.00
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE Caching Controller w/2MB (upto 16MB) $245.00
VEGA Baby 486DX2-66MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) ... $1100.00
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $1045.00
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $855.00

ISA Bus System Boards (w/CPU)

VEGA Baby 486DX2-66MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $910.00
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $855.00
VEGA Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $705.00
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $670.00
VEGA Baby 486SX-25MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $370.00
VEGA Baby 3-486DX-40MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made) $320.00
UMC Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $810.00
UMC Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $660.00
UMC Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $625.00
UMC Baby 486SX-25MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $345.00
OPTI Mini 486DX2-66MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cahe) $840.00
OPTI Mini 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cahe) $785.00
OPTI Mini 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $635.00
OPTI Mini 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $600.00
OPTI Mini 486SX-25MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache) $320.00
Symphony Mini 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache $795.00
Symphony Mini 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256K Cache $610.00
UMC Mini 486-33DLC M/B w/64K Cache (Cyrix 486-33DLC CPU) $320.00
UMC Mini 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache $195.00
UMC Mini 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU) $185.00
OPTI Mini 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache $200.00
OPTI Mini 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU) $190.00
*** *256K Cache upgrade for all 486 and 386 M/B* *$45.00*
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (w/AMD CPU) $160.00
OPTI Mini 386SX-33MHz M/B $140.00
C & T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B $128.00

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card $15.00
AVGA-1 VGA Card w/256K $28.00
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 Chipset,upto 512K) $37.00
TVGA-8900C 1MB SuperVGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset) $64.00
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Chipset,upto 512K) $49.00
PVGA-1D SuperVGA Card w/1MB (WD90C30 Chipset) $78.00
PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB & Hi-Color Chip $125.00
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (32,768colors,OEM Version) $120.00
ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRam) VGA Card w/o Mouse (OEM package)
- 24 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024 ..... $272.00
ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRam) VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM package)
- 24 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024 ..... $286.00
ATi Ultra Plus (1280x1024, 2MB Dram) $330.00
Ati Ultra Pro (1280x1024 Non-Interlaced, 2MB VRam) $430.00
Diamond SpeedStar-24X 1MB VGA Card (16Million colors) $180.00
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRam) Windows Accelerator $230.00
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC
- 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768 ..... $145.00
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-E 1MB EISAVGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC
- 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768 ..... $175.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-24 1MB (VRam) Graphics Accelerator (24-bit)
- 16.7Mil colors, 1280x1024 ..... Call
Orchid Fahrenheit VA Windows Accelerator with Voice Annotation w/1MB
- 16.7Million colors, 1280x1024, Audio capabilities ..... Call
Orchid Fahrenheit VESA Loacl Bus Graphics Accelerator (24-bit) w/1MB . $225.00

AT I/O (2 Serial 1 Parallel 1Game) Card $14.00
Parallel (Printer) Card $10.00
Game Card (Dual ports) $10.00
AT IDE Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk) w/Cable $15.00
AT IDE Adapter w/2.88M FDD Controller & Cable $57.00
AT Super IDE IO Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk, 2S, 1P, 1G) $22.00
GSI 2.88M Four (4) Floppy Controller & Cable $68.00
GSI 2.88M Four (4) Floppy & Intelligent IDE Adapter w/Cable $82.00
Promise IDE Caching Controller (512K,upto 8.5MB,2FD/2HD) $140.00
DTC-2290 EISA IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contorller $138.00
DTC-3290 EISA SCSI Caching FD/HD Controller (0K,upto 4MB) $380.00
UltraStor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (upto 8MB) $195.00
UltraStor 14F SCSI FD/HD Controller $230.00
UltraStor 24F EISA SCSI FD/HD Controller $375.00
Future Domain 1670 16-bit SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter Kit $158.00
Always AL-1000 High Performance Parral Port to SCSI Host Adapter $169.00
Always IN-2000 16-bit SCSI Host Adapter (Novell Certified) $189.00
ADAPTEC AHA-1522BK SCSI Adapter Kit $160.00
ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adapter Kit $265.00
ADAPTEC AHA-1740BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit (No FDC) $465.00
ADAPTEC AHA-1742BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit $485.00

MONITORS

AcerView 11 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp) $238.00
AcerView 33D 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $288.00
AcerView 34T 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $330.00
AcerView 35 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.26dp) $460.00
AcerView 56L 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen,
Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768) $495.00
CTX5439A 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.39dp) $245.00
CTX5468A 14" SuperVGA (TriScan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $285.00
CTX5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $318.00
MAG MX-15H 15" Color Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp) $605.00
MAG MX-17H 17" Color Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp) $1135.00
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $670.00
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls
1024x768,.28dp) $775.00
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls
1280x1024,.28dp) $1425.00
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls
1280x1024,.28dp) $2365.00
Sony CPD-1304S 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp) $598.00
Sony CPD-1604S 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp) $1035.00
Mini-Micro MM1256A 12" Amber Monitor $86.00
Mini-Micro MM1457A 14" Amber Monitor $104.00
Mini-Micro MM1457W 14" Paper-white Monitor $106.00
Mini-Micro MM1467L 14" Paper-white MonoVGA Monitor $126.00
Mini-Micro MM1468 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.41dp) $240.00
Mini-Micro MM1477 15" VGA Color Monitor (1024x768) $445.00
ViewSonic 4E 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $305.00
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $340.00
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $332.00
Viewsonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp
72Hz refresh rate @1024x768) $410.00
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen,
Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768) $590.00
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking
Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp) $1050.00
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking
Low radiation, 1280x1024,.31dp) $1605.00

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25") $58.00
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit $55.00
TEAC 2-in-1 1.2/1.44MB FDD $148.00
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit $90.00
Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25") $58.00
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit $55.00
Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms) $180.00
Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) $228.00
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (17ms) $295.00
Conner CP-30174 170MB IDE HDD (17ms) $320.00
Conner CP-30204 210MB IDE HDD (12ms,256K cache buffer) $430.00
Conner CP-3544 520MB IDE HDD (12ms,256K cache buffer) $895.00
Conner CP-3540 520MB SCSI HDD (12ms,256K cache buffer) $895.00
Fujitsu M2624T 520MB IDE HDD (12ms, 5yr warranty) $935.00
Fujitsu M2624FA 520MB SCSI HDD (12ms, 5 yr warranty) $1025.00
Fujitsu M2266SA 1.2GB SCSI HDD (12ms, 5yr warranty) $1595.00
Fujitsu M2652S 2.0GB SCSI HDD (12ms, 5yr warranty) $2530.00
Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms) $298.00
Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms) $325.00
Maxtor MX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms) $390.00
Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms) $495.00
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms) $640.00
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms) $715.00
Maxtor LXT-535A 520MB IDE HDD (13ms) $895.00
Maxtor LXT-535S 520MB SCSI HDD (13ms) $945.00
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms) $1155.00
Maxtor PO-12 1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms) $1535.00
Maxtor P1-17S 1.7GB SCSI HDD (13ms) $1735.00
Micropolis 1598 1.2GB SCSI HDD (14.5ms, 5 yr warranty) $1575.00
Micropolis 1548 1.75GB SCSI HDD (14ms, 5 yr warranty) $2250.00
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms) $175.00
Seagate ST-3144 130MB IDE HDD (15ms) $290.00
Western Digital AC280 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) $225.00
Western Digital AC2120 120MB IDE HDD (15ms) $305.00
Western Digital AC2170 170MB IDE HDD (14ms) $335.00
Western Digital AC2200 209MB IDE HDD (13ms) $380.00
Western Digital AC2340 340MB IDE HDD (13ms) $660.00
SyQuest SQ555 44MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive $290.00
SyQuest SQ5110 88MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive $335.00
SyQuest SQ400 44MB Cartridge $75.00
SyQuest SQ800 88MB Cartridge $108.00
SyQuest SQ01 SCSI Adapter w/Software $45.00
SyQuest External Kit $115.00
Colorado Memory System JT-10 120MB Parallel Port Tape Backup $410.00
Colorado Memory System JT-20 250MB Parallel Port Tape Backup $450.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup $205.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup $258.00
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Adapter Kit $40.00
Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit $80.00
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500Kb/s-1Mb/s Adapter Kit $90.00
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit $189.00
3M DC2120 120/250MB Mini Data Cartridge $21.50
Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM w/Interface $225.00
NEC CDR-74 External SCSI CD-ROM/MPC $598.00
NEC CDR-84 Internal SCSI CD-ROM/MPC $538.00
Sony CDU-535 Internal CD-ROM Drive w/Interface $325.00
Sony CDU-541 Internal SCSI CD-ROM Drive $465.00
*** *CD Package - MultiMedia Encyclopedia, The Animals! (The San Diego Zoo)*
Reference Library, US Atlas / World Atlas, CD Game Pack II *$120.00*

PRINTERS

Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/213cps/80col/color option) $164.00
Citizen GSX-140+ Printer (24pin/220cps/80col/color option) $289.00
Citizen GSX-230 Quiet Printer (24pin/color option) $248.00
Citizen GSX-240 Quiet Printer (24pin/300cps/80col/color option) $318.00
Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col/color option) $375.00
*** *Color Kit for Citizen 200GX, GSX-140 +, GSX-230 or GSX-240* ..... *+45.00*
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 InkJet Printer $415.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 550C Color InkJet Printer $745.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP Plus Laser Printer $815.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIP Laser Printer $1025.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet VI Laser Printer $1455.00
Panasonic KX-P1180i Printer (9pin/240cps/80col) $159.00
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col) $199.00
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col) $289.00
Panasonic KX-P2180 Quiet Printer (9pin/240cps/80col/color option) $178.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer (24pin/240cps/80col/color option) $248.00
Panasonic KX-P2124 Quiet Printer (24pin/320cps/80col/color option) $328.00
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Printer (24pin/300cps/132col) $398.00
*** *Color Kit for Panasonic KX-P2180, KX-P2123 or KX-P2124* ..... *+45.00*
Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printer (5ppm/512K/300dpi) $635.00
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer (5ppm/1MB/300dpi) $915.00
Okidata OL400P LED Page Printer $598.00
Okidata OL810 LED Page Printer $1048.00
Okidata OL830 LED Page Printer $1278.00
Okidata OL840 Postscript Printer $1598.00
Star NX-1001 Multi-Font Printer (9pin/180cps/80col) $139.00
Star NX-1020R Color Printer (9pin/180cps/80col) $179.00
Star NX-2420R Rainbow Color Priner (24pin/250cps/80col) $289.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 5339SX 101keys Keyboard $25.00
Focus-2001 101keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click) $42.00
Focus-6000 101keys Keyboard (Soft click) $36.00
Focus-8000.111keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft click) $46.00
Focus-9000 128keys Keyboard (Programmable, Click) $69.00
Fujitsu-4700 101keys Keyboard $47.00
Honeywell-101WN 101keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty) $40.00
KT-2000 101keys Keyboard (Keytronic made) $42.00
MaxiSwitch 2191 124keys Programmable Keyboard $69.00

CHASIS (CASES)

CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5") $84.00
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) $99.00
CS-36 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6x5.25",2HD,Digital) $135.00
CS-300GTS Full Vertical Case w/300W UL P.S. (7x5.25", Double fan) $185.00
CS-510 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5") $66.00
CS-931 Mini Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) $65.00
CS-932 Mini Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5") $63.00
CS-923 Mid Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) $92.00
CS-912 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital) $123.00
Diamond Series: (Black color model available +$3.00)
CS-130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital) $152.00
CS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital) $142.00
CS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital) $90.00
CS-530 Desktop Case w/250W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5",2HD,Digital) $102.00
CS-730 Baby AT Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",1x3.5,1HD,Digital) $94.00
CS-830 Slim Line Case w/220W UL P.S. (1x5.25",1x3.5",1HD,Digital) $90.00
2nd Fan for Diamond Series cases *$12.00*

MISCELLANEOUS

Honeywell 3-buttom Serial Mouse $34.00
Logitech Dexxa Mouse $26.00
Logitech Bus MouseMan $68.00
Logitech PS-2/Serial Combo MouseMan $68.00
Logitech Trackman II (Serial) $84.00
Logitech Trackman Portable $105.00
MicroSoft Serial Mouse $78.00
MicroSoft Bus Mouse $90.00
MicroSoft BallPoint Mouse for Notebook computer $105.00
Intel SatisFAXtion model 100 Internal Fax Modem $105.00
Intel SatisFAXtion model 200 Internal Fax Modem $305.00
Intel SatisFAXtion model 400 Internal Fax Modem $415.00
Intel SatisFAXtion modem 400 External Fax Modem $455.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400PC Internal Data Modem $124.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 External Data Modem $143.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600PC Internal Data Modem $289.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem $342.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14400/9600 Internal Data/Fax Modem $348.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14400/9600 External Data/Fax Modem $385.00
Zoltrix 2400i Internal 2400Baud Data Modem $39.00
Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600SR/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem $66.00
Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600SR/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem
-w/BitFax for Windows $68.00
Zoltrix Enhanced Internal 9600SR/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem
- with Hardware MNP5 & V.42bis $96.00
Zoltrix Pocket 9600SR/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem $120.00
Aceex 9600bps Internal V.32/V.42bis/MNP5 Data Modem $195.00
Aceex 9600bps External V.32/V.42bis/MNP5 Data Modem $215.00
Accex 14400/9600SR Internal Data/Fax Modem $235.00
Aceex 14400/9600SR External Data/Fax Modem $260.00
Cyrix 83X87-16 / IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor ..... $78.00 / $72.00
Cyrix 83X87-25 / IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor ..... $82.00 / $75.00
Cyrix 83D87-25 / IIT 3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor ..... $88.00 / $80.00
Cyrix 83D87-33 / IIT 3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor ..... $92.00 / $84.00
Cyrix 83D87-40 / IIT 3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor ..... $108.00 / $99.00

ESSENCE GROUP

Order Hot Line: 714/546-3110 ✧ Fax Order Line: 714/546-3803 ✧ Technical Support: 714/546-7902

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

CALENDAR LISTING CHANGES

Beginning with issue #100, the Calendar listings were reorganized into two sections. The first part includes conferences, shows, and other special events. The second presents classes, seminars, and workshops.

We hope this will help you more easily find the information you are searching for as well as stay informed of the latest events and resources that are available to you.

Thank you,
MicroTimes staff

CONFERENCES, SHOWS, AND OTHER SPECIAL EVENTS

NOVEMBER

November 7 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

November 8 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

November 9–13 Synergy '92 Conference. Anaheim. Weingarten Publications. Call: (617)542-0146.

November 14 Computer Show & Sale. CSUN, North Campus. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 15–19 ASM '92: 3rd International Conference On Applications Of Software Measurement. La Jolla. Software Quality Engineering. Call: 1-800-423-8378.

November 16–20 Comdex/Fall '92. Las Vegas. The Interface Group. Call: (617)449-6600.

November 21 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium—Indoors. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 22 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 28 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

November 30 Marketing/Sales SIG Meeting. Los Angeles. Software Council of Southern California. Call: (310)477-9664.

DECEMBER

December 2 Networking Dinner/Meeting On VAR/Reseller Channel. Westin Hotel, Costa Mesa. Software Council of Southern California. Call: (310)328-0043.

December 2–5 Second International Conference On Entrepreneurial Technology Transfer. Baltimore, MD. MIT Enterprise Forum. Call: Todd Langton, (617)826-0397.

December 5 Computer Show & Sale. CSUN, North Campus. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 6 Computer Show & Sale. Orange County Fairground. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 12 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium—Indoors. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 13 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 19–20 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

JANUARY

January 25–29 USENIX Winter 1993 Technical Conference: The Challenge Of Innovation. San Diego. USENIX. Call: (714)588-8649.

January 30 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

CLASSES, SEMINARS, AND WORKSHOPS

NOVEMBER

November 14 Computer Basics Seminar. Los Angeles. Advanced Computer Enterprises Training Center. Call: (310)208-7822.

November 16–17 Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

November 18–20 Project Management Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

November 21 Computer Basics Seminar. Los

NOVEMBER 28

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature over three hundred exhibits with thousands of products. They are now featuring seminars open to all users—from the beginner to the advanced computer user. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

FEBRUARY 8–10, 1992

COMPUTER SOFTWARE MANUFACTURERS TRADE DELEGATION

The US Department of Commerce is organizing a special trade delegation for US computer software manufacturers to London, England. This event, called Matchmaker, is scheduled to maximize timely export opportunities in the United Kingdom. The delegation is open to thirty-five qualified US manufacturers and offers one-on-one meetings with business contacts, thorough embassy briefings, and assistance with hotel and travel arrangements. The participation fee is $1750 per company. Contact: David Posnar, L.A. District Office, US Department of Commerce, 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Rm. 9200, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310)575-7214.

Continued

Computer MARKETPLACE

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW
WHOLESALE PRICES
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

All shows run from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Admission $6.00

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.
You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.
There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.

FREE
PRODIGY®
w/qualified purchase

SHOW DATES

POMONA
L.A. County Fairgrounds (Fairplex)

Exit Highway 10 at Fairplex Drive.
Go North to Mckinley, turn right. Then turn Left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

November 7, 1992 SATURDAY
November 28, 1992 SATURDAY
December 19 & 20, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
January 9 & 10, 1993 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
January 30, 1993 Saturday

Pomona Seminars
Co-sponsored with Team Vision & Focus Automation

- Viruses
- Intro To Word Perfect
- Grow your Business by Planning
- Intro To Computers
- Intro to Lotus 1-2-3
- Intro to Local Area Networking
- Dictionaries Parsers & Translators
- Intro to Word Processing
- Intro to DOS/Windows
- Intro to Spreadsheets
- Intro to dBase
- Computer Consulting for Profit
- Intro to Graphic Software
- Intro to Windows 3.1
- Desk Top Publishing
- Intro to Word Perfect
- DOS 5.0
- Purchasing & Maintaining Computer Hardware

RESEDA
Sherman Square Entertainment Center

From 101 Freeway, take the Reseda off ramp, turn left (if travelling East) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

November 8, 1992 SATURDAY
February 6, 1993

BUENA PARK
Sequoia Athletic Club

Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway, go one block North to 7530 Orangethrope.

February 7, 1993 SUNDAY

Call for information:
(408) 778-5200 or 800-800-5600

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events continued

Angeles. Advanced Computer Enterprises Training Center. Call: (310)208-7822.

November 28 Computer Basics Seminar. Los Angeles. Advanced Computer Enterprises Training Center. Call: (310)208-7822.

DECEMBER

December 5 Computer Basics Seminar. Los Angeles. Advanced Computer Enterprises Training Center. Call: (310)208-7822.

December 7–9 Prototyping And Rapid Application Development Seminar. Los Angeles. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

December 12 Computer Basics Seminar. Los Angeles. Advanced Computer Enterprises Training Center. Call: (310)208-7822.

December 14–15 How To Master The Macintosh Computer Workshop. Anaheim. MacAcademy. Call: 1-800-527-1914.

December 15–18 Intro To ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

December 17–18 How To Master The Macintosh Computer Workshop. San Diego. MacAcademy. Call: 1-800-527-1914.

December 19 Computer Basics Seminar. Los Angeles. Advanced Computer Enterprises Training Center. Call: (310)208-7822. ■

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 52nd GIANT
COMPUTER SWAP MEET
Sunday
Nov. 29th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

Continued from page 159

guru: "My suggestion is to learn the difference between Close and Quit. Many new users Quit from their word processor when finished with one document, and then search through the Finder for the icon of the next file to double-click it. This procedure is really slow on a Mac Plus, SE, or Classic (not running MultiFinder or System 7), since most of the time involved in opening documents is spent loading the word processing program itself. Learn to use Open from the file menu to access files."

Your system will crash and you will lose your data. It's a fundamental part of computing. Save and back up your data. There are many good backup utility programs and strategies. Unfortunately, they all require that you actually employ them, and most users don't.

• **Mitch Turitz**, BMUG West member and Librarian: "Ever have the message 'Initialization Failed!' when you tried to initialize a floppy disk? Most floppies are guaranteed so that you can return them to the manufacturer for a new disk, but who wants to spend $.52 to return one floppy disk that costs less than a dollar?

"I use BAD 1.1, an Extension that waits until you have a bad floppy that fails to initialize. It then maps out the bad sectors, and gives you a usable disk, regardless of the number of bad sectors in it. Sometimes there may be as much as 100K mapped out of the disk, but the remaining 700K is usable." (Bad 1.1 is on BMUG Utilities D1 disk available from the BMUG office.)

THE DAILY PLANETBMUG

For years, one of the toughest things at BMUG has been explaining to new members how to use our BBS. It wasn't the usual cup of tea for many Macintosh users, since it ran on a PC clone. We've been hoping that someone would write a good graphic interface for our members to use. Finally, a company called SoftArc has produced such a product, First Class.

In September, the BMUG BBS became PlanetBMUG, with a friendly, full-color interface with icons, fonts, and windows. The system is running on a Mac IIfx, with a bank of sixteen speedy v.32bis modems, and over a gigabyte of online storage.

A great thing about the new software is that it allows file transfers in the background, so that you can read your mail and messages while getting the latest programs. PlanetBMUG's InterNet Link gives BMUG members a worldwide electronic mail address on the largest network of computers.

BMUG is distributing the PlanetBMUG FirstClass software to members for free, so they can visit PlanetBMUG soon. Another benefit of membership—the friendliest online service on Earth!

SHAREWARE SPOTLIGHT

Getting started with programs from the BMUG shareware library can be overwhelming—there's so much to choose from. The *1993 BMUG Shareware Disk Catalog* (now being published by Addison-Wesley) is an easy way to help you choose which disk to buy. It's available from the BMUG office, or a bookstore near you.

Here are a few recommended disks, with programs that will help you get started with your Macintosh:

• **Business C3.** This disk contains a number of envelope and address book utilities.

• **DAs A1.** There are more calculator programs on this disk than in a consumer electronics store. One of my favorites is Conversion, which will help you with metric measures and bar bets.

• **Fonts B10.** If you're using the TrueType technology that comes with new Macintosh models, you'll like this disk. It has a good assortment of display fonts.

• **Pictures K1.** It's impossible to select clip art for someone else, but this disk has lots of pictures of animals, including birds, horses, and dinosaurs. BMUG also has a good set of holiday season clip art in the Pictures H1–6 disks.

• **Utilities V1.** There are bad virus programs floating around and you don't want to catch one. This disk always has the latest version of Disinfectant, a free virus detection and eradication utility.

BMUG disks are $4 each from the BMUG office. ■

CALIFORNIA
Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!

PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
November 14, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ANAHEIM STADIUM-INDOORS
November 21, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
November 22, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
December 5, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
December 6, 1992 • 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa

ANAHEIM STADIUM-INDOORS
December 12, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
December 13, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE

FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220
BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
Good For All Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount coupon per person.
Regular Admission $6.00
Copies accepted.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

RESOURCE LISTING CHANGES

As electronic bulletin boards continue growing, system operators are adding phone lines that include additional area codes. Beginning with issue #100, *MicroTimes* introduced a "Multi-Zone" category for BBSes with access phone numbers in multiple area codes.

Thank you,
MicroTimes staff

213

The Career Network. (213)623-8503. 5 pm–12 am, 300/1200/2400. Job hunting. Now your resume can reach over 250 major employers each month. Sysop: Steven McCormick. [Exp. #102.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #102.]

Megabytes BBS. (213)221-6379. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Specializing in Windows 3.x shareware. Sysop: William Rivas. [Exp. #102.]

The Westside. (213)933-4050. LA's most active adult system, 70 lines, chat, online games, and more. Free trial for mentioning *MicroTimes*. [Exp. #104.]

US Pompeii. (213)878-2801. Local numbers avail, email, pubs & forums, chat, libraries, and games. [Exp. #102.]

310

A-American BBS. (310)305-0441. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Programming, scientific, Ham radio, scuba, adult images, jobs, entrepreneurial forums. Sysop: John Lewis. [Exp. #102.]

Citizen America BBS. (310)453-7564. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Support for Citizen printers & computers. Sysop: Citizen America. [Exp. #102.]

The Bad Boy BBS. (310)915-8590. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Ham radio, SWL, scanner info. OCAPS approved. Access first call, free. Sysop: Danny Barker. [Exp. #103.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #102.]

Cosmos. (310)539-3078. 7:30 pm–7:30 am. 2400. One line, WWIV software, subs, huge file section. Sysop: Gabriel Hayes and Wayne Pan. [Exp. #103.]

Digital Visions. (310)408-0490. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. GIF images, Raytracer programs, Special EFX Animation created by the sysop and users. Free sample files. Sysop: Dion Kraft. [Exp. #102.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #103.]

The Forbidden Zone. (310)929-4460. 24 hrs., 300–16,800. 20MB PD transfers, games, taboo msg. base, fees optional. Sysop: Beltair [Exp. #102.]

The Great CHR$(27). (310)693-7907. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 12 Steps, BASIC Programming, C, TECH Talk. No fees. [Exp. #102.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #102.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #102.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (310)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #103.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #102.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (310)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. So. Cal's busiest all Mac multiline BBS. 300MB+ of Mac nes, reviews, rumors, and more. [Exp. # 102]

modemBoy. (310)659-7000. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Serving the gay community, instant access. [Exp. #107.]

The Profit Quest BBS. (310)318-1413. 1200/2400. Networking the small and medium-sized business community. Free. Sysop: John Fransosky. [Exp. #103.]

The original off off-broadway BBS. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #102.]

The South Bay BBS. (310)219-1276. 300/1200/2400. Free, instant access, new. Sysop: Tony Hughes. [Exp. #102.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)643-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #102.]

619

Big Sky BBS. (619)368-0997. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. 810MB online, TAG, Amiga and IBM files and programs, Fred Fish, music, adult. Online first time. Sysop: Larry Wieland. [Exp. #102.]

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #102.]

Techpro BBS. (619)755-7357. 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. San Diego technical jobs. *USA Today*, *Boardwatch*, *Microbytes Daily*. 100% free. [Exp. #103.]

714

Astronomer's BBS. (714)738-4331. 2400. Digitized space images, NASA news, piggyback AMSAT BBS, daily satellite GIFs. Sysop: Walter Clark. [Exp. #102.]

The Central Office Public Data eXchange. (714)840-2437. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Telecommunications, off-highway vehicles, Baja California/Mexico. Three BBSes in one, each independent. [Exp. #102.]

Commodore Automated Terminal BBS. (714)979-8333. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. C64/128 help, private mail, email, online games. [Exp. #103.]

Commodore Computing. (714)673-2185. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 64/128. Tech support and games. No reg fee. Sysop: Stephen Fabre. [Exp. #103.]

Computix. (714)540-6217. [Exp. #104.]

Controversy Now! BBS. (714)821-4548. 2400/9600/14,400. Specializing in a wide assortment of adult files and other useful programs. Free. Sysop: Larry Xikis. [Exp. #104.]

Diaspar Virtual Reality Network. (714)831-9101 (2400), 362-9995 (9600). Home EduTainment Center, 20+ lines, experience virtual reality. Sysop: David Mitchell. [Exp. #103.]

The Drop Zone! BBS. (714)245-3854. Games, utilities, adult GIFs, nationwide echo-net, 1.2GB online. Reg required. Sysop: Rick Simmons. [Exp. #103.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307, 778-5473. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 20,000+ files, adult fun, 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #102.]

ExecuClub BBS. (714)640-1950. CD-ROM, GeoWorks,

Continued

Amateur Action BBS

Amateur Adult GIF Files!
Over 9500 Amateur GIFs!
New Member Bonus!!
FREE Amateur Video!!

VISA MasterCard

(408) 263-3393

8 Lines
US Robotics Dual Standard
Modem 1200/2400/9600
V.32/14400 HST

BBS SPOTLIGHT

By John Wolcott

LYNZIE'S MOTHERBOARD

Lynzie's Motherboard has been faithfully serving Southern California BBS users for years. Over these years, Lynzie Flynn's system has provided upgrades that have made it a top-notch arena for even the most demanding users. The features are plentiful and offer all that one could ask for: extensive shareware and public domain files, electronic mail to other users of the system, a variety of Group Chat channels, Special Interest Group (SIG) forums, system user biographies, and information database files. Everything is designed to keep you entertained and informed.

Logging on to the system is simplified with prompts for all information requested, with an extensive biographical questionnaire that other system users may immediately access. This allows the users to obtain information about each other without painstakingly typing personal details every time someone new comes into a group chat. System operators promptly verify the information provided to allow full access.

The BBS system is completely menu driven and has a complete help file for those times you find yourself at a loss for proper command syntax. If the help files don't help, you may post questions; or at log-off, you are conveniently prompted for an opportunity to leave a message for the sysop. Either way, the answers are prompt and courteous.

Two gigabytes of shareware and public domain files in the Library offer a wide range of IBM and Macintosh utilities, graphics, music, fonts, and games. If you can't find an application you're looking for here, it's not available.

Each time you call the system, you are automatically advised of your new messages. The email is in a standard online text editor format. This allows you to address a message to any other system user, enter a title for your message, and compose text line by line. You may go back into the message and edit lines as necessary before posting a final draft. When reading a message or a reply from another user, the command line gives you an opportunity to reply to the message or just delete it.

Group Chat is a very entertaining real-time interaction allowing a number of system users to type comments in a group discussion that are viewed by everyone on that particular Group Chat channel. The command structure for chat features is initially difficult to use, but help files are available to decipher the environment. Group Chat channels are divided into specific categories and are rated like movies for what type of message content can be expected (e.g., G, R, or Anything Goes). The Group Chats offer an excellent opportunity to make new acquaintances, and if you're so inclined, you may go to a private chat channel for one-on-one discussion. Commands from most menus in the system allow you to view who is currently logged into the system and invite someone into a Group Chat or page them with a message.

The SIG forums allow users with particular interests or hobbies to post messages, ask or answer questions, or just view past messages posted there. The forums run the gamut of topics and users are sure to find something there that is of interest.

The information files contain a wide range of topics including technical support phone numbers, a Lynzie's Motherboard members list, Amateur Radio callsigns of members, and a library of downloadable files. Also available is information for modem use, serial communications, hard disk usage, special organizations and phone numbers for the disabled, the United States Constitution and Amendments, phone numbers for Los Angeles area restaurants, airlines, museums, Los Angeles city and county government offices, and even Los Angeles area recycling centers.

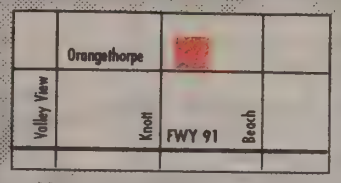
Continued

NET Technology

Showroom Located At:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621

Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park



Office Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 10-5 / Sun Closed

VISA MasterCard

This Month's Special!
386DX-33MHz Cache System

- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM, 70ns, expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **105MB Hard drive with 32K cache, 16ms access time**
- 14″ SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$1125
Regular Price
$1049
CASH PRICE
Add $25 more for 40MHz system

486SX-25MHz Cache System
Faster Than 386DX-40MHz System!

- INTEL 80486SX processor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM, 70ns, expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **130MB Hard drive Maxtor, 15ms access time with cache**
- 14″ SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$1225
Regular Price
$1149
CASH PRICE
Add $40 more for 170 MB hard drive

Cyrix High Performance
486DX-33MHz Cache System

- Cyrix 80486DX-33MHz processor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM, 70ns, expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **130MB Hard drive Maxtor, 15ms access time with cache**
- 14″ SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res.
- 1 MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$1325
Regular Price
$1249
CASH PRICE
Add $100 more for 32 Bit local bus motherboard & SVGA card

INTEL High Performance
486DX Cache Systems

- INTEL 80486DX processor
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM, ***FAST 60ns***
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **130MB Hard drive Maxtor, 15ms access time with cache**
- 14″ SVGA color monitor, .28 dot pitch, 1024x768 res..
- 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

486DX-33MHz
$1525
Regular Price
$1449
CASH PRICE

486DX-50MHz
$1725
Regular Price
$1649
CASH PRICE

486DX-50MHz Cache System
17″ CAD/Windows Work Station

- INTEL 80486DX-50MHz processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM, ***FAST 60ns***
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive
- TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
- **210MB Hard drive Maxtor, with 64K cache, 15ms access time**
- **17″ AMDEK** SVGA monitor, **.26 dot pitch**, 1280x1024 res. non-interlaced, flat screen
- **Diamond Speed Star 24 SVGA** card with 1MB, displays up to 1280x1024, 16 million colors
- Integrated IDE with I/O card, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Minitower or minidesktop with LED display

$2875
Regular Price
$2799
CASH PRICE

486DX2-50MHz
486DX2-66MHz
Call!

Special
w/Purchase of Any System

DOS 5.0
Windows 3.1
Z-Nix Mouse

Only $99

- All Systems Carry 1 Year Parts And Labor Warranty
- Cash Prices Reflect Discounted Prices For Cash Purchase
- Custom Configuration Available
- Dealers Welcomed
- Prices subject to change without notice.

EISA AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE . . . CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

Windows, FaxDepot, Business, MatchMaker. [Exp. #104.]

Free Money Manager BBS. (714)642-7627. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Download free version of Tree Based. [Exp. #102.]

The French Connection. (714)993-6200. 300/1200/2400/9600. 32 chat lines, online SIGs, msg bases, networked, organized socials, subscriptions, discount for couples & military. [Exp. #102.]

The Hotline BBS. (714)857-0233, 256-8672. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PD software, matchmaking, 16 chat lines, social events. Sysop: John Coon. [Exp. #102.]

Infinity BBS. (714)379-1335. 16 lines, one GIF file library, teleconference, games, email, and current satellite weather pics. Sysop: Eric Robitaille. [Exp. #102.]

Lake Forest BBS. (714)770-0728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM only, using Gap for forums, doors, and filebase. Free. Sysop: Joe Hsu. [Exp. #104.]

The League BBS. (714)979-9230. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Multi-node chat, CyberNet echo-mail, 1.4GB, IBM shareware, Windows 3.x apps/utils. Sysop: Nathan Renich. [Exp. #102.]

MacShack BBS. (714)373-0656. 24 hrs., 2400. Mac, amateur radio, consumer interest. Sysop: Dude B. Narley. [Exp. #102.]

The Master Connection BBS. (714)651-9815. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Lots of games, utilities, graphics. No fee. Sysop: Mark Duvall, Jr. [Exp. #103.]

Music Insider BBS. (714)992-2721. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. For the pro: songwriter, musician, MIDI user, and player. Electronic "tip sheet," w/40+ major recording artists currently looking for material. Sysop: Douglas Boughter. [Exp. #103.]

Online Exchange. (714)870-4614. 2400–14,400. Shareware, large adult GIF file area, games, 2.5GB online. Sysop: Bob Aune. [Exp. #102.]

The PC Sports Connection. (714)533-6728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Using Searchlight for unique games, fantasy leagues, and sports talk. Sysop: Keith Jefferson. [Exp. #102.]

Sherlocktron. (714)492-0724. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Sherlock Holmes BBS with lists of societies, publications, and purveyors. Sysop: Willis G. Frick. [Exp. #104.]

Starbase Atlantis. (714)871-8810. 1200/2400. Fun for all, esp. Tradewar players. Sysop: James Wihardja. [Exp. #103.]

Trixie's Doghouse. (714)499-2864. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Specializing in topics related to pets. Full access with callback. Sysop: Jason MacDonald. [Exp. #102.]

War Techs BBS. (714)529-7245. Over 30 online games, multinode, 150 msg bases, adult files. [Exp. #104.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #102.]

818

20th Century BBS. (818)305-8300. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, chat, email, SIGs, databases, new user help. Sysop: Steve Aranyi. [Exp. #102.]

AABBS (Asian American BBS). (818)284-4519. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Special focus on business projects, networking, and overseas communication. Large list of Chinese community associations. Sysop: Jim Chen. [Exp. #104.]

African American BBS! (818)793-9155. P-Funk online, sports, issues, health, business. Check it out. Free. Sysop: Jeffery Mitchell. [Exp. #103.]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10 pm–8 am. Laserdisc! Video, photo, file, radio communications. Using BlueWave offline mail system. [Exp. #104.]

Aussie BBS. (818)337-9701. 8-N-1. 10 lines, chat, games, high-quality adult GIFs, 18,000 files. Sysop: Mike Szabados. [Exp. #102.]

AutoComp Computer Classifieds. (818)767-8087. 24 hrs. Nation wide message forum, personal ads w/photos, private chat rooms. Sysop: J. Macoy. [Exp. #104.]

Bad-Boy's BBS. (818)946-9304. 24 hrs., 2400/9600/14,400. Fido 1:102/851.6. No fees. Sysop: Brandon L. Heess. [Exp. #102.]

BBB-BBS. (818)982-7529. 2400/9600. Multiline chat, online games, netmail, large files section, GIFs, and shareware. Sysop: Mike Sobetzko. [Exp. #102.]

The Board. (818)366-8874. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Email, shareware, job opportunities listed. Free access. Sysop: Ed Jeffers. [Exp. #102.]

Chatterbox! BBS. (818)995-6959. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400/9600. All adult, GIFs, shareware, freeware, multiline chat, library, games, and CD-ROMs. Sysop: Don Adler. [Exp. #102.]

Hoptips BBS, Glendale. (818)248-3088. 122/9600/14,400. 5 lines serving the needs of the professional; extensive coverage of the office environment; 1-2-3 and WordPerfect conferences. RIME network. Sysop: Mike Callaghan. [Exp. #102.]

INFOmania BBS. (818)791-8680. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Fidonet, Racenet, and Business-net conferences, DOS utilities. Free access on first call. [Exp. #103.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. Financial stocks, Real Estate, Mutual Funds, daily updates. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #102.]

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300–14,400. Metaphysics and general. Fidonet. Free. Sysop: Phil Hansford. [Exp. #102.]

Out Of The Blue BBS. (818)332-2227. 8-N-1, 2400. [Exp. #104.]

Panasia BBS. (818)569-3740. 1200–14,400. Glendale, QWK/REP, Intelac RegHub, no fees. [Exp. #103.]

Parthenon BBS. (818)727-7070. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Utils, Windows, Toshiba stuff, Usenet feeds. Sysop: Steven Foster. [Exp. #103.]

Showtime BBS. (818)285-3185. 1200/2400/9600. Files, graphics, games. Hobbyists welcome. [Exp. #102.]

Southland Matchmaker. (818)793-9108. Pen-pal system, multilines, chat, games. Enter "mm" at login prompt. [Exp. #102.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. Over 1GB of free downloads, immediate access, multiline. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #102.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)288-6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mostly Apple II, email, PD, UL/DL. [Exp. #102.]

Valley Apple Computer BBS. (818)782-6471. 300/1200/2400. Friendly to beginners, uploading and downloading Apple II only. [Exp. #106.]

Valley Village BBS! (818)763-8160. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Multi-line chat, online games, dors, mail, 20,000+ files. Sysop: Dan Praeger. [Exp. #103.]

Wizardry BBS. (818)222-4444. 1200/4800/9600/14,400. Chat, games, U/L, D/L, mulitline. Free. [Exp. #104.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #102.]

MULTI-ZONE

AOS—Avatar Online Systems. (213)888-2362, (714)524-8996, (818)969-8BBS. 8-N-1. 32 lines, chat, games, tutors, etc. Free trial, 10% discount when referring to *MicroTimes* on application. Sysop: Nancy J. Teppler. [Exp. #102.]

Barter Exchange. (213)871-1304, (805)373-3871, (818)999-1829, (818)879-8547, (818)787-6408. Alternative age 21 and over multiline BBS, adult themes, library, and GIFs. Thurs. nights are for TBE. [Exp. #104.]

Blazin' Bytes BBS. (310)641-4678, (818)776-2784. 8-N-1. Sixteen lines, chat, email, games, sixty pubs/SIGs, great library. Free month. Sysop: Blazin' Barb. [Exp. #104.]

Entertainment & Consumers Network. (310)204-6007, (818)784-3039. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Your gateway to the global online community of fascinating people. [Exp. #103.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, (310)532-1700 (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #102.]

LA Online. (310)372-4050, (714)447-0449, 441-0693, (818)577-2131. LA's largest online service. Shopping, events, movies, local news, dining, and more. Free. [Exp. #103.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. New users are generously supplied with two weeks of free system usage to get acquainted and determine whether they can use system features to meet their needs. Following the trial period, system subscription ranges from $18 to $120 depending on your usage needs and term of subscription. Lynzie's Motherboard is also accessible through SprintNet's PC Pursuit. Downloading of files from the system Library is limited to regular subscribers. Lynzie's motherboard supports 300, 1200, and 2400 baud rates. Located in Studio City, the system is a local call from most areas due to the substantial number of foreign exchange lines available.

Lynzie's Motherboard is feature-rich and certainly worth considering for all of your BBS needs. Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700, (714)776-4198, (805)482-5776, (818)989-3875, more local numbers available online. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Modem Butterfly. (213)264-6900, (310)767-1010, (805)581-0700, (714)828-5500, (818)798-9900. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Instant access, 800MB, SIGs, 33 conference lines, events, trivia contests. [Exp. #107.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660, (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #102.]

The Royal Rook II. (213)934-5749, (818)782-3664. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Musicians support board, SIGs, email, teleconferencing. First month free. Sysop: LaJenna Clark. [Exp. #103.]

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. **Faxes** are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)467-5486.

Email can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

Nitelog BBS
• DOS/Windows/OS/2
• Internet Email
• Adult Files
• 13 nodes
• MC/Visa/Discover
(408) 655-1096
(408) 655-8294 14.4k BPS

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

We've moved to new larger facilities!
DIASPAR VIRTUAL REALITY NETWORK
■ 22 Lines, Talk (Chat), Email, Conferences, User Rented BBSs, More
■ Self Publishing of Graphics, Sound, Software, Prose, Poetry and Books
■ Science Fiction Books Available for Sale by Download from Baen Books
■ Customer Support Network for Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.
■ FREE Telecomm Software for Use with Diaspar—
Chat and Download at Once
BRING A FRIEND
Information Available Without Subscribing and 30 Day Free Trial Period
■ 2400 Baud: 714/376-1200
■ Voice Information: 714/631-1776
■ 9600 Baud (V32/V42): 714/376-1234
Latest book available for download: "Go Tell the Spartans"
Play chess on-line for only 5¢ per hour.

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS
WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S
ADULT CD'S
FREE CATALOGS
SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE
MasterCard VISA AMEX
408-847-0665

7.1.4
640-1950
ExecuClub
640-8237
VoiceLine
24 Hrs.

Continued

MACRO Technologies

We've Moved to a Larger Showroom!

SYSTEMS

386DX-25.....$449
386SX-25.....$399
386SX-16.....$379

386DX-25/SX-25/SX-16MB
80386DX-25/SX-25 CPU • 1MB Memory On Board
TEAC 1.2M or 1.44M FDD • 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Mini-Vertical Case • 230W Power Supply
Focus 6000 Keyboard

386DX-40.....$589
386DX-33.....$569

386DX-40/DX-33MB
80386DX-40/DX-33 CPU • 64K High Speed Cache
4MB Memory On Board Exp. Up To 32MB
TEAC 1.2M or 1.44M FDD
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game • Mini-Vertical Case
230W Power Supply • Focus 6000 Keyboard

SYSTEMS

486DX-50.....$1249
486DX2-50.....$1149
486DX-33.....$995

486DX-50/DX2-50/DX-33MB
256K High Speed Cache (64K For 33MHz)
4MB Memory On Board Exp. Up To 64MB
TEAC 1.2M or 1.44M FDD • 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Mid-Vertical Case • 230W UL Power Supply
Focus 6000 Keyboard

SPECIAL
486-33 Local Bus System
$899

ORCHID

Maxtor

ViewSonic

STEALTH

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

Maxtor MX-7040A 40MB IDE (17ms) $189
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) $269
Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms) $319
Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms) $341
MaxtorMX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms) $449
Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms) $530
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms) $719
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms) $869
Maxtor XT-8380E 338MB ESDI HDD (13.5ms) $1018
Maxtor XT-8380S 337MB SCSI HDD (13.5ms) $1018
Maxtor XT-8760E676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms) $1328
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms) $1328
Maxtor PO-12 1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms) $1713
Quantum ELS42 & 42MB SCSI (21ms) $209
Quantum LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms, 64K Cache Buffer) $227
Quantum LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms, 64K Cache Buffer) $293
Quantum LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms, 64K Cache Buffer) $328
Quantum LPS 12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache Buffer) $338
Quantum LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (15ms, 256K Cache Buffer) $599
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms) $196
Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms) $180
Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) $229
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (17ms) $299
Conner CP-3204F 210MB IDE HDD (16ms) $430
Western Digital AC280 80MB IDE HDD (17ms) $248
Western Digital AC2200 212MB IDE HDD (13ms) $415
TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25") $59
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit $55
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit & Controller $97
Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25") $59
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5")w/Mounting Kit $55

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card $15
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 Chipset, Up To 512K) ... $41
TVGA-8900C 1MB Super VGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset) $70
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Chipset, Up To 512K) $51
PVGA-1D Super VGA Card w/1MB (WD90C30 Chipset) $88
PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB
& Hi-Color Chip (1280x1024) $139
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (32,768 Colors, OEM Version) $134
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Version) $165
ATi Graphics Vantage 1MB VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Package)-11
Times Faster Than Super VGA Cards, 1280x1024 ..... $217
ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRAM) VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Package)
-24 Times Faster Than Super VGA Cards, 1280x1024 ..... $379
Diamond Speed Star-14F 1MB VGA Card (16 Million Colors) $202
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRAM) Window Accelerator w/Hi-Color Chip . $264
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC
(32,768 Colors)-70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768 ..... $159
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC
(32,768 Colors)-70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768 ..... $192
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRAM) Graphics Accelerator w/Sierra
RAMDAC-32,768 Colors, 12 Times Faster Than Super VGA Cards,
1280x1024 ..... $259
AT I/O (2Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game) Card $14
Parallel(Printer)Card $9
Game Card (Dual Ports) $10
AT IDE Adapter (Dual Floppy & Hard Disk) w/Cable $15
AT Super IDE IO Adapter (Dual Floppy & Hard Disk, 2S/1P/1G) $23
UltraStor 12F-24 1:1 (24M Bit/s) ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller ... $159
UltraStor 12C ESDI Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (Up To 16MB) $409
UltraStor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (Up To 8MB) $212
UltraStor 14F SCSI FD/HD Controller $243
Future Domain 850 8-Bit SCSI Hard Disk Controller $65
Future Domain 1670 16-Bit SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter Kit $162
ADAPTEC AHA-1522BK SCSI Adapter Kit $165
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter(Card Only) .. $238
ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adapter Kit $275
ADAPTEC AHA-1742BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit $488

SYSTEM BOARDS

OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache $1122
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache) ... $797
OPTI Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache) . $725
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache $849
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/64K Cache $619
- w/Tseng Lab ET-4000 1MB Local Bus Card & IDE Multi I/O ..... +$167
- w/S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator & IDE Multi I/O Card .. +$277
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-Back Cache) $605
OPTI Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-Back Cache) $231
OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache $221
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (w/Intel CPU) $182
UMC Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache) ... $802
UMC Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-Back Cache) . $704
UMC Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-Back Cache) $609
UMC Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-Back Cache) $236
UMC Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache $226
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Local Bus) ... $932
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Local Bus) ... $859
- w/Orchid ProDesigner IIs-D 1MB Local Bus Card ..... +$179
- w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB Local Bus Card ..... +$242
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made) .. $1172
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made) .. $1019
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made) $862
VEGA Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA Made) $742
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA Made) $659
C&T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/Intel CPU) $244
***256K Cache Upgrade From 64K For All 486 And 386 M/B $42
C&T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B $134
Headland Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B $129

KEYBOARDS

Focus-2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click) $43
Focus-5001 130 Keys Keyboard (Dbl. Function Keys,Calculator, Etc.) $59
Focus-6000 101 Keys Keyboard (Soft Click) $37
Focus-7000 108 Keys Keyboard (Diagonal Arrow Keys, Soft Click) $39
Focus-8000 111 Keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft Click) $45
Focus-9000 128 Keys Keyboard (Programmable, Same As 5001 K/B) $71
Fujitsu-4700 101 Keys Keyboard $46
Keytronics KT-2000 101 Keys Keyboard $43
ABC 102 Keys Keyboard $28
BTC 101 Keys Keyboard $27

MONITORS

CTX5439A 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768, .39dp) $248
CTX5468A 14" Super VGA (TriScan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)$288
CTX5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $323
CTX1760 17" Flat-Screen Multi-Freq. Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp) ... $1033
ViewSonic 4E 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $316
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $357
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $348
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
(1024x768,.28dp 72Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768) $418
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
(1024x768,.25dpTrinitron Tube, 70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768) $521
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen, Low
Radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp 72Hz Refresh Rate at 1024x768) $620
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor
(Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen, Low Radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp) $1079
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor
(Digital Auto-Tracking Low Radiation, 1280x1024,.31dp) $1643
Sony CPD-1304 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced, .25dp) $596
Sony CPD-1604S 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp) $1118
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp) $668
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor
(AccuColor & Digital Controls 1024x768,.28dp) $778
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor
(AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp) $1478
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor
(AccuColor & Digital Controls1280x1024,.28dp) $2978
Micro 12" Amber Monitor $84
Micro 14" Paper-White Monitor $104
Micro 14" Paper-White Mono VGA Monitor $124
Micro 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.41dp) $238

CHASIS

MCS 959 Baby AT w/230W UL Power Supply (3x5.25", 2x3.5" Digital) $79
MCS D2 Baby AT w/230W Power Supply (3x5.25", 1x3.5") $69
MCS M1 Mini-Tower w/230W Power Supply (2x5.25", 3x3.5" Digital) ... $69
MCS M2 Mini-Tower w/230W Power Supply (2x5.25', 3x3.5") $64
MCS 923 Mid-Tower w/230W Power Supply (2x5.25", 3x3.5" Digital) .. $86
MCS 912 Full-Size Tower w/230W UL Power Supply
(6FDD/HDD Digital) $115
Diamond Series:(Black Color Model Available+$3.00)
MCS -130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL Power Supply
(4x5.25', 2HD, Digital) $156
MCS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL Power Supply
(4x5.25", 2HD, Digital) $146
MCS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W UL Power Supply
(2x5.25", 3x3.5", Digital) $90
MCS-530 Desktop Case w/250W UL Power Supply
(2x5.25", 2x3.5", 2HD, Digital) $103
MCS-730 Baby AT Case w/250W UL Power Supply
(2x5.25",1x3.5",1HD, Digital) $94
MCS-830 Slim Line Case w/220W UL Power Supply
(1x5.25", 1x3.5", 1HD, Digital) $90

MISCELLANEOUS

CD-ROM Mitsumi Internal w/Controller $200
CD-ROM Sony Internal w/Controller $342
CD-ROM Sony External w/Controller $379
***CD Package-Illustrated Encyclopedia, National Geographics,
Reference Library, US Atlas/World Atlas, CD Game Pack II $144
Sound Blaster Pro $202
Logitech Dexxa Mouse $27
Logitech First Mouse $41
Logitech Serial Mouse Man $57
Logitech Bus Mouse Man $69
Logitech ScanMan 32 (Hand-Held Scanner) $147
Logitech ScanMan 256 (Grey Scale Scanner) $264
Logitech ScanMan 256 w/Perceive Personal OCR Software $309
MicroSoft Serial Mouse $88
MicroSoft Bus Mouse $90
Z-Nix Super Mouse $18
Z-Nix Super Mouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.1 ..... $64
Smart-Link Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem $43
Smart-Link External 2400 Baud Data Modem $66
Smart-Link Internal 9600/4800/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem .. $79
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 PC Internal Data Modem $122
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 External Data Modem $141
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem (Thruput 38,400bps) .. $340
Colorado Memory System DJ-10120MB Tape Backup System $204
Colorado Memory System DJ-20250MB Tape Backup System $259
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Adapter Kit $38
Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit $83
Colorado Memory System FC-10500Kb/s-1MB/s Adapter Kit $88
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit $187
Cyrix 83X87-16/IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor $80
Cyrix 83X87-25/IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor $84
Cyrix 83D87-25/IIT 3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor $95
Cyrix 83D87-33/IIT 3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor $97
Cyrix 83D87-40/IIT 3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor $125

MEMORY MODULES AVAILABLE!

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY except monitors and printers which are warranty by manufacturers. All sales on Monitors, Printers and Hard Disk Drives are final. NO REFUND. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in their original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. All prices subject to change without notice.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES!

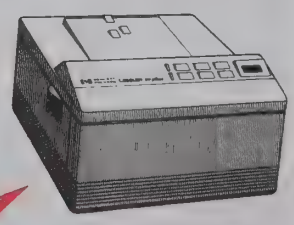
BUSINESS HOURS:
M-F 9am-6pm

MACRO Technologies
23151 Verdugo, Suite 102 • Laguna Hills, CA 92653
TEL: (714)580•1822• FAX: (714) 770•4950

MasterCard
VISA

The Cedar Edge

Why Settle For Dot Matrix When You Can Afford An HP Laser Jet Printer?



Toner Cartridge Included

$699.95 Cash Price Only

Now On Sale

Now you can get true HP LaserJet quality at a breakthrough price. See the affordable HP LaserJet IIP plus printer today!

HP LaserJet IIP *plus* Printer

- High-quality 300-dpi text and graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4 pages-per-minute
- Compatible with all major software packages

Corporate Accounts Welcomed

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR HP PRODUCTS

CEDAR COMPUTER CENTER, INC

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

326 Maple Ave. • Torrance, CA 90503

(310) 782-8210

ASSOCIATIONS

Black Data Processing Assoc., LA Chapter. Meetings: 4th Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7266 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Call: (310)673-6522, 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #107.]

Data Processing Management Association. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. An organization composed of all levels of management personnel who have an interest in the field of information processing. Call: (310)549-9680 or (213)225-9210. [Exp. #102.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm. Prepaid reservation, $25, or at the door, $35. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #104.]

Microcomputer Managers Association, Los Angeles Chapter. A forum for the discussion of issues relating to implementing and supporting microcomputer technology. Call: (213)243-6843. [Exp. #103.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm, Claim Jumper Restaurant, 18350 Brookhurst St., Fountain Valley. Dinner: Members, $20; nonmembers, $25. Without reservations add $5 additional. Call: (714)641-6347. [Exp. #102.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Non-profit organization for software developers to have a (peer-to-peer) networking and educational forum on industry issues. Call: (310)328-0043. [Exp. #104.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

Orange County ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:00 pm. Call: (714)535-5417. [Exp. #107.]

ADAM

Inland Empire Adam User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 12:30 pm, Anaheim Public Library, 1340 S. Euclid. Since 1986, LA and Orange Ccunties' only group and newsletter for the Coleco Adam. Call: Tom, (714)538-6254. [Exp. #105.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #105.]

San Fernando Valley Amiga User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476. [Exp. #103.]

South Orange Commodore Klub—SOCK. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Computer Guild, Suite 1003, 24001 Via Fabricante, Mission Viejo. New Location. Supports Commodore and Amiga, new users SIG. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #102.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Apple II supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #104.]

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #104.]

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library, 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #106.]

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm. Aggeler High School, 21050 Plummer, Northridge. All Apple IIs, no Macs. Call: Bill, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #106.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative user group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #106.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim, (805)389-0059 or write PO Box 112, Camarillo, CA 93011. [Exp. #102.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #102.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman, (818)762-9966. [Exp. #102.]

CLIPPER

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Culver City. Techy talk and speakers. Call: Louise Astorga, (818)886-1574. [Exp. #107.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS, (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #104.]

C-TUG (Commodore Technical User Group). Meetings: Western Federal Savings And Loan, 2233 N. Tustin Ave., Orange. Speakers, demos, help with any Commodore and Amiga questions. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #104.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #105.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat. Orange County Public Library, Park Ave. Branch, 1855 Park Ave., Costa Mesa. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #105.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #102.]

CORELDRAW

Association Of Corel Artists & Designers, LA Chapter. Meetings: Next to last Tues., 7:00 pm, Glendale Federal Bank Building, 401 N. Brand Blvd. An international nonprofit user group network for anyone using or interested in CorelDraw. Call: (310)452-5637. [Exp. #102.]

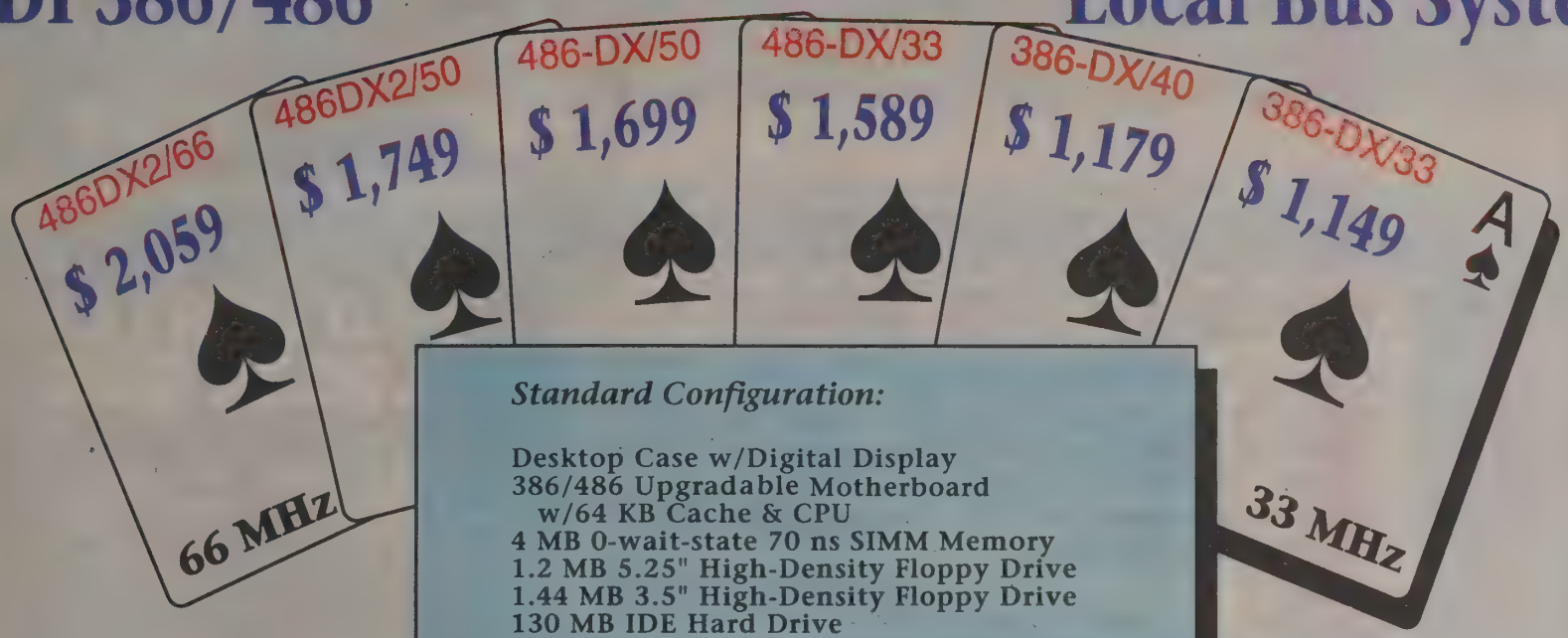
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC–

Continued on page 192

Easy Upgradable & Expandable

BDI 386/486 Local Bus Systems



Standard Configuration:

Desktop Case w/Digital Display
386/486 Upgradable Motherboard
w/64 KB Cache & CPU
4 MB 0-wait-state 70 ns SIMM Memory
1.2 MB 5.25" High-Density Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" High-Density Floppy Drive
130 MB IDE Hard Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
Local Bus 32-bit Super VGA Card w/1 MB
14" 1,024 x 768, .28 dp Super VGA Monitor
Keytronic 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

Free with System Purchase:
BDI High-resolution Serial Mouse
Novell DR DOS 6.0 w/Disk Compression

Options:

Mini/Mid/Full Tower Case
200/300/500 MB Hard Disk
IDE Cache Controller
Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows 3.1

Novell Lan Superiority:

Netware 3.11/2.2
Novell/3COM/SMC Cards
BDI SuperServer
BDI Ethernet Card

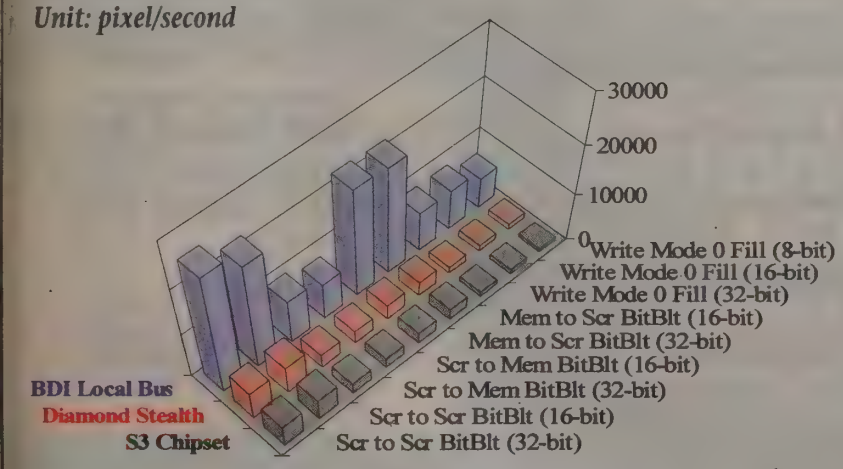
Small Business Solution:

Starter Kit
Expansion Kit

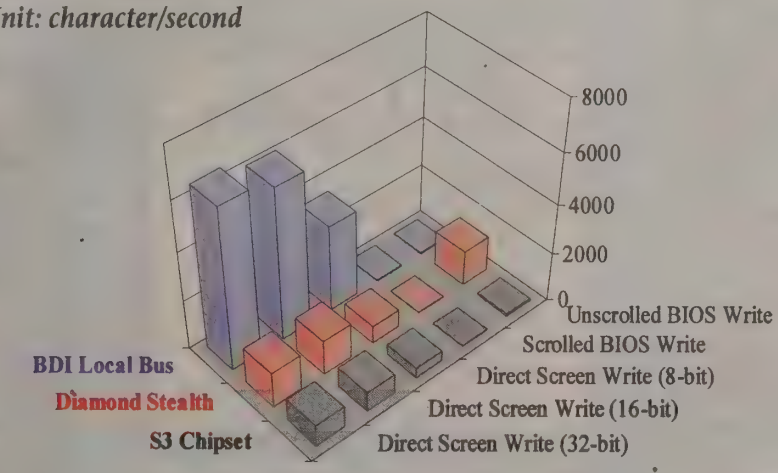
Creative Labs **$529** *Multimedia Upgrade Kit:*

Creative Lab Soundblaster Pro
Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
MS Windows Multimedia Ext. 1.0
MS Works
MS Bookshelf
Sherlock Holmes
Creative SOUNDS and Music Clips
Two Multimedia Authoring Tools
MIDI Kit

Graphics Performance Comparison
Unit: pixel/second



Text Performance Comparison
Unit: character/second



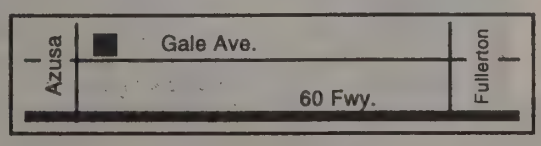
DHT Associates, Inc.

17411-B East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748 • Tel: (818) 810-0552 • FAX: (818) 810-4555

All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Quality and Service You can Count on
1 Year Part and Limited Warranty

Mon. - Fri.: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Saturday: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.



VISA MasterCard

Business Machines Corp.

Convenient Bu

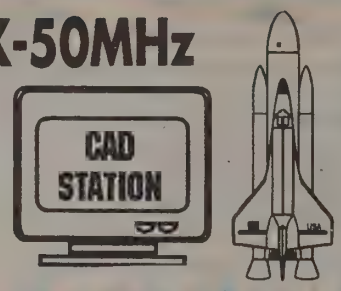
C:3M

PASADENA

Your B

EISA 486DX-33/DX-50MHz

- INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT IN MATH
- **256K CACHE RAM**
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- **212 MB HD, 15MS (BUILT IN 32K CACHE)**
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- **EISA 32 BIT IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER CARD**
- **ORCHID 32 BIT EISA SVGA CARD W/1MB**
- **15" 1280 x 1024 SVGA MONITOR, FLAT SCREEN**



SALE PRICE:
$2675/$2880

CASH DISCOUNT: **$2595/$2795**

486DX-66MHz

(25% FASTER THAN DX-50)

- **256K CACHE RAM**
- **212MB HD, 15MS (BUILT-IN 64K CACHE)**
- INTEL 486 PROCESSOR WITH MATH
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
- 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1850

CASH DISCOUNT: **$2125**

486DX2-50MHz

SALE PRICE: $1850

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1795**

Upgrade to MAXTOR 340MB HD only add $350

486DX-33MHz

- **256K CACHE RAM**
- **125MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)**
- INTEL 486 PROCESSOR WITH MATH
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
- 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1495

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1450**

PRO SYSTEM LOCAL BUS

486DX-33MHz

- 256K CACHE
- 125MB HD, 17ms (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 32BIT SVGA CARD, 32K COLORS W/1 MB RAM
- 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE:$1700

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1650**

486DX2-50MHz

- 256K CACHE
- 212MB HD, 15MS (BUILT-IN 64K CACHE)
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 32BIT SVGA CARD, 32K COLORS W/1 MB RAM
- 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $ 2010

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1950**

486SX-25MHz

(30% FASTER THAN 386)

- 64K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1230

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1195**

386DX-40MHz

- 64K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1110

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1075**

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

MPC
Multimedia PC

486SX-25MHz

- 64K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HD, 17MS (BUILT-IN 32K CACHE)
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- HI-RES MOUSE & SPEAKERS
- SOUND BLASTER PRO (20 VOICE, 22FM Ch)
- CD ROM DRIVE (540MB, 390 MS, 64K BUFFER)
- MIDI INTERFACE KIT
- VOICE INPUT CAPABILITY
- BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER 4 WATTS/Ch

6 CD ROM DISCS INCLUDED:
($3,000 VALUE)

WORKS FOR WINDOWS MULTIMEDIA VERSION
MS WINDOWS 3.1 MULTIMEDIA EXTENSIONS
MS BOOKSHELF LIBRARY • MAGIC MIND ACTION
MICROWARE STAR • CREATIVE PROSOUNDS DISC
COREL 100% 30 TIMES • BOMBA

SALE PRICE $1800

CASH DISCOUNT: **$1745**

EPSON

AUTHORIZED DEALER

AP-3250 24PIN $199
>50 SHEET PAPER
>5 BUILT-IN FONTS
>2 SCALABLE FONTS

LQ-570 24PIN $259
>250 CPS
>10 BUILT-IN FONTS
>2 SCALABLE FONTS

Panasonic

Office Automation OA

AUTHORIZED DEALER

KX-2123 24PIN $235
>COLOR OPTION
>240 CPS
>16K BUFFER

KX-2124 24PIN $309
>COLOR OPTION
>320 CPS
>30K BUFFER

COLOR KIT $45

COMPUTER Choice

CALL FOR PRICES
WE BEAT ANY PRICE
ADVERTISED IN MICROTIMES

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

Student PC
CHICONY
386SX-20MHz

- 2MB RAM
- HIGH SPEED 60 MB HARD DRIVE
- BACKLIT 9.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
- BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2.5 HOUR BATTERY
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
- AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
- WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1230 CASH DISCOUNT: **$1195**

Manager's business PC
Encyclopedia Notebook makes your dreams come true, because it has a built-in AC to DC adaptor (which saves users from carrying the extra pounds), 9600FAX/2400MODEM, and car adaptor, bag. Encyclopedia is the answer to today's portable computer needs

386SX-25MHz

- 2MB RAM UP TO 4 MB
- HIGH SPEED 80 MB HARD DRIVE
- BUILT-IN 9600FAX/2400MODEM
- BUILT-IN AC/DC ADAPTOR
- CAR ADAPTOR
- BACKLIT 9" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
- BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
- EXTERNAL MONITOR, KEYBOARD PORT
- CARRYING BAG
- WEIGHT 6.4 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1500 CASH DISCOUNT: **$1450**

486SX-25MHz
(30% FASTER THAN 386)

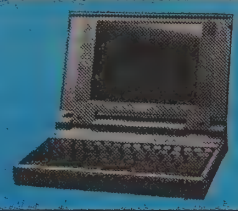
- 4MB RAM
- HIGH SPEED 120MB HARD DRIVE
- BUILT-IN 9600FAX/2400MODEM
- BUILT-IN AC/DC ADAPTOR
- CAR ADAPTOR
- BACKLIT 9" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
- BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
- EXTERNAL MONITOR, KEYBOARD PORT
- CARRYING BAG
- WEIGHT 6.4 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1910 CASH DISCOUNT: **$1850**

COLOR NOTEBOOK
386SX-25MHz

- 4MB RAM
- HIGH SPEED 80 MB HARD DRIVE
- 16 COLORS
- BACKLIT 8.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
- BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT
- AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
- WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $2415 CASH DISCOUNT: **$2345**



Engineer PC
486DX-33MHz

- BUILT IN MATH COPROCESSOR
- BUILT IN 8K CACHE
- 4MB RAM UP TO 16 MB
- HIGH SPEED 120 MB HARD DRIVE
- BACKLIT 8.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
- BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
- EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD
- AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
- WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $2115 CASH DISCOUNT: **$2050**

CAD PC
486DX2-50MHz

- BUILT-IN MATH COPROCESSOR
- BUILT-IN 8K CACHE
- 4MB RAM UP TO 16MB
- HIGH SPEED 212 MB HD, 15MS
- BACKLIT 8.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
- BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
- EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD
- AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
- WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $2415 CASH DISCOUNT: **$2395**

MONITOR

	Regular/Cash
VIEWSONIC 7E 17"	$1080/1040
VIEWSONIC 5E	$420/400
VIEWSONIC 6E	$350/335
CTX 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOTS (I)	$263/255
CTX 14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOTS (NI)	$299/290
CTX 1760 17" 1280 x 1024 0.31 DOTS	$690/670
KFC 17" 1280 x 1024 0.26 DOTS	$900/875
KFC 15" 1280 X 1024 SVGA	$495/510
14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA	$250/240
14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA (NI)	$285/275

ADD-ON BOARD

OAK SVGA 1MB	$61/59
OAK SVGA 512K	$45/44
VGA 256K	$33/32
ATI WONDER XL (OEM) 1MB	$135/130
ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA 1MB	$345/335
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280 1 MB	$200/195
AT I/O 2S / 1P / 1G	$21/20
IDE W/IO 2S / 1P / 1G	$21/20
PRINTER CARD	$11/10
IDE CARD	$16/15
2400 BPS INTERNAL MODEM	$41/40

KEYBOARD & MICE

MONTEREY 101 KEY	$24/23
MAXI SWITCH 101 KEY	$36/35
FOCUS 2001	$44/42
FUJITSU 4700 101 KEY	$47/45
CP-3 MOUSE	$13/12
TRUE TRACK BALL	$26/25
HANDY MOUSE	$41/40
DOS 5.0 W/MOUSE (OEM)	$46/45
WINDOWS 3.1 (OEM)	$50/49

MOTHER BOARD

386SX-25 W/CPU	$134/130
386DX-40 64K CACHE W/CPU	$227/220
486SX-25 64K CACHE	$160/155
486DX-33 256K CACHE	$195/190
486DX-33 256K CACHE W/LOCAL BUS	$216/210
486DX2-50 256K CACHE	$226/220
486DX2-50 256K CACHE W/ LOCAL BUS	$247/240
486DX-50 256K CACHE	$257/250
486DX-50 256K CACHE W/ LOCAL BUS	$280/270
486DX-33 256K CACHE EISA BUS	$433/420
486DX-50 256K CACHE EISA BUS	$465/450

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING ON CPU, MEMORY AND HARD DRIVE

NOVELL. NETWORK SPECIAL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

SERVICER: (1 USER)

- 486-33MHz, 256K CACHE
- 4MB RAM
- 212MB HARD DISK (15MS)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 14" MONO MONITOR
- 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
- MIDDLE TOWER CASE
- 230W POWER SUPPLY

STATIONS: (4 USERS)

- 386SX-25MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB (OR 1.44MB) FLOPPY DRIVE
- 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA MONITOR
- 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 200W POWER SUPPLY

SALE PRICE: $4940 CASH DISCOUNT: **$4795**

INCLUDING: NOVELL NETWARE V3.11 (5 USERS)

WE HAVE TWO CNE TO SERVICE ALL YOUR NETWORK NEEDS

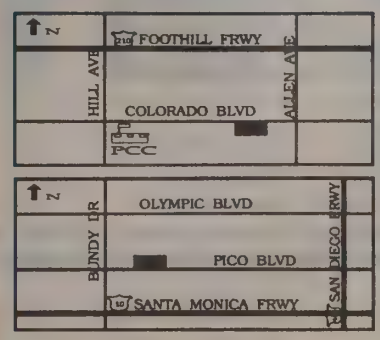
ADDITIONAL PARTS

16 BIT ETHERNET CARD	$105	16 BIT 10 BASE-T ETHERNET CARD	$125
8 BIT ETHERNET CARD	$95	NOVELL V3.11 (5 USERS)	$CALL
16 BIT ARCNET CARD	$70	12 PORT CONCENTRATOR	$525
8 BIT ETHERNET CARD	$50	400W UPS W/MONITOR CARD	$450

PASADENA COMPUTER

Present the Latest Technology of Computer & Networking Solutions.
>One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
>Lifetime Technical support
>AST, ALR, EPSON, PANASONIC
ViewSonic...Authorized Dealer
>Free Estimate
>72 Hours Burned-in Test

BUSINESS HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00-6:00
SATURDAY 10:00-6:00



Pasadena Main Office:
1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Tel: (818) 568-9133
Fax: (818) 568-9132

West LA Branch:
11737 West Pico Blvd.
LA, CA 90064
Tel: (310) 575-4028
Fax: (310) 575-3831

ALL PRICES AND PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

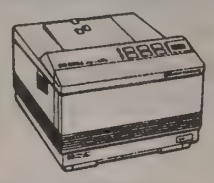
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE SM

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

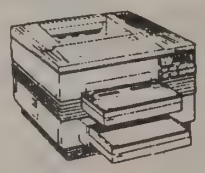
LASERJET IIP PLUS



- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

$749.00

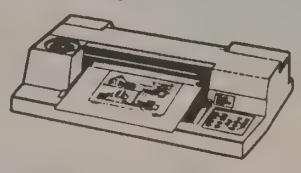
LASERJET IIID & IIISi



III D
- Two 200 Capacity Tray
- Duplex Print Out

III Si
- 17 PPM
- Two 500 Capacity Tray
- Perfect for network

PEN PLOTTER 7475A



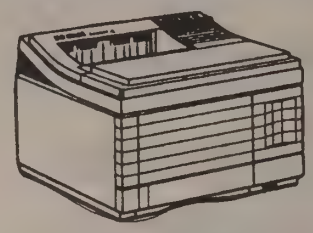
- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

$1295.00

LASERJET FAX

- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

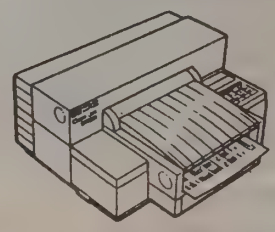
NEW 600 DPI LASERJET 4 NEW



- 600 dpi print quality at a 300 dpi price
- Resolution Enhancement technology and microfine toner for superior output quality
- Fast 8-ppm printing for complex documents
- Ideal for Windows environment

$CALL

HP DESKJET 550C



NEW

- 300-dpi, laser-quality black and color printing
- Convenient color printing with two ink cartridges
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, special paper, executive-size paper and envelopes
- 3-year limited warranty

$699.00

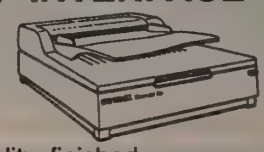
DESKJET 500C $499.00

DESKWRITER* $319.00

DESKWRITER C* $449.00

* = After $50.00 HP Rebate

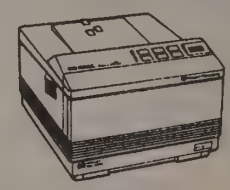
SCANJET *IIP* SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



- High-quality finished
- Documents, presentation etc.
- Full-page scan
- 8 bit grayscale
- Image editor

$799.00

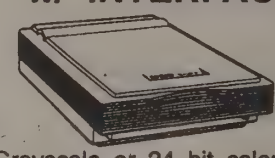
LASERJET IIIP



- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

$CALL

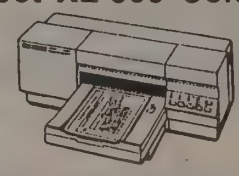
SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

$1319.00

HP PaintJet XL-300 Color Printer



- 300 dpi
- Up to 16.8 million richly laser quality color
- Laser quality text w/scalable typeface
- Ideal for business, CAD, DTP & Graphic art application

*** All HP Advertised prices reflect 2% cash discount**
*** Ask about Micro City Revolving Credit Plan**

CERRITOS
17707 VALLEY VIEW
(714) 739-0444
VALLEY VIEW & ARTESIA
M-F 9:00-5:30

SANTA ANA
1510 S. LYON ST.
(714) 543-4922
LYON & EDINGER
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE.
#A
(818) 912-6777
NEXT TO COSTCO
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
#15
(818) 781-0698
NEXT TO ROGERSOUND
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD.,
#B
(714) 489-0226
IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN DIEGO *
3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C
LOMA SQUARE
(619) 523-0510
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN DIEGO *
9370 WAPLES ST.,
MIRA MESA
(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Nov. 30, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

We've Got You Covered!

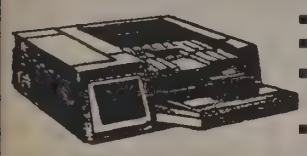
MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Panasonic Office Automation
KX-P2180 COLOR

- Quiet printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$184.00

OKIDATA®
OL 400
Most Affordable Laser Printer



- 300 dpi, 4 PPM
- 17 fonts included
- Publication quality output
- 3 year print head warranty

$549.00*

* With $50 Mail-In Rebate

The Industry's *1st* VESA-Compliant *LOCAL BUS* SYSTEM

- **Local Bus Provide Direct 32 bit link between CPU & I/O**
- **Increased Data Transfer**
- **Blazing Performance**

486-33MHZ VESA *Standard* LOCAL BUS SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 256K Cache Memory
- IDE Controller Built-In
- Teac 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Par./1 Game ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor
- ***32 bit Local Bus Video Card w/1MB RAM***
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

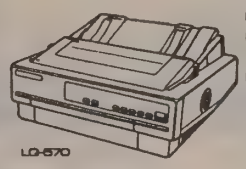
$CALL

EPSON® Action Printer 3250
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

- Ability to print on letterhead & envelopes
- Scalable from 8 to 32 points
- 250 cps Draft mode; 90 cps in the Letter mode
- 2 years warrnaty & Free telephone support

$219.00

EPSON® LQ-570
Authorized Dealer & Service Center



- Includes two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speed up to 312 CPS

$265.00

LOTUS 1-2-3
V3.1 SOFTWARE

$139.00

(while supplier last)

GST 386, 40MHZ w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Call for pricing on other configurations

$CALL

RELISYS
17", 1024x768 0.26 Dot Pitch Non-Interlaced Monitor

$799.00

Smart & Friendly
MPC compatible
Int. CD-ROM

$349.00

NEW

SOUND BLASTER
(OEM) with FREE SPEAKER

$99.00

SMART ONE
96/72/48/24 bps Send/Receive FAX/Modem

$59.00

GST 486, 33MHZ w/256K CACHE SYSTEM

- **Intel 486DX/33 CPU**
- 4MB Memory
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 256K Cache Memory
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

(MINITOWER/DESKTOP)

$CALL

TOSHIBA
In Touch with Tomorrow

NEW !
Satellite T1800/60

- 386SX-20MHZ
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 10MB 60MB HDD
- Mono STN-LCD up to
- 64 Gray Scale

$1499.00

T4400SXC/80/120

- 486SX-25MHZ CPU
- Upgradable to i486DX-25
- Super VGA Color
- 8KB Cache in CPU
- 4MB RAM Exp.to 12MB

T3300SL/80

- 25MHZ I386 SL CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA 9.5" Diag. Screen

T4400SX/80

- 486SX-25MH CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA Black & White Display
- 64 Gray Scale

DESK STATION IV

- Full desktop cap.
- Easy 'snap-in'
- Full-sized 16-bit industry std exp. slots
- 1P/1PS/1VGA port
- Floppy drive port

T6400DX/SX

- Intel 486DX/SX-33/25MH CPU
- 32 bit
- 4MB RAM Exp. to 20MB
- 120/200MB HDD
- 756 Colors

APPLY FOR YOUR OWN MICRO CITY CREDIT CARD. APPROVAL IN 30 MINUTES IN MOST CASES !!!

SERVICE CENTER

Open 6 Days a Week!

Each Micro City location is staffed by factory trained techniciens to assist you in your repair and technical needs !

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Nov. 30, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

Classifieds

Accessories

Tubular locking drive covers for PC, Mac or laptop. Security cables/noboot software options. ZLockMfg. (310)372-4842

IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 Cordless mouse $125 (obo),and hand scanner $120 (obo), mint condition, call (714)774-9928

Bulletin Boards

Modem Butterfly. Intelligent fun, Contests, Color Gifs, Shareware, Parties, Free Trial, (818)842-6900, (818)798-9900, (805)581-0700, (310)841-6900, (213)264-6900.

COMPUTER RAY CENTER BBS 8-N-1 24hrs (310)436-8944 300/1200/2400: upload download free. Good software, Sysop (Kenny)

UNZIP It! Download sexy GIFSs 1(900)844-2200 69¢ per minute

Modem Butterfly- Outrageous intelligent fun! Contests, Color GIFs, Shareware, Parties, INSTANT ACCESS. (213)264-6900, (714)828-5500, (818)798-9900, (818)787-6900, (310)767-1010, (310)841-6900, (805)581-0700

Business Opportunities

HIGH GROWTH OPPORTUNITY. Computer Industry's Next BILLION Dollar Market, refer WSJ 5/26/92, etc. If you seek partnership, have experience, motivation, and $$$ or significant software talents. Call David Howard (714)963-6796.

Business Opportunities

Make $25,000 per year, part time, cleaning computers. For FREE information call 1-800-695-2569.

Cartridge Refills

REFILLS DESKJET/PAINTJET DeskJet Black $7.50 high capacity, Paintjet, color $12.50. Send cartridge & check to G.J.P. Enterprises. 1630 So. Barranca #39, Glendora Ca. 91740. (818)332-8498.

Desktop Publishing

CEDAR'S CONSULTING- We do OCR scanning at 50 cents a page. We also scan logos, and graphic designs at different resolutions in b&w, grayscale and color. PC platform. For details please call (310)328-2044

CD-ROM

CD-ROM DRIVES
SCSI: TEXEL • TRANTOR
MPC: CREATIVE LABS
SOFTWARE • CADDIES
Please call for our price list.
COMPUTERS AT LARGE
Saratoga, CA
Dedicated to CD ROM Technology
1-800-642-4194
408-255-2388 Fax
VISA MasterCard

Computer Insurance

INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS!

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. From $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.

1-800-848-3469
Local (614) 262-0559

SAFEWARE: The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street, PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

Hardware For Sale

386 DX-33, 4MB RAM, 120 MB hdd, 5 1/4" & 3 1/2", VGA color, $999 (714)680-6147

AMIGA 2000 40MB $900/obo Victor (805)644-8986 eves.

CD-ROM

CD-ROM DRIVES
SCSI: TEXEL • TRANTOR
MPC: CREATIVE LABS
SOFTWARE • CADDIES
Please call for our price list.
COMPUTERS AT LARGE
Saratoga, CA
Dedicated to CD ROM Technology
1-800-642-4194
408-255-2388 Fax
VISA MasterCard

Hardware For Sale

HEWLETT-PACKARD Hardware & Software-Buy/Sell/Trade HP-9000, HP-3000, HP-1000, Vectra, HP-150, 110, Series 200, Series 300, Series 80, Integral computers-terminals, printers, plotters, discs, etc. Cal-Logic (818)701-9005.

Commodore computer disk drive printer, monitor, modem software. Call (310)973-2129 all for $290

PRINTWARE LASER IMAGER. True 1200 DPI. 85x14. Fully loaded. 600+ fonts. Immaculate. $5600 firm (714)754-1496

Black Apple, 2+ Compatible, made for Bell & Howell, drives included, Beautiful Black, great condition $400, call (312)733-5460.

Hardware For Sale

Trade my 386-SX 25 Motherboard w/2 Meg RAM for $250 Meg Colorado tape drive (805)945-3788

Cordata LP-300 laser printer $450, Epson LQ-800 dot matrix printer $100 (818)792-2935.

486-33, 256K Cache, 4MB RAM, 1.44 FDD Full Twr & Pwr, Combo I/O, 130MB HDD SVGA, 14" .28 Monitor $1400 (714)559-4088 CRYSTAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. Irvine

IBM PS/2 30-286: 4mb RAM, 30mb HD + Stacker, VGA Color, 2400 Modem, Lots of Software $500 (415)457-3706

PROTECT YOUR SYSTEM! STOP ALL INTRUDERS COLD!
BOOT SENTINEL™ STOPS SNOOPS • VIRUSES • LOGIC BOMBS
Amazing new expansion bus card first to really work
- AUTOMATIC
- BOOTWORD™ PROTECT
- INTEGRITY CHECKER
- UNCRACKABLE
- NON-VOLATILE
- ACTS BEFORE DOS
- WORKS ON ANY PC
- JUST PLUG IN & GO
- ONLY $99.95

Put worry behind - Put Boot Sentinel™ on your system
SENTISOFT • 4490 Treat, Ste. 137 • Concord, CA 94521 • (510) 427-6388

A-OK COMPUTERS

New Diskettes!
DS/HD 1.44MB, Formatted Certified 100% Error Free 67¢
DS/HD 1.2MB, Certified 100% Error Free 35¢
DS/DD 720K, Formatted, Certified 100% Error Free 45¢
DS/DD 360K, Formatted, Certified 100% Error Free 29¢

WILL DO MAIL ORDER
Min. Qty: 50 (add $4.00 for shipping and handling on 3.5" up to qty. of 500, and on 5.25" up to qty. of 1000).

Make check out to: A-OK COMPUTERS
1650 N. GLASSELL, SUITE L • ORANGE, CA 92667
(714) 283-2388

Hardware For Sale

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY
PC386-40 MHz, 120 MB SD
Super VGA 14" $950
486-50/256K, 120 MB HD,
Super VGA $1750
POWER 1•2•3 COMPUTER
PH (310) 944-6470 FAX (310) 944-8240
14241 E. Imperial Hwy., La Mirada, CA

SEAGATE 94 Megabyte SCSI hard drive, $175. Sys quest 88 removable, $420. All brand new, (310)289-2185

USRobotics HST 14.4 kBand external modem, good name, perfect condition, $225 obo (310)794-3087

Zenith 386DX-16, Modular Design, 1MB RAM 1.44 & 1.2 FD, 41 MB HD, Software, $375, (714)597-9732

NEW-IN-BOX MACHCI 4/80/KB/RGB $2700, Laserwriter IINTX $1600, MAC SE/20 $700, AppleIIGS FP/KB/RGB $600, (408)867-3031

Jobs Offered

Software publisher needs Borland C++ programmer to work on royalty basis. (310)301-8446

Employment Information

900 NUMBERS MAKE MONEY! Put your computer to work! Outstanding guidebook, 24hr. recorded details 1-800-369-1410.

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" . $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Mail, deliver or fax this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

TO RESERVE SPACE
Phone Orders
(213) 851-8600
Fax Orders **(213) 851-8303**
with Visa or MasterCard only.

CLASSIFIEDS CATEGORIES
- ❑ HARDWARE
  - ❑ For Sale
  - ❑ Wanted
- ❑ SOFTWARE
  - ❑ For Sale
  - ❑ Wanted
- ❑ ACCESSORIES
- ❑ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ❑ SERVICES
- ❑ BAR CODES
- ❑ CARTRIDGE REFILL
- ❑ DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- ❑ DISK CONVERSION
- ❑ REPAIRS
- ❑ VOICE MAIL
- ❑ MISCELLANEOUS
  - ❑ Computer Rentals
  - ❑ Office Rentals

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Cost of ad _____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amt. enclosed** _____
Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%

❑ Check/MO ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____ Amt. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (___) _____

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, #110 Los Angeles, CA 90068

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE DECEMBER 7, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1992

Classifieds

Employment Information

Career Connections™

Over 75% Jobs are not **Advertised.**

Enlighten yourself about job market through ***Career Connections.*** Whether you are thinking about a career change or getting your first job. We can provide you a customized report on Job Opportunities, that is based on ***Your Qualifications/Experience.***

Call for details **(415) 965-1755**

Repairs

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DRIVE REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE	*DATA RECOVERY
CAPACITY	MFM/ IDE/RLL	ESDI/ SCSI	MFM/RLL ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL/IDE ESDI/SCSI
10 – 19MB	$60	N/A	$65	$200
20 – 29MB	$65	$75	$78	$250
30 – 39MB	$75	$85	$88	$300
40 – 49MB	$99	$125	$138	$350
50 – 85MB	$135	$175	$230	$400
86 –119MB	$170	$225	CALL	$450
120 –160MB	$220	$275	CALL	$500
161 –350MB	$300	$345	CALL	$600
351 –700MB	N/A	$395	CALL	$800

* Data recovery includes repair of the drive.
*No charge if we are unable to recover data.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR PRICE	SALE PRICE
5.25" (360K & 1.2MB).....$20	$22 & $35
3.5" (720K & 1.4MB).....$25	$30 & $35
3.5" PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB).....$35	$35 & $50

WE BUY & TRADE-IN WORKING OR NON-WORKING FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

MONITOR REPAIR PRICE

- Any Mono.....$45
- Any CGA.....$60
- Any EGA.....$65
- Any VGA.....$75
- Any Super VGA.....$80
- Any Multisync.....$95
- Any Terminal.....$70

CRT AND FLYBACKS EXCLUDED

SPECIAL SALE OF THE MONTH

- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 40MB IDE.....*REF*.....$129
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 80MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$209
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 100MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$229
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 120MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$279
- Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 200MB IDE.....*NEW*.....$379
- Seagate/Miniscribe 21MB MFM.....*REF*.....$69
- Seagate ST238 32MB RLL.....*REF*.....$79
- Seagate ST4038 32MB MFM.....*REF*.....$69
- Seagate/Miniscribe 42MB MFM.....*REF*.....$129
- Seagate ST251-1 42MB MFM.....*REF*.....$135
- Micropolis 1325 71MB MFM.....*REF*.....$179
- Epson 1.2M & 1.4M Floppy Drive.....*NEW*.....$39
- Maxtor LXT-200MB SCSI.....*NEW*.....$439
- Maxtor LXT-200MB SCSI.....*REF*.....$399

- MFM/RLL Controller (AT OR XT) (1:1).....$35
- IDE controller with I/O.....$17

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY

14392 Hoover St., Suite B3
Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293
Fax: (714) 891-3269

Repair

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

* LOW FLAT RATE

IBM, Compaq, NEC, AST, ALR, Zenith, Samsung, Epson, CTX, Casper, Hyundai, Eversion, Mitsubishi, and more...

- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around
- Pickup & Delivery
- Loaner available.

CORPORATE P.O. WELCOME !

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

REPAIR

• PC's • Printers
• Monitors • Networks

✓ FAST ✓RELIABLE ✓LOW-COST

On-Site, Contracts, Depot & Board level repairs
Call: **CPS, Inc.** (Since 1984)
(714) 532-3746

Repairing

REPAIRING MONITORS

- ALL COLOR MONITORS 12"-14".....$90
- ALL MONOCHROME MONITORS 12"-14"..40
- ALL MULTISYNC MONITORS 12"-14".....120
- SPECIALIZED ON IBMs, NECs, COMPAQs, MACs
- FREE ESTIMATE...PICK UP...DELIVERY (in O.C.)
- SIX MONTHS WARRANTY

3 DAY TURNAROUND (Average)

ACCUTEK

• SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK
• DEALERS WELCOME
24602 Jutewood Place
Lake Forest, CA 92630
TEL: (714) 458-2270 FAX: (714) 458-2947

Services

Macintosh Expert. Database design & programming, electronic publishing, hardware installation, & personal training. $60/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045

Services

Unitek Hard Disk Repair. Conner, Seagate, Maxtor, Priam 40-59 $2.50/MB, 60-79 $2.25/MB, 80-99 $2/MB, 100-149 $1.75/MB, 150-199 $1.50/MB, 200-299 $1.25/MB, 30-399 $1.05/MB, 400-590 $.95/MB. Call Now! (408)395-0382.

NOVELL NETWORKING, WINDOWS, PARADOX Database Programming, Turn-key Solutions and Support, RESPONSIBLE and Reasonably Priced. Tracomm Data Systems (714)252-0510.

UniTek Co.
Hard Disc Services
Specializing in repair of PRIAM
CONNER, MAXTOR, SEAGATE Hard Drives
From 85¢ per MB
(408) 395-0382

Computer Tune-up, $35. Novell Network Diagnostics and Tuning, $65. Upgrade 386-25SX, $319. Call now for details. Computer Link Service & Network, 3134 W Lincoln Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)952-2065

IN WHEELCHAIR, need sponsors for computer repair tools, books, programs, ANYTHING, call (818)447-0914

Services

AutoCAD SERVICES

Digitizing
Scanning
Plotting
Hardware
Training
Customization

(714) 857-2885

• CUSTOM PROGRAMMING •

FoxPro 2, dBase, Clipper, C, Novell, Windows, SBT, Accounting, Manufacturing, Point of Sale, Any Special Applications

CALL DILUP (714) 994•3304

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM OS/2 · MACINTOSH · APPLE
COMMODORE · ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning

I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR

• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair

WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!

(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

Services

COMPUTER DISK & TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Duplications • Backup Retrieval
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
1-800-327-0330

FOR HIRE...Typist--1,800 WPM

Any Printed Material Into Any IBM or Mac Program...FAST!
Same Day Service Available

SCAN TYPE™
1-800-300-SCAN

Classifieds

Services

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

DATA RECOVERY
Data returned "plug & play" on your drive
Very reasonable prices
Success rate over 90% • Rapid turnaround
DISK DRIVE REPAIR & SALES
DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY
3505 Cadillac Ave • G3 • Costa Mesa • CA • 92626
714-549-3475 • Fax 714-549-9752

and Cheap!
GREAT COLOR SCANS

Sizes	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10	10 x 12	11 x 14	12 x 18	16 x 20	20 x 24
Scan to File	28	41	45	58	63	71	99	134

Call Today!
L.A. SEP'S
•Service Bureaus only
•High res drum scans
213•380•7388

SCANNING
CONVERT EXISTING DRAWINGS TO CAD
ENGINEERING • ARCHITECTURAL • MAPS
ACCURATE • VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING
CAD WEST
AUTOCAD® Authorized Dealer
2357 PACIFIC COAST HWY. LOMITA, CA 90717
TEL. (310) 326-7491 FAX (310) 326-1432

DATA-RECOVERY
Self Engineered Tools Provide Over 90%
Success Rate • Competitive Prices
Call Around & Compare
Specializing in DOS,
Novell, & Macintosh.
Micro Storage
COMPUTER SERVICE
2245 First Street
Suite 116
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel (805) 582-9101
Fax (805) 582-9102

Services

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
BEST PRICING!
Wizard
All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers
• Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
• Print Quality as Good As New
• Important Recycling Opportunity
• Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
• Fully Guaranteed
(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089
LAZER Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Laser Cartridge Recycling
MENTION THIS AD & GET 10% OFF YOUR NEXT ORDER
HP's, CANON's, IBM's, EPSON
AND ALL OTHER LASER PRINTERS!
• LCR is Located in Irvine So Call Your Friendly Neighbor Today
• Free Pickup & Delivery • 100% Guaranteed
We at LCR will Disassemble, Clean, Replace any worn parts on your toner cartridge. LCR will refill your toner cartridge with a high grade toner. Upon completion each unit is individually tested for maximum results.
WE BUY EMPTIES
(714) 453-0123
(714) 453-0520

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING ON NETWORK, Windows, DOS. Network installation, integration, training. C++, C, Pascal, dBASE, 80x86 assembly. Reliable, reasonable rate. David Ph: (714) 554-5426. Pager: (714)729-2041.

MICROSYSTEMS SOFTWARE, lowest prices, best service, computer consulting, customized software, tech-support & shareware. Call now! (818)905-8146 fax(818)905-8146

SEMINAR INSTRUCTOR also does individual training and consulting in WordPerfect, Lotus and Paradox. Linsay Turnbow (818)781-7753

NO JOB TOO SMALL! Poss Software Support specializes in installation, set-up, and training on Peachtree, PM4000, DacEasy, WordPerfect, Timberline, Expedition, and Lotus 1-2-3. Also offering office organization and temp. services. Call Us! (310)985-3295

Need help setting up PC'S/ Novell Networks? Home or business. Service and support contracts available. Low rates. Mike (310)832-1041

IBM COMPATIBLE SERVICES- Setup, upgrades, custom cables, maintenance, repair, etc. Competitive rates. Call RIVAN (714)495-7807

Computer Repair
• Personal Computers
• Networks • Printers
We'll fix your problem at your office within four hours. Rates from $49/hr. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
On-Site Solutions (714) 854-1433

Software

.DBF <-2-> ORGANIZER
DBASE FILE TO ORGANIZER SOFTWARE
$19.95
• LOAD ANY DBF FILE
• TAG RECORDS FOR XFER
• TAG FIELDS FOR XFER
• SCAN ORGANIZER FOR NEW INFORMATION
DBF 2 DATASTOR NOW
DBF 2 WIZARD 10/92
DBF 2 BOSS 11/92
SEE DEMO (DB2DS.ZIP) on GENIE, IBM PC, COMPUSERVE, PALMTOP or PLUS BBS (818)772-9534
SEND $19.95+$4 SHIP & HAND (CA RES ADD 8.25% SALES TAX)
To: Robert Bobbio
21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth Ca 91311

The Little Black Book of
Computer Viruses
... has initiated as nasty and divisive a free speech battle as this community has seen— *(ComputerWorld, 6/30/92).* Now you can get the book that tells it like it is: **a no-nonsense, technical introduction to viruses** that contains 60 pages of source code and four working viruses! This book is a must for the programmer concerned about viruses or interested in them! Get it now, while you still can. (192 pages)
Send $14.95+2.00 postage or write for free catalog to:
American Eagle Publications
P.O. Box 41401-T
Tucson, AZ 85717

FREE PRINTED 122 PAGE CATALOG 3400+ IBM Prgms. ASP Vendor Sunshine Software, 6492 South St. Suite 470, Lakewood, Ca 90713

DISCOUNT ADULT VGA SOFTWARE! SVGA/VGA XXX GIFS: 10 Megabytes-$20, 30MB-$50, 100MB-$125. 200 adult stories only $25! 10 explicit animations or 10 erotic movies only $30!, or send $20 for six-disk sampler to: CAL-AD SOFTWARE, P.O.Box 50204, Long Beach, Ca 90815

BEST DISCOUNTED SOFTWARE in town! Mail any request to: 3532 Kelton Ave W. LA, CA 90034

Software

Join the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. 1000's of programs for IBM, CP/M & Commodore computers. For catalog send SASE to: Zoltan Borbely DISK & THAT 1226 E 7th St, Los Angeles, CA 90021

Windows Software, Word, Lotus, P-Maker, Corel, W.P. & more, only $20-$30. Free catalog. Call (818)994-8277

FREE SOFTWARE for IBM PC compatibles, write to: D'Marto Software Services 9210 S Hoover St #M, LA, CA 90044-4721

TANGO PCB, ROUTE & SCHEMATIC Software. $700 for all three, (714)827-4269

BORLAND C++ & APPLICATION FRAMEWORK 3.1. Sac for $400. Unopened, still in shrink wrapped. Lv msg (310)597-1625

Adobe StreamLine 3.0 Windows Version unopened Shrinkwrapped $90. (818)783-7633

OS/2 EE Database Server, ADMIN KIT New $490 each (415)345-6748

Software Wanted

Biorhythm software wanted, please call (310)457-7808

Training

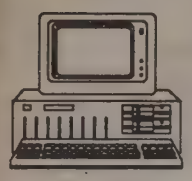
IBM A/S 400
• TRAINING/TIME SHARING
• **Hands-on exp.** repair'g, Cobol, CL, Job Managm't, PC-Sup, Etc
NOVELL 3.11 CLASSES
• Concept, Topologies, User Set-up, Hands-on Installation
LOW RATES
(818) 288-6830

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS
WILL HELP
YOU REACH
THE TOP
FASTER
CALL TODAY!
(213) 851-8600

The Electronic Music Box

L.A.'s Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts

PC MultiMedia



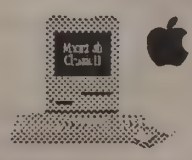
Complete System!

CD Rom w/Free CDs, Speakers & More!

386DX-40 CPU
512k video
1024x768 monitor
85mgHD
keyboard
mouse
Dos 5.0
Windows 3.1
PC200mkII Midi Kybd
SndBlaster Mult. Kit
Installation & Training

$2199

Apple® Peavey®



Music Starter System

Classic II 4/40
EZ Music Starter Kit:
Book of Midi
EZ Vision
Band in a Box
Interface
Peavey DPM2
DPM2 Library
260 Drum Patts
Installation
Training Included

$2599
Complete with Velocity, Multitimbal Keyboard

SAVE $1000!

PC

Miracle Piano Teaching System

386SX-40 CPU
512k video
1024x768 monitor
85mgHD
keyboard
mouse
Dos 5.0
Windows 3.1
Keyboard Software

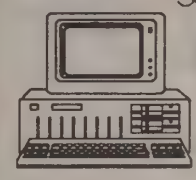
$1649

Teaches:
Piano
Pitch
Rhythm
Music Theory

Includes:
100 Songs
Sequencer

Perfect for Kids of any age!

PC Turtle Beach Systems / Roland



MultiSound Midi System

386DX-40 CPU
512k video
1024x768 monitor
340mgHD
keyboard
mouse
Dos 5.0
Windows 3.1
PC200mkII
Cakewalk Win
Installation & Training

$3283

Plays 2 Tracks of Digital Audio w/Proteus/1xr Midi Sounds

Apple and the Apple Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details!

Authorized Apple VAR

SONIC STATION · Digital Audio Labs · Peavey · Spectral · Roland · digidesign

Over 400 different Midi Programs in Stock!

We Feature Allen & Heath, Digidesign, Mackie, Mark Of the Unicorn, Opcode, Passport, Peavey, Roland, Steinberg Products & More!

New MIDILAND PCD-GM Sound Canvas Type Card w/Midi $299

MIDILAND OKEY DOKEY SoundBlaster/Adlib Compatible w/Midi $99

☆ Software Spotlight ☆

Students **Academic Version Finale** Faculty

- ✪ Realtime or Step Input Notation
- ✪ Create or Edit Symbols
- ✪ Automatic Chord Creation
- ✪ Mac®or PC

$250 SAVE $500

Offer restricted. Call Store for Details

Finale Users Group Nov 25 Computer Swapmeet Pomona Nov 7

Cubase Windows $219

260 Drum Patterns $24

Atari 1040ste Cmptr $369

FREE TRAX
($100 value) with
MusicTime or Encore
Notation purchase

PG Band in the Box $69

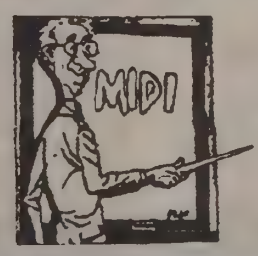
Midi Interfaces From $50

Rap CDs from $79

→ Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

Over 100 Midi Books from $5

- ♦ Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts
- ♦ Free Phone support on products purchased from us.
- ♦ Sign Up Now for Our Sequencer & Notation Courses!!
- ♦ Rent Time on Our Atari,PC or Mac for $8/hr.
- ♦ Laser Print Outs $1/page!



Monday Night Midi Seminars

The Free EASY Introduction to Midi. Limited Seating. Call!

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks

(818) 789-4250

USER GROUPS

Continued from page 182

VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, 401 N. Brand, Glendale, Glendale Federal Bank Building. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #107.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)329-2804. BBS: (310)516-0834. [Exp. #107.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed, 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #105.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #104.]

NOCCC Business & Spreadsheets SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 11:00 am, Chapman College, City of Orange. One of 22 SIGs. Call: (714)998-8080. BBS: (714)962-1857. [Exp. #103.]

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am. Orange Coast College. Speakers, BBS, software library, newsletter, and SIGs. Everyone welcome. Call: (714)843-2048. [Exp. #102.]

Public Domain User Group. 1000s of programs for IBM, CP/M, and Commodore computers. For catalog send SASE to: Zoltan Berbely, Disk & That, 1226 E. 7th St., Los Angeles, 90021. [Exp. #105.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #107.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #102.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #102.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #104.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #104.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #103.]

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Dept. of Water & Power, 111 N. Hope St. So. Cal's largest all-Mac user group meetings, monthly magazine, classes, PD software, and more. Call: (310)278-LAMG. [Exp. #105.]

Original Apple Corps, Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #104.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #101.]

South Bay Apple Macintosh User Group. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific Elementary School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. Call: (310)644-3315. [Exp. #105.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, 12535 Seal Beach Blvd., in the Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Topics for beginning to advanced users. Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #104.]

NETWARE

Kern County NetWare Users Association. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. (no meetings in July, August, and December), 5:45 pm, Occidental Bldg., 1200 Discovery Way, Bakersfield. Call: William Morrison, (805)763-6933. [Exp. #105.]

NETWORK

TUG-NET. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:00 pm, Tektronix Corp., 21300 Erwin St., Woodland Hills. Enter through back door of building, press buzzer. Call: (818)249-1629. [Exp. #107.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXTSTEP User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (310)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #103.]

OS/2

LA OS/2 User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thur., 6:30 pm, IBM, 21041 Burbank Blvd., Woodland Hills. Call: Paul Duncanson, (805)584-8732. [Exp. #107.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #102.]

UGOC. Meetings: 2nd Mon., Fidelity Federal, 13820 Seal Beach Blvd. Call: Joan, (714)633-5379. [Exp. #107.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #105.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #104.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TUG—Toaster Users Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Call: Bruce, (714)894-1777. [Exp. #102.]

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #103.]

VIRTUAL REALITY

Virtual Reality Special Interest Group (VRSIG). Meetings: The Electronic Cafe, 1649 18th St., Santa Monica. Call: Dave Blackburn, (310)545-0369. [Exp. #105.]

TELL 'EM YOU SAW IT IN MICROTIMES

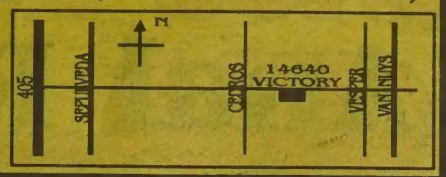
ADVERTISERS INDEX

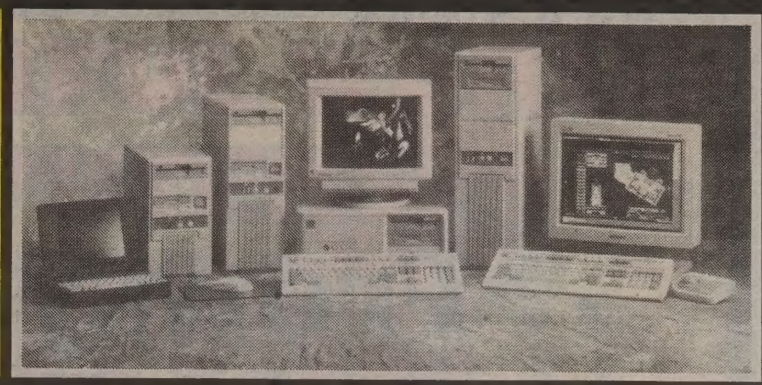
3-6 COMPUTERS 90,91
A & P COMPUTERS 167
A-1 COMPUTERS 94
A-TECH COMPUTER 118
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 12
ABC COMPUTER 10
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L 145
ACP SUPERSTORE 95,176
ADDA TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 169
ALCOM SYSTEMS 193
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 148
ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 120,121
ATC 42
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 126
AUTOMATED DRAFTING SYSTEMS 110
B & N COMPUTER 114
BINARY GROUP, INC. 26,27
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 39
BIT SOFTWARE 53
BLUE CHIP AUTOMATION 119
BOLD DATA TECHNOLOGY 128
CALIFORNIA COMPUTERS SYSTEMS 59,156,157
CD GROUP 114
CEDAR COMPUTERS 60,182
CENSUS COMPUTER 153
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 60
CIRCUIT ELECTRONICS LAB, INC. 8
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 44
CMOS 130
COMPUHELP COMPUTERS 93
COMPUTEK 25
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 146,147
COMPUTER CONCEPT 63
COMPUTER CONNECTING POINT 47
COMPUTER HOUSE 163
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 175
COMPUTER MAX 115
COMPUTER PACER 16,17
COMPUTER PALACE 109
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 24
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 84
COMPUTER SWAP 58,177
COMPUTER WIZ 129
COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED 86
COMPUTIX 70,71
COMTRADE 144
CORPORATE POINT COMPUTERS 65
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 48
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 103
CRYSTAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 166
D.C. COMPUTER, INC. 88,89
DAV-TECH 4,5
DENNOW CORPORATION 14,15
DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS 62
DHT 183
DIGITECH RESEARCH 72-74
DJP COMPUTER 21
DMA 158
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CTR 18
DSC DATA SOLUTION COMPUTER 70,71
EASTMAN KODAK 66
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 191
ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS 80
EZ COMPUTER 160
FLEXCOM INC 63
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 97-101,195
GARY DAVIS & ASSOCIATES 12
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 117
GENERAL COMPUTER 83
GOODMAN MUSIC 9
HACKER ELECTRONICS 138
INFINITY DESIGN SYSTEMS 151
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC. 131-135
INPUT AUTOMATION 68
JENLISH INTERNATIONAL 137
K-NET 32
KAMFOZ COMPUTER SYSTEMS 116
KATRONIC COMPANY 114
KBBS 182
KING CORPORATION 143
L.A. COMPUTER CENTER 123-125
LAMG-MACFEST 138
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 10
M-TEK 139
MACRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS 181
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 76,77
MICRO AMERICA 113
MICRO OPERATIONS 140
MICRO POINT 62
MICRO-CITY/GST, INC. 186,187
MICROSEL PERIPHERAL 55
MICROSOFT CORPORATION 2
MICROTEK COMPUTER, INC. 7
NET FOCUS 57
NET TECHNOLOGY 179
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 69,149
NILES COMPUTERS 40,41
NUCOM 168
ODYSSEY ONLINE 116
OKIDATA 29
PACIFICO COMPUTER CENTER 141
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 184,185
PC CONSULTANT CLUB 111
PC FACTORY 11
PC LAND COMPUTERS 136
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 104,105
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 176
QUALITY COMPUTER INC. 31
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 196
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 37
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 155
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 33
ROYAL COMPUTER 31
SA COMPUTERS 112
SMART MICRO TECHNOLOGIES 167
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 116
SPIRE TECHNOLOGY 60
THE ESSENCE GROUP 170-173
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 13
TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. 96
TSC US TURBO SYSTEMS 70,71
ULTIMATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 164,165
UNIQ TECHNOLOGY 142
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 22,23
UQM COMPUTER 127
USM DISTRIBUTORS 106,107
VALLEY COMPUTER 122
VERTICAL ENTERPRISES 67
WECLY 140
WELLS FARGO BANK 20
YOSHAN 60

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

ALCOM SYSTEMS

14640 Victory Blvd., #118 & 125
Van Nuys, CA 91411 (Showroom at #125)
TEL: (818) 989-9182
FAX: (818) 989-2371
Mon - Fri 9-6
Sat 10-5





ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY. FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

486DX-50 MHz

- 80486DX-50 MHz Intel CPU
- 256K cache on board
- 4 MB memory
- Memory expandable to 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 120/130 MB IDE hard drive
- 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
- 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
- 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Full tower case w/ 250 Watt p.s.
- 2 cooling fans for extra protection
- Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad

$1799

486DX-33 MHz

- 80486DX-33 MHz Intel CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 256K cache on board
- 4 MB memory
- Memory expandable to 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 120/130 MB IDE hard drive
- 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
- 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
- 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
- Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad

$1549

386DX-40 MHz

- 80386DX-40 MHz AMD CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 64K cache on board
- 4 MB memory
- Memory expandable to 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 120/130 MB IDE hard drive
- 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
- 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
- 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
- Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad

$1149

486SX-25 MHz

- 80486SX-25 MHz Intel CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 64K cache on board
- 4 MB memory (70ns)
- Memory expandable to 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 120/130 MB IDE hard drive
- 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
- 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
- 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Minil tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
- Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad

$1249

486DX-33 Cyrix

- 80486DLC-33 MHz Cyrix CPU
- Math-coprocessor included
- AMI BIOS
- 64K cache on board
- 4 MB memory
- Memory expandable to 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 120/130 MB IDE hard drive
- 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
- 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
- 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
- Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad

$1299

386SX-33 MHz

- 80386SX-33 MHz AMD CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 2 MB memory
- Memory expandable to 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 40 MB IDE hard drive
- 16 bit SVGA card w/ 1 MB memory
- 14" SVGA monitor (1024X768) .28 dp
- 2 serial, parallel, & game ports
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Mini tower case w/ 230 Watt p.s.
- Hi-res mouse (1600dpi) w/ pad

$899

386SX-25 MHz $869

FEATURES LOW-RADIATION MONITOR

300 dpi full page 24 bit COLOR scanner $1049
600 dpi full page 24 bit COLOR scanner $1199
800 dpi full page 24 bit COLOR scanner $1499

FREE Aldus PhotoStyler 1.1 – A $795 VALUE

QUALITY & SERVICE YOU CAN COUNT ON

All name brand & quality components
All systems are fully tested & burned-in for 72 hours
Free upgrade at no extra labor charge.
Free technical support (Both hardware & software)
Friendly customer service

Dealer, reseller, consultant inquiry welcome

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

20% restocking fee on non-defective parts
Price subject to change without notice
* Apply only during the warranty period

Serial Mouse w/ pad	$ 16
2400 Internal Modem	$ 40
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 75
9600 Internal Modem	$229
AL Graphic Accelerator Card	$ 90
Diamond SPEEDSTAR/24X	$175
Diamond STEALTH VRAM	$229
Tatung SVGA Monitor, LR, .28	$275
Tatung SVGA Monitor, NI, .28	$315
SONY Internal CD-ROM	$349
With Software Bundle -- ADD	$ 80
Panasonic 2123 24-pin Printer	$239
Okidata 400 Laser Printer	$599
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$199
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$259
Removable Hard Disk Frame	$ 40

Frowsy Anal Retentive Twits For Perot

An Interview With One Of The Industry Pioneers

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Howard F. Howard, known as the Old F.A.R.T. of computing, was granting one of the few interviews he'd ever given. Luckily it was with me.

Dvorak: Well, Mr. Howard, on behalf of *MicroTimes* I want to thank you for the chance to interview you. You're very well known in the computer community.

H.F.H.: Then interview me. Why waste time with all the fussing and brown-nosing? You young punks don't have a clue, do you?

Dvorak: Well, maybe, maybe not. Anyway, how did you get started in computing?

H.F.H.: The ENIAC was the first machine I programmed on. You kids don't know how rough it was back then to get an answer to a simple calculation request. And, later, when the big disks came along—man they were something. It took weeks for one to get up to speed. It took days and days to do a cold boot back when I was a kid. Nowadays people complain about waiting a few seconds. What's wrong with the world that it can't wait a few seconds?

Dvorak: You were involved in the early days of personal computers too.

H.F.H.: Microcomputers, dammit. Microcomputers. Don't they teach you anything in school? Personal computers schmersonal computers. Who dreams up these names? They were invented as microcomputers. How did they change to personal computers? Do you know them personally?

Then we have desktop computers. To me that means a big flat desktop onto which you put things. A "desktop" computer...get it?

Dvorak: Well, names seem to change as the market changes.

H.F.H.: Market schmarket. This is just another crock of dung. These marketing guys should be shot—along with the lawyers and the journalists.

Dvorak: What was your first microcomputer?

H.F.H.: You're going to let that last comment slide? Wimp!

OK, my first microcomputer was an Altair 8800—a man's machine until that punk kid Bill Gates put BASIC on it. That was the day the dream died.

Dvorak: That was almost immediately. How could the dream die because of BASIC?

H.F.H.: Real men don't code in BASIC. They code with panel switches in machine code, right into the computer itself. None of this sissy high-level language stuff.

Dvorak: So I take it you don't like Windows or anything with a GUI interface?

H.F.H.: GUI schmooey. Heck, GUI phooey, ptooey. When I was a kid we didn't even have a command line. We told the machine in binary what we wanted it to do. Now everyone wants to point and shoot, click click, point and shoot. Tell them to go get a dog and go duck hunting.

Dvorak: So why did you call me in here for the interview? You must have something specific you want to chat about.

H.F.H.: It's this Ross Perot guy. Is this column running before the election?

Dvorak: Actually it comes out around election time. Most people will be reading this interview after the election is over.

H.F.H.: No matter. Ross isn't going to win anyway. I just wanted to let all the old F.A.R.T.s out there like me know that he is our man. We need someone like him in the White House.

I realized that Frowsy Anal Retentive Twits were all the same kind of jerk. Kind of like me. There are a lot of different kinds, physically. But all of these people are the same breed and Ross Perot is one of them.

Just listen to that marvelous voice as he screeches out his plan for the country. Computer users love him. That haircut. That voice. I'm telling you, the world wouldbe a different place if it were run by old F.A.R.T.s like him. No more free lunch. No more goofing off.

Dvorak: This is what you asked me here for? This is why you're wasting my time?

I thought this was going to be about computers. All you've done was complain about computers and whine about this and that and then tell me that you like Ross Perot. The guy is a crackpot. Can't you find something better to do with your life than something like this?

H.F.H.: You're turning into an old F.A.R.T. too! It's contagious. It's the future.

"I realized that Frowsy Anal Retentive Twits were all the same kind of jerk. Kind of like me. There are a lot of different kinds, physically. But all of these people are the same breed and Ross Perot is one of them.

"Just listen to that marvelous voice as he screeches out his plan for the country. Computer users love him. That haircut. That voice. I'm telling you, the world would be a different place if it were run by old F.A.R.T.s like him. No more free lunch. No more goofing off."

It's a trend, Dvorak! Hahahahaha. Anyone who gets this far in reading this interview is doomed too.

He handed me a Perot T-shirt and left laughing. As he wandered off I noticed that his socks didn't match. ■

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Fry's ELECTRONICS

WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS... ...AND MORE!

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

386SX-25MHz MINI TOWER SYSTEM

80386SX 25MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
1.44MB Floppy Drive • Keyboard
Clock/Calendar #1659210

$299.95

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

COMPUTERS

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD
PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA
SONY • GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX
HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL
CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT
BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN
LOTUS AND MANY MORE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

FLUKE 97

Hand-held instrument that teams a 50MHz 25 mega-samples per second, dual channel digital storage oscilloscope with a feature-packed 3000-count digital multimeter. All in a rugged, sealed industrial package with battery operation that you can take anywhere you go.

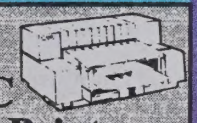
#1625309 **$1795**

FLUKE 87 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Hand-Held Analog DMM
4000 Count Display
.1% 4.5 Digit Mode.
1ms PK HLD, True RMS, Backlit

#1440238 **$315**

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer



DeskJet 550C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!
Prints in Color or Black and White at the same time 100 Sheet Paper Feeder • Serial/Parallel
13 Scalable Fonts for Windows • 84 DOS Fonts
Whisper Quiet • 3 Year Warranty

#1733703 **CALL FOR PRICE!**

AUDIO VIDEO

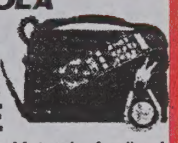
VCRs • Camcorders • Sega
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's
Personal Audio • Calculators
Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS:
ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!
Factory Fresh 100% Guaranteed

MOTOROLA

CELLULAR TOTE PHONE



This new addition to the Motorola family of cellular phones offer 30 number memory and 3 full watts of power for only...

Limit 1 per customer
No sales to dealers or resellers.

S-2826A
#1666944 **$229**

Panasonic 10 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE

Most cordless phones have a very short battery life, but this one can last up to 7 days in the standby mode! Add a flexible antenna, 10 channels, paging and you have an excellent value at...

MODEL
KX-T 3705
#1694996 **$79.95**

SERVICE

7 DAYS A WEEK

AT/386/486 SYSTEMS
DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS
LASER & DOR MATRIX PRINTERS
REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK
CONFIGURATIONS

CONVENIENCE

FAST ONE-STOP SHOPPING

A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through November 30, 1992

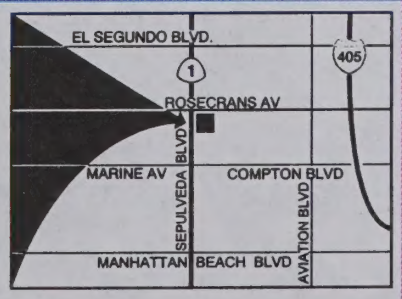
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



Turn your measly PC into a graphical workstation.

Looks the Way You Want

DESQview/X supports sculptured menus, customizable backgrounds, graphic buttons for launching programs or sets of programs, icons and online context-sensitive help to make computing easy and fun. If you are a DESQview user, you'll find DESQview/X very familiar, with an improved look.

Multitasks DOS & Windows Programs

Quarterdeck is the acknowledged pioneer in multitasking and DESQview/X gives you high performance multitasking, with graphical DOS and MS-Windows programs running side-by-side.

Works the Way You Want

Move immediately from one program to the next. Mark and transfer text. Define keystroke or button-driven macros. Set up sets of programs to open together at a keystroke or mouse click so you're ready to work on your projects. You can change menus, add sub-menus. Change commands. What's more, you can specify window size and color. And if you are using DOS text programs, you can set them up so that the font changes size as you change the size of the window. We call this feature scalable DOS windows (see the Lotus window on the right side of the screen).

DESQview/X is a powerful, efficient environment for increasing productivity.

DESQview/X gives you an efficient graphical multitasking windowing environment with a doorway to the future

Serious PC users, rejoice.

At last. For everyone waiting for a GUI (graphical user interface) that doesn't demand a major sacrifice in speed and hardware overhead, we present The Answer.

DESQview/X is a joy to use, with its editable pop-up menus, customizable backgrounds and icons. With its built-in Adobe Type Manager, it gives you highly readable scalable DOS windows. It gives you mouse control and keyboard equivalents for every command. It lets you define keystroke macros to speed repetitive tasks. File management and mark and transfer. It gives you 8514/A, Super VGA and DGIS high resolution graphics support for great detail and more windows. Plus maximum memory usage with our best-selling QEMM-386 memory manager—included with DESQview/X.

1991 BYTE AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE

And for all this power, it needs only a 386 or 486 PC with 4MB RAM and 40MB hard disk.

Welcome to the windowing, multitasking graphical user environment that transforms the software you already own.

Yes! Please Send:

Qty	Product	5-1/4	3-1/2	Each	Totals
	DESQview/X			$275.00	
	DESQview/X Network Mgr. (TCP/IP)			$200.00	
	OPEN LOOK interface			$200.00	
	OSF/Motif interface			$250.00	
				Shipping & Handling $10 (Canada & USA only)	
				California Residents add 8.25%	
				Grand Total	

Payment method ❑Visa ❑MasterCard Expires ____/____

Card # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State____ Zip_____

Or call (800) 354-3222 for faster service

Please allow 3 weeks for delivery

Registered users of Quarterdeck products are eligible for a special offer. Call (800) 354-3222 7AM-5PM PST.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Computerland
Newport Beach (714) 476-8360

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (310) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (310) 477-1577

Quantum Microsystems
Northridge (818) 886-4276

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Comp USA
(formerly Softwarehouse)
Torrance (310) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Fountain Valley (714) 754-1166
Torrance (310) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (310) 552-2211